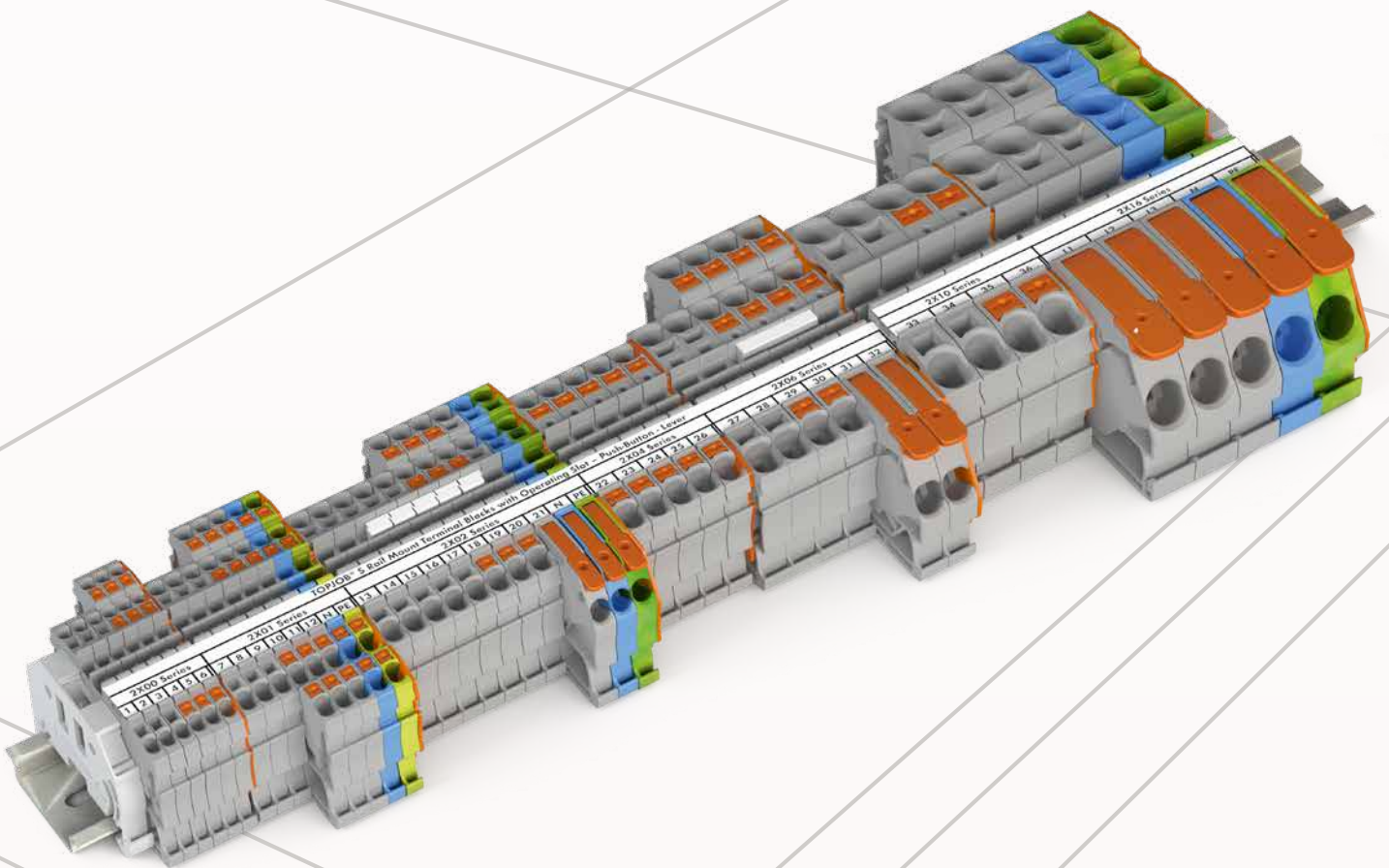
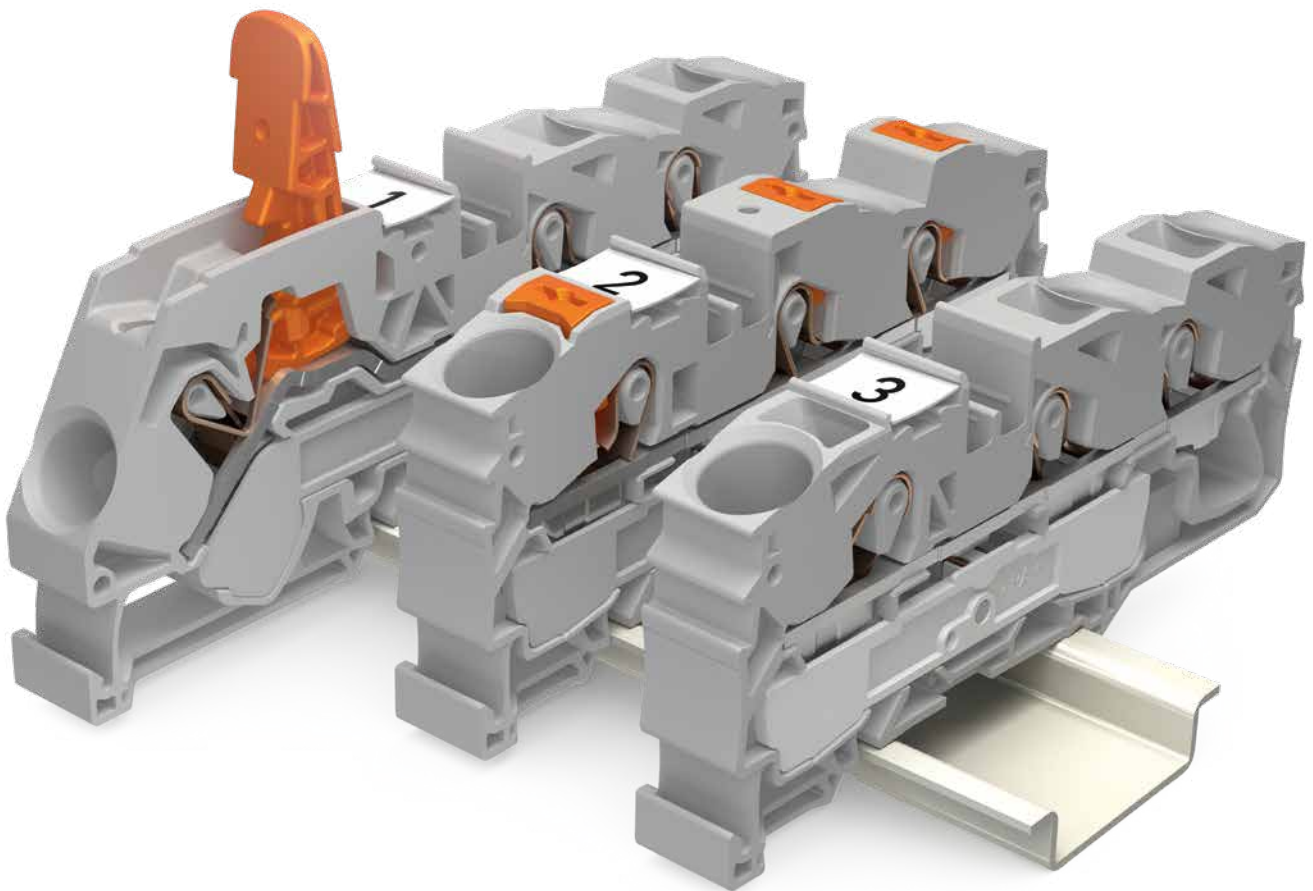




TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Block Systems

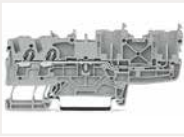











Edition 2021



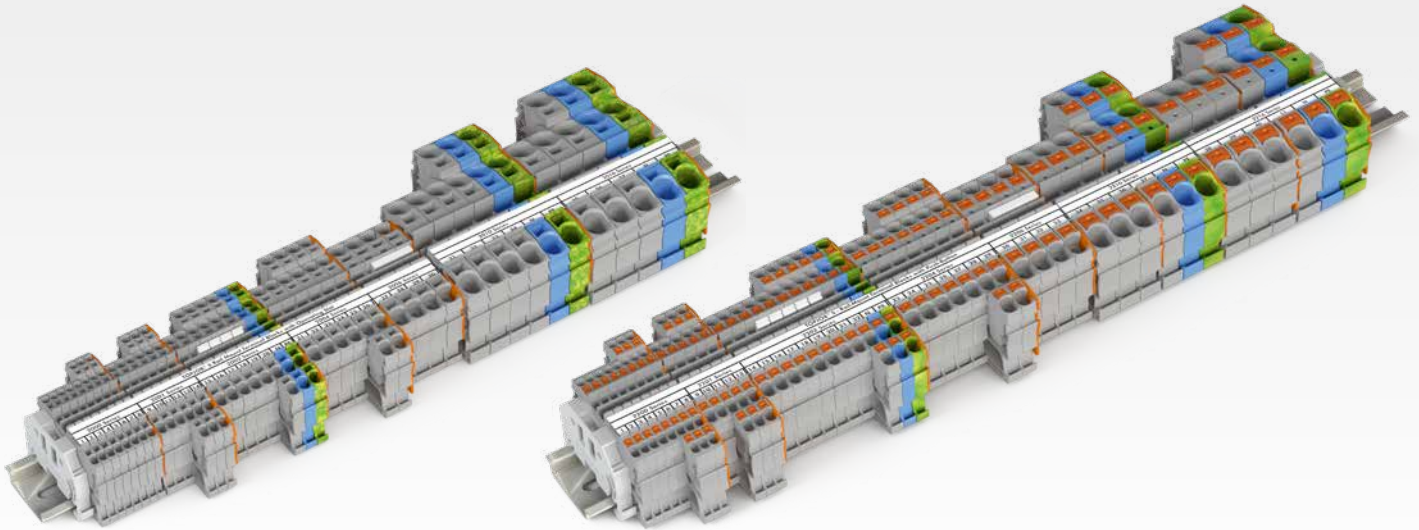


WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

			Page
	Through Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks; with Levers and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	2102/21062110//2116 Series	8
	Through Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks; with Levers and Push-Buttons 0.25 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm ² (22 ... 4 AWG)	2102/2106/2110/2116 Series	13
	Through Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks; with Push-Buttons 0.14 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm ² (24 ... 4 AWG)	2200 ... 2216 Series	18
	Through Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks and Shield Conductor Terminal Blocks 0.14 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm ² (24 ... 4 AWG)	2000 ... 2016 Series	38
	Multilevel Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks; with and without Push-Buttons 1 (1.5) mm ² (16 AWG) and 2.5 (4) mm ² (12 AWG)	2202/2000/2002 Series	54
	Disconnect/Test Terminal Blocks, Fuse Terminal Blocks and Through Terminal Blocks; with Push-Buttons	2202 Series	82
	Disconnect/Test Terminal Blocks, Fuse Terminal Blocks and Through Terminal Blocks	2002/2006/2007 Series	94
	Double-Deck Disconnect/Test Terminal Blocks 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² (22 ... 12 AWG)	2002 Series	150
	Fuse Plugs on Carrier Terminal Blocks	2004/2006 Series	122
	Sensor Terminal Blocks and Actuator Terminal Blocks 0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² (24 ... 16 AWG)	2000/2020 Series	128
	Diode Terminal Blocks and LED Terminal Blocks 0.25 ... 4 (6) mm ² (22 ... 10 AWG)	2001/2002/2004 Series	136
	Multilevel Diode Terminal Blocks and LED Terminal Blocks 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² (22 ... 12 AWG)	2002 Series	154
	Diode Modules, LED Modules and Empty Component Plugs Housing	2002 Series	142
	X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI Carrier Terminal Blocks	2020 Series	178
	Double-Deck Carrier Terminal Blocks 0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² (24 ... 16 AWG)		180
	1-Conductor Female Plugs and 2-Conductor Female Plugs	2020 Series	182
	1-Conductor Female Plugs and 2-Conductor Female Plugs for Self-Assembly		184
	1-Conductor Female Plugs and 2-Conductor Female Plugs with Lateral Locking Levers and Strain Relief Plates 0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² (24 ... 16 AWG)		190
	X-COM®S-SYSTEM Carrier Terminal Blocks	2022 Series	194
	Double-Deck Carrier Terminal Blocks 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² (22 ... 12 AWG)		198
	1-Conductor Female Plugs	2022 Series	200
	1-Conductor Female Plugs for Self-Assembly		202
	1-Conductor Female Plugs with Lateral Locking Levers and Strain Relief Plates 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² (22 ... 12 AWG)		206

			Page
	X-COM®S-SYSTEM, for Ex ec Applications	2022 Series	
	Carrier Terminal Blocks		208
	Double-Deck Carrier Terminal Blocks		212
	0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² (22 ... 12 AWG)		
	1-Conductor Female Plugs	2022 Series	214
	Pre-Assembled 1-Conductor Female Plugs		215
	0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² (22 ... 12 AWG)		
	Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks; with N-Disconnect Slide Links	2003 Series	220
	Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks; with Internal N-Disconnection		222
	0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² (22 ... 12 AWG)		
	Double-Fuse Plugs on Carrier Terminal Blocks		226
	Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks; with N-Disconnect Slide Links	2005 Series	228
	0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² (20 ... 10 AWG)		
	Supply Terminal Blocks for Distribution Boxes	2016 Series	232
	0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² (20 ... 4 AWG)		
	Miniature Through Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks; with/without push-buttons	2250/2050 Series	240
	Miniature Through Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S; with/without push-buttons; with Mounting Flanges or Snap-In Mounting Foot	2250/2050 Series	242
	0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm ² (24 ... 16 AWG)		
	Through Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks	285 Series	250
	6 ... 35 mm ² (10 ... 2 AWG)		
	Through Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks	285 Series	254
	Through Terminal Blocks; with Mounting Flanges		255
	10 ... 50 (70) mm ² (8 ... 1/0 AWG)		
	Through Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks	285 Series	256
	Through Terminal Blocks; with Mounting Flanges		257
	25 ... 95 mm ² (4 ... 4/0 AWG)		
	Through Terminal Blocks and Ground Conductor Terminal Blocks	285 Series	258
	Through Terminal Blocks; with Mounting Flanges		258
	50 ... 185 mm ² (1/0 AWG ... 350 kcmil)		
	Marking Systems		266
	Carrier Rails, Collective Jumper Carriers and Rail-Mount Terminal Block Covers		272
	Tools		278

3 WAYS TO WIRE = 1 FAMILY

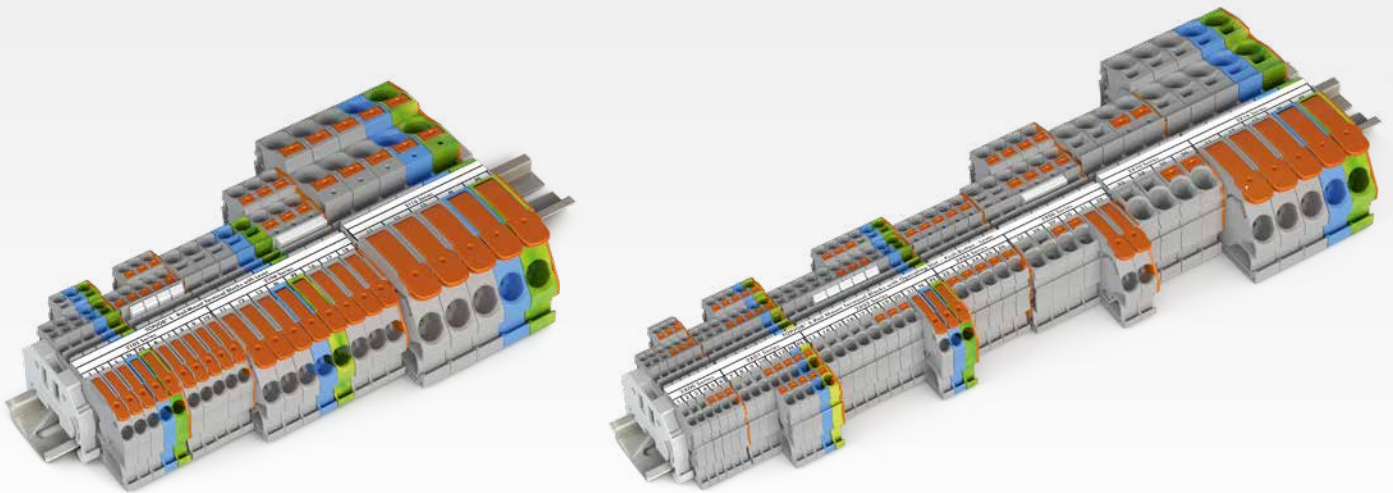


Operating Slot

- The operating tool remains in the operating slot until termination is complete
- The clamping unit is marked by the inserted operating tool
- The conductor entry is held open for hands-free wiring

Push-Button

- Use any common tool to open the clamping unit via the push-button
- Intuitive operation – orange color highlights the push-button



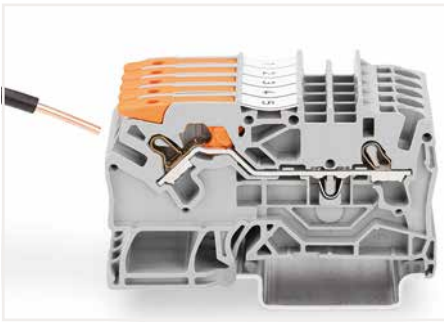
Lever

- Simple and intuitive termination by hand
- Tool-free termination and removal of all conductor types
- The lever engages and keeps the clamping point open, freeing hands for wiring
- Lever position clearly indicates if the clamping point is open or closed
- Easy connection of difficult-to-bend conductors via side-entry conductor insertion

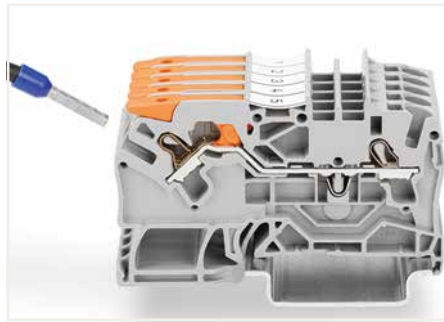
One Range

- All three actuation variants can be combined with each other
- Push-in termination of solid, stranded and ferruled conductors for all variants
- Marking strips and WMB markers provide continuous marking possibilities
- One existing range of jumpers for all three variants
- Test options for all variants

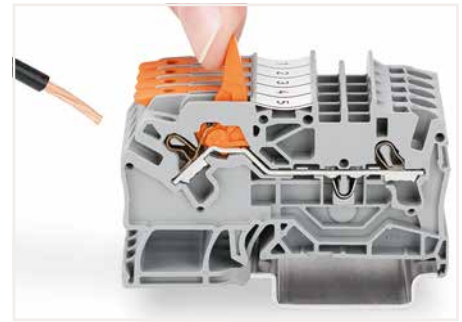
Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S; with Levers and Push-in CAGE CLAMP® 2102, 2106, 2110 and 2116 Series Description and Installation



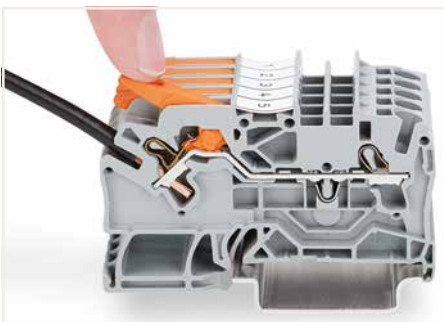
Push-in termination of solid conductors



Push-in termination of fine-stranded conductors with ferrules



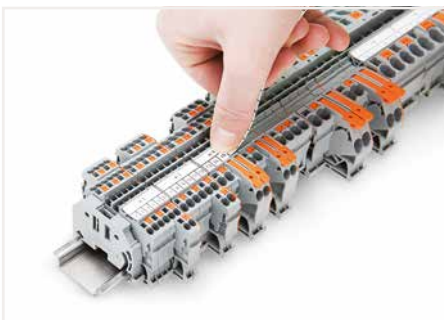
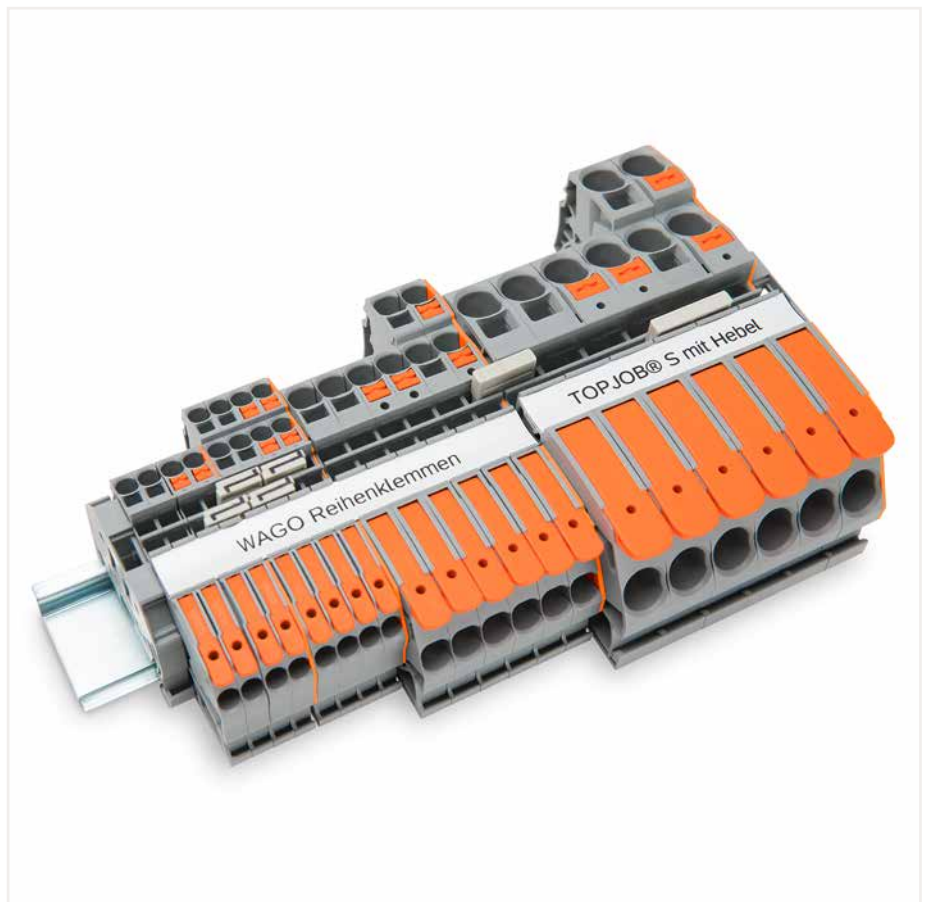
Pull the lever up until it stops, then connect the fine-stranded conductor.



Push the lever back down – done!



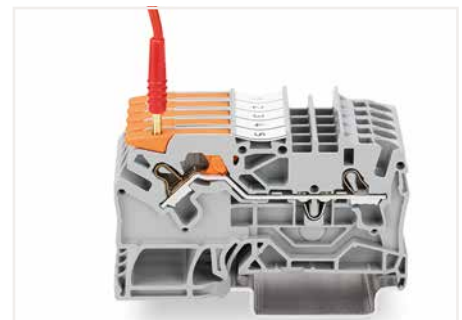
Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



Snapping a marking strip into the marker slot.



Snapping a marking strip into the marker slot.



Testing with a 2 mm Ø test plug (max. 42 V).



Push-in CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:
solid "s"



stranded "st"



fine-stranded "f-st", also with tinned single strands

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®

Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S; with Push-Buttons and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

2200 to 2216 Series

Description and Installation



Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors



Insert fine-stranded conductors via operating tool.



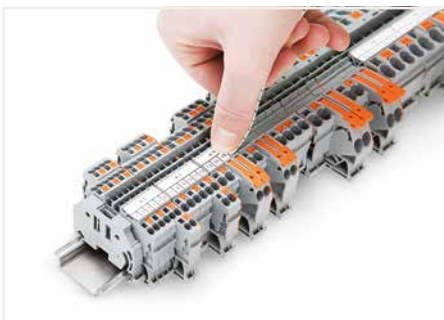
Removing all conductors via operating tool.



Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



Commoning with step-down jumpers.



Snapping a marking strip into the marker slot.



Snapping a marking strip into the marker slot.



Testing with a 2 mm Ø test plug (max. 42 V).



fine-stranded, tip-bonded



fine-stranded, with ferrule (gastight crimped)

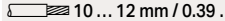


fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)


PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®

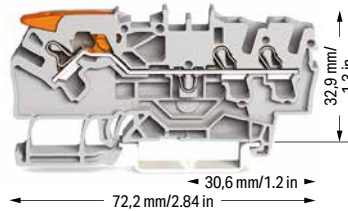
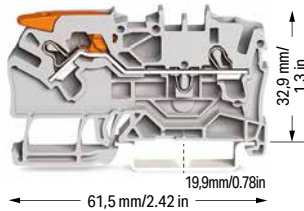
Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP® 2.5 (4) mm²; 2102 Series

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (30 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2102-1201 ④	50
blue ⑤	2102-1204 ③ ④	50

3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2102-1301 ④	50
blue ⑤	2102-1304 ③ ④	50

2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

green-yellow ⑤	2102-1207 ④	50
----------------	-------------	----

3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

green-yellow ⑤	2102-1307 ④	50
----------------	-------------	----

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

 orange	2102-1292	100 (25)
 gray	2102-1291	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

 orange	2102-1392	100 (25)
 gray	2102-1391	100 (25)

Accessories; 2102 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

 light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
--	----------	----------










Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

 dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	----------	----------


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

 yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

 2-way	2002-402	25
 3-way	2002-403	25
 4-way	2002-404	25
 5-way	2002-405	25
 6-way	2002-406	25
 7-way	2002-407	25
 8-way	2002-408	25
 9-way	2002-409	25
 10-way	2002-410	25









Delta jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

 1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
---	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

 1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
---	------------------	----

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

 1 to 3	2002-433	25
 1 to 4	2002-434	25
 1 to 5	2002-435	25
 1 to 6	2002-436	25
 1 to 7	2002-437	25
 1 to 8	2002-438	25
 1 to 9	2002-439	25
 1 to 10	2002-440	25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A, light gray

 2-way	2002-400	25
---	----------	----

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; 1 to 3

 light gray	2002-423	25
 red	2002-423/000-005	25
 blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

 L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
 L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
 L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 23.5 A
20 A jumper












Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 161
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2102 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

 2-way	2002-472	25
 3-way	2002-473	25
 4-way	2002-474	25
 5-way	2002-475	25
 6-way	2002-476	25
 7-way	2002-477	25
 8-way	2002-478	25
 9-way	2002-479	25
 10-way	2002-480	25
 11-way	2002-481	25
 12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I_N 25 A; light gray

 1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
 1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
 1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
 1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
 1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

 gray	2002-511	100 (25)
--	----------	----------


L-type test plug module; snaps together

 gray	2002-611	100 (25)
--	----------	----------


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

 white	2009-110	1
---	----------	---

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

 white	2009-115	1
---	----------	---


WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

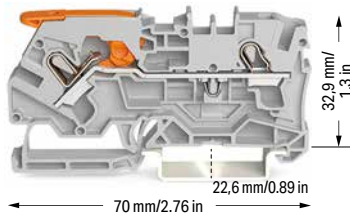
 plain	793-5501	5
---	----------	---

Through and Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

4 (6) mm²; 2104 Series

Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I _N 32 A (40 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2104-1201 ④	50
blue ⑤	2104-1204 ③ ④	50

2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2104-1207 ④	50

Item-Specific Accessories

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2104-1292	100 (25)
gray	2104-1291	100 (25)

Accessories; 2104 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
light gray	2004-171	200 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
dark gray	2004-172	200 (25)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
yellow	2004-115	100 (25)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 32 A; light gray

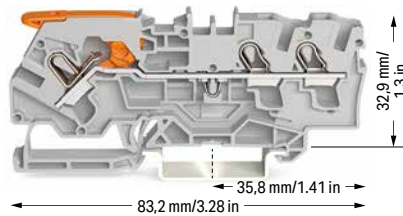
Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2004-402	25
3-way	2004-403	25
4-way	2004-404	25
5-way	2004-405	25
6-way	2004-406	25
7-way	2004-407	25
8-way	2004-408	25
9-way	2004-409	25
10-way	2004-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 32 A; light gray

Configuration	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 to 3	2004-433	25
1 to 4	2004-434	25
1 to 5	2004-435	25
1 to 6	2004-436	25
1 to 7	2004-437	25
1 to 8	2004-438	25
1 to 9	2004-439	25
1 to 10	2004-440	25

Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I _N 32 A (40 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2104-1301 ④	50
blue ⑤	2104-1304 ③ ④	50

3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2104-1307 ④	50

Item-Specific Accessories

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2104-1392	100 (25)
gray	2104-1391	100 (25)

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 6 mm² "s+f-st"
Push-in termination: 1.5 ... 6 mm² "s" and 1.5 ... 4 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 30 A

Please observe the application notes:

Jumpers, from page 169

Testing accessories, from page 162

Marking accessories, from page 246

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2104 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
white	2009-110	1


WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain	793-5501	5


Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

6 (10) mm²; 2106 Series

Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 50 A ③
I _N 41 A (55 A)	600 V, 50 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 50 A ③
I _N 41 A (55 A)	600 V, 50 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm² "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

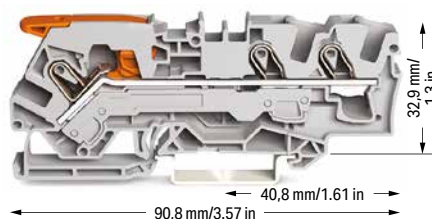
② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 41 A
33 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 169
Testing accessories, from page 162
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2106-1201 ④	25
blue ⑤	2106-1204 ③ ④	25

3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2106-1301 ④	25
blue ⑤	2106-1304 ③ ④	25

2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2106-1207 ④	25

3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2106-1307 ④	25

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2106-1292	100 (25)
gray	2106-1291	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2106-1392	100 (25)
gray	2106-1391	100 (25)

Accessories; 2106 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

	2-way	2006-402	25
	3-way	2006-403	25
	4-way	2006-404	25
	5-way	2006-405	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2006-433	25
	1 to 4	2006-434	25
	1 to 5	2006-435	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2006-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Lockout cap; for conductor entry and operating slot

	gray	2006-191	25
---	------	----------	----

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2006-511	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------


Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2006-549	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------


Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---


WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---


Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

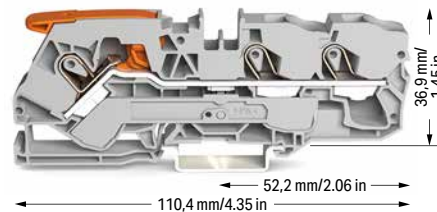
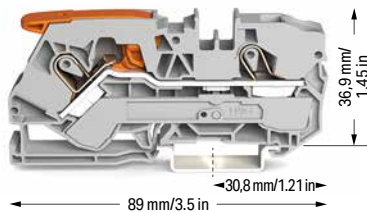
10 (16) mm²; 2110 Series

Technical Data

0.5 ... 10 (16) mm ² ①	20 ... 6 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 65 A ③
I _N 57 A	600 V, 65 A ④
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
 17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch	

Technical Data

0.5 ... 10 (16) mm ² ①	20 ... 6 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 65 A ③
I _N 57 A	600 V, 65 A ④
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
 17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2110-1201 ④	25
blue ⑤	2110-1204 ③ ④	25

3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2110-1301 ④	25
blue ⑤	2110-1304 ③ ④	25

2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2110-1207 ④	25

3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2110-1307 ④	25

Item-Specific Accessories

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2110-1292	100 (25)
gray	2110-1291	100 (25)

Item-Specific Accessories

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2110-1392	100 (25)
gray	2110-1391	100 (25)

Accessories; 2110 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 57 A; light gray

Configuration	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2010-402	25
3-way	2010-403	25
4-way	2010-404	25
5-way	2010-405	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 57 A; light gray

Configuration	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 to 3	2010-433	25
1 to 4	2010-434	25
1 to 5	2010-435	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

Configuration	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-3-5	2010-405/011-000	25

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
yellow	2010-115	100 (25)

Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
yellow	2010-100	100 (25)

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2010-511	50 (25)

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2010-549	50 (25)

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm² "s+f-st"
Push-in termination: 4 ... 16 mm² "s" and 4 ... 10 mm² "insulated ferrules, 18 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 57 A
50 A jumper


Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 169
Testing accessories, from page 162
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com


Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

16 (25 "f-st") mm²; 2102 Series

Technical Data

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm ² ①	20 ... 4 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 85 A ③
I _N 76 A (90 A)	600 V, 78 A ④
Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch	
 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch	

Technical Data

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm ² ①	20 ... 4 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 85 A ③
I _N 76 A (90 A)	600 V, 78 A ④
Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch	
 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch	

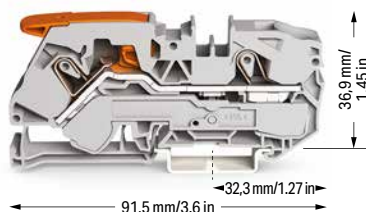
① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm² "s+f-st", 25 mm² "f-st"; Push-in termination: 6 ... 16 mm² "s" and 6 ... 16 mm² "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 76 A
65 A jumper

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2116-1201	20
blue ⑤	2116-1204 ⑥	20

3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2116-1301	20
blue ⑤	2116-1304 ⑥	20

2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

green-yellow ⑤	2116-1207	20
----------------	-----------	----

3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

green-yellow ⑤	2116-1307	20
----------------	-----------	----

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2116-1292	100 (25)
gray	2116-1291	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2116-1392	100 (25)
gray	2116-1391	100 (25)


Accessories; 2116 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 76 A; light gray

	2-way	2016-402	25
	3-way	2016-403	25
	4-way	2016-404	25
	5-way	2016-405	25


Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2016-511	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 76 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2016-433	25
	1 to 4	2016-434	25
	1 to 5	2016-435	25

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2016-549	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2016-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----


Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2016-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Three-phase set; with orange end plate; with a lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP® 15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

	2116-1201/605-038	1
---	-------------------	---


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries

	yellow	2016-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---


Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-Button

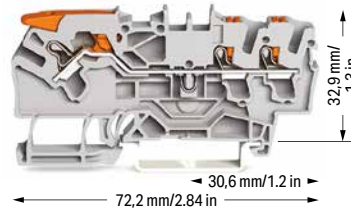
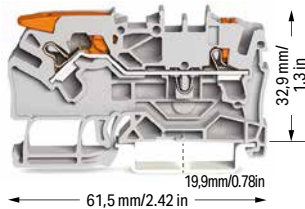
2.5 (4) mm²; 2102 Series

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (30 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2102-5201 ④	50
blue ⑤	2102-5204 ③ ④	50

3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2102-5301 ④	50
blue ⑤	2102-5304 ③ ④	50



2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2102-5207 ④	50



3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2102-5307 ④	50

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick		
	orange	2102-1292 100 (25)
	gray	2102-1291 100 (25)


Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick		
	orange	2102-1392 100 (25)
	gray	2102-1391 100 (25)

Accessories; 2102 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	light gray	2002-171 200 (25)

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-3-5	2002-405/011-000 25

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	dark gray	2002-172 200 (25)

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A, light gray

Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2002-400 25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2002-402 25
3-way	2002-403 25
4-way	2002-404 25
5-way	2002-405 25
6-way	2002-406 25
7-way	2002-407 25
8-way	2002-408 25
9-way	2002-409 25
10-way	2002-410 25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; 1 to 3

Item No.	Pack. Unit
light gray	2002-423 25
red	2002-423/000-005 25
blue	2002-423/000-006 25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 to 3	2002-433 25
1 to 4	2002-434 25
1 to 5	2002-435 25
1 to 6	2002-436 25
1 to 7	2002-437 25
1 to 8	2002-438 25
1 to 9	2002-439 25
1 to 10	2002-440 25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2002-472 25
3-way	2002-473 25
4-way	2002-474 25
5-way	2002-475 25
6-way	2002-476 25
7-way	2002-477 25
8-way	2002-478 25
9-way	2002-479 25
10-way	2002-480 25
11-way	2002-481 25
12-way	2002-482 25

Delta jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000 25

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 23.5 A
20 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 161
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2102 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I_N 25 A; light gray

Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-3	2002-473/011-000 25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000 25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000 25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000 25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000 25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

Item No.	Pack. Unit
L = 60 mm	2009-412 100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414 100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416 100 (10)

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-511 100 (25)

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-549 100 (25)

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2009-174 100 (25)

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2009-182 100 (25)

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

Item No.	Pack. Unit
white	2009-110 1

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

Item No.	Pack. Unit
white	2009-115 1


WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

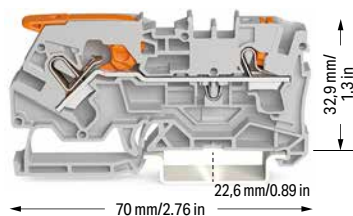
Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain	793-5501 5

Through and Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-Button

4 (6) mm²; 2104 Series

Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I _N 32 A (40 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2104-5201 ④	50
blue ⑤	2104-5204 ③ ④	50

2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button

green-yellow ⑤	2104-5207 ④	50
----------------	-------------	----

Item-Specific Accessories


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

 orange	2104-1292	100 (25)
 gray	2104-1291	100 (25)


Accessories; 2104 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

 light gray	2004-171	200 (25)
---	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

 dark gray	2004-172	200 (25)
--	----------	----------


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 32 A; light gray

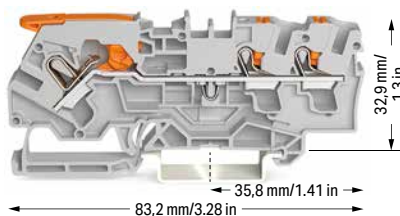
 2-way	2004-402	25
3-way	2004-403	25
4-way	2004-404	25
5-way	2004-405	25
6-way	2004-406	25
7-way	2004-407	25
8-way	2004-408	25
9-way	2004-409	25
10-way	2004-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 32 A; light gray

 1 to 3	2004-433	25
1 to 4	2004-434	25
1 to 5	2004-435	25
1 to 6	2004-436	25
1 to 7	2004-437	25
1 to 8	2004-438	25
1 to 9	2004-439	25
1 to 10	2004-440	25

Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I _N 32 A (40 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2104-5301 ④	50
blue ⑤	2104-5304 ③ ④	50

3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button

green-yellow ⑤	2104-5307 ④	50
----------------	-------------	----

Item-Specific Accessories

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

 orange	2104-1392	100 (25)
 gray	2104-1391	100 (25)

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 6 mm² "s+f-st"
Push-in termination: 1.5 ... 6 mm² "s" and 1.5 ... 4 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross-section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 28 A

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 169
Testing accessories, from page 162
Marking accessories, from page 246

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2104 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

 white	2009-110	1
---	----------	---


WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

 plain	793-5501	5
---	----------	---


Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-Button

6 (10) mm²; 2106 Series

Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 50 A ③
I _N 41 A (55 A)	600 V, 50 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 50 A ③
I _N 41 A (55 A)	600 V, 50 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2106-5201 ④	25
blue ⑤	2106-5204 ③ ④	25

3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2106-5301 ④	25
blue ⑤	2106-5304 ③ ④	25

2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2106-5207 ④	25

3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2106-5307 ④	25

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2106-1292	100 (25)
gray	2106-1291	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2106-1392	100 (25)
gray	2106-1391	100 (25)

Accessories; 2106 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2006-402	25
3-way	2006-403	25
4-way	2006-404	25
5-way	2006-405	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 to 3	2006-433	25
1 to 4	2006-434	25
1 to 5	2006-435	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25

Lockout cap; for conductor entry and operating slot

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2006-191	25

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2006-511	50 (25)

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2006-549	50 (25)

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2009-174	100 (25)

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2009-182	100 (25)

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
white	2009-110	1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain	793-5501	5

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm² "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 41 A
33 A jumper


Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 169
Testing accessories, from page 162
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com


Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-Button

10 (16) mm²; 2110 Series

Technical Data

0.5 ... 10 (16) mm ² ①	20 ... 6 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 65 A ③
I _N 57 A	600 V, 65 A ④
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
 17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch	

Technical Data

0.5 ... 10 (16) mm ² ①	20 ... 6 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 65 A ③
I _N 57 A	600 V, 65 A ④
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
 17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch	

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm² "s+f-st"
Push-in termination: 4 ... 16 mm² "s" and 4 ... 10 mm² "insulated ferrules, 18 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

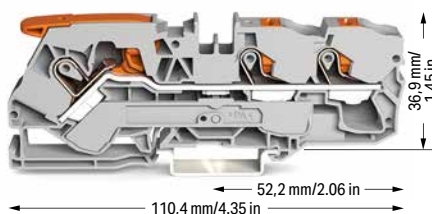
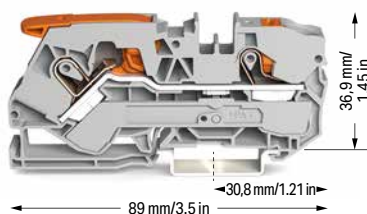
② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 57 A
50 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 169
Testing accessories, from page 162
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2110-5201 ④	25
blue ⑤	2110-5204 ③ ④	25

3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2110-5301 ④	25
blue ⑤	2110-5304 ③ ④	25

2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®



green-yellow ⑤	2110-5207 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----

3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

green-yellow ⑤	2110-5307 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----


Item-Specific Accessories

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2110-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2110-1291	100 (25)

Item-Specific Accessories

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2110-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2110-1391	100 (25)

Accessories; 2110 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 57 A; light gray

	2-way	2010-402	25
	3-way	2010-403	25
	4-way	2010-404	25
	5-way	2010-405	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 57 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2010-433	25
	1 to 4	2010-434	25
	1 to 5	2010-435	25


Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2010-405/011-000	25
--	-------	------------------	----


Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries

	yellow	2010-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2010-511	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------


Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2010-549	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------


Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---


WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

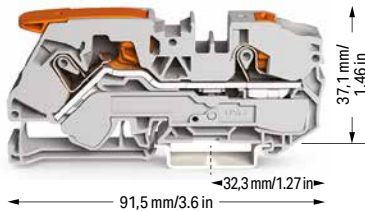
	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Lever and Push-Button

16 (25 "f-st") mm²; 2102 Series

Technical Data

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm ² ①	20 ... 4 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 85 A ③
I _N 76 A (90 A)	600 V, 78 A ④
Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch	
 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2116-5201 ④	20
blue ⑤	2116-5204 ③ ④	20

2-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button

15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

green-yellow ⑤	2116-5207 ④	20
----------------	-------------	----

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2116-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2116-1291	100 (25)

Accessories; 2116 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 76 A; light gray

	2-way	2016-402	25
	3-way	2016-403	25
	4-way	2016-404	25
	5-way	2016-405	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 76 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2016-433	25
	1 to 4	2016-434	25
	1 to 5	2016-435	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2016-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries

	yellow	2016-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2016-511	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2016-549	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

Technical Data

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm ² ①	20 ... 4 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 85 A ③
I _N 76 A (90 A)	600 V, 78 A ④
Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch	
 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch	



3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2116-5301 ④	20
blue ⑤	2116-5304 ③ ④	20

3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button

15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

green-yellow ⑤	2116-5307 ④	20
----------------	-------------	----

Accessories; item-specific


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2116-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2116-1391	100 (25)


Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm² "s+f-st", 25 mm² "f-st"; Push-in termination: 6 ... 16 mm² "s" and 6 ... 16 mm² "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree


③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.


④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 76 A
65 A jumper


Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 169
Testing accessories, from page 163
Marking, from page 266

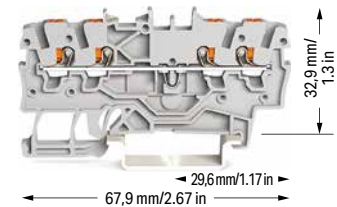
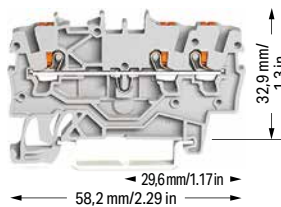
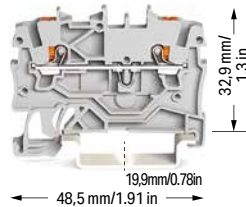
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 1 (1.5) mm²; 2200 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I _N 13.5 A (17.5 A)	600 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I _N 13.5 A (17.5 A)	600 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I _N 13.5 A (17.5 A)	600 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2200-1201 ④	100
blue ⑥	2200-1204 ③ ④	100



3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2200-1301 ④	100
blue ⑥	2200-1304 ③ ④	100



4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2200-1401 ④	100
blue ⑥	2200-1404 ③ ④	100



2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑦	2200-1207 ④	100



3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑦	2200-1307 ④	100


4-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑦	2200-1407 ④	100


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick			
	orange	2000-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2000-1291	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick			
	orange	2000-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2000-1391	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick			
	orange	2000-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2000-1491	100 (25)










Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	90 mm	209-190	50 (25)
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)




Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)









Accessories; 2200 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 14 A; light gray			
	2-way	2000-402	25
	3-way	2000-403	25
	4-way	2000-404	25
	5-way	2000-405	25
	6-way	2000-406	25
	7-way	2000-407	25
	8-way	2000-408	25
	9-way	2000-409	25
	10-way	2000-410	25


Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm ² conductor cross-section; I _N 9 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 14 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2000-433	25
	1 to 4	2000-434	25
	1 to 5	2000-435	25
	1 to 6	2000-436	25
	1 to 7	2000-437	25
	1 to 8	2000-438	25
	1 to 9	2000-439	25
	1 to 10	2000-440	25


Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot			
Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch			
	gray	2000-511	100 (25)


WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel			
	white	2009-113	1


Delta jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-2 3-4 5-6	2000-406/020-000	25


Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot			
	gray	2000-510	100 (25)

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width			
	plain	793-3501	5

Star point jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks			
	gray	2000-549	100 (25)

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug			
	gray	2009-174	100 (25)

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm ²			
	gray	2009-182	100 (25)

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and
0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 13 A
12 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 160
Marking, from page 266

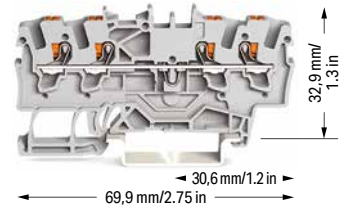
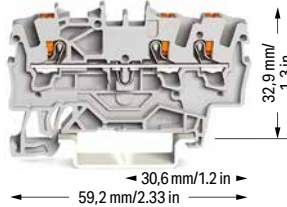
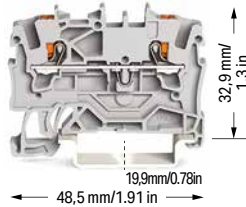
Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Double-Potential Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 1.5 (2.5) mm²; 2201 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm ² ①	22 ... 14 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I _N 18 A (24 A)	600 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm ² ①	22 ... 14 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I _N 18 A (24 A)	600 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm ² ①	22 ... 14 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I _N 18 A (24 A)	600 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2201-1201 ④	100
blue ⑤	2201-1204 ③ ④	100

3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2201-1301 ④	100
blue ⑤	2201-1304 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2201-1302 ④	100

4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2201-1401 ④	100
blue ⑤	2201-1404 ③ ④	100

2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2201-1207 ④	100

3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2201-1307 ④	100

4-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2201-1407 ④	100

Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1291	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1391	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1491	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1294	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1293	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1394	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1393	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1494	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1493	100 (25)

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	90 mm	209-190	50 (25)
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)

Accessories; 2201 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
	light gray	2001-171	200 (25)

Delta jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-2 3-4 5-6	2001-406/020-000	25

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug			
	gray	2009-174	100 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 18 A; light gray			
	2-way	2001-402	25
	3-way	2001-403	25
	4-way	2001-404	25
	5-way	2001-405	25
	6-way	2001-406	25
	7-way	2001-407	25
	8-way	2001-408	25
	9-way	2001-409	25
	10-way	2001-410	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2001-405/011-000	25

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm ²			
	gray	2009-182	100 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 18 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2001-433	25
	1 to 4	2001-434	25
	1 to 5	2001-435	25
	1 to 6	2001-436	25
	1 to 7	2001-437	25
	1 to 8	2001-438	25
	1 to 9	2001-439	25
	1 to 10	2001-440	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm ² conductor cross-section; I _N 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1

Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 6/4 mm ² (10/12 AWG) to 4/2.5/1.5 mm ² (12/14/16 AWG); I _N 32 A			
	light gray	2006-499	25

WMB Inline; plain; 2,000 WMB markers (4 mm)/reel; 4 ... 4.2 mm stretchable			
	white	2009-114	1

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot			
	gray	2001-511	100 (25)

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 4 ... 4.2 mm stretchable			
	plain	793-4501	5

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 2.5 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 0.75 ... 2.5 mm² "s" and
0.75 ... 1.5 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are
suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II
applications.
550 V; 17.5 A

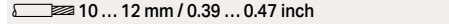
Please observe the application notes:
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47
Jumpers, from page 169
Testing accessories, from page 160
Marking, from page 266

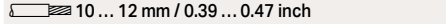
Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

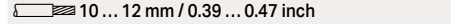


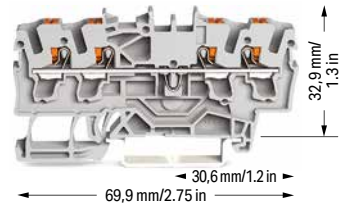
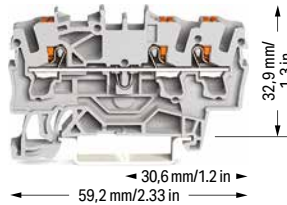
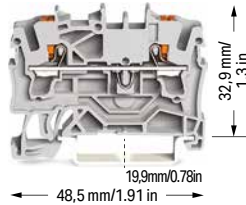
Step-down jumper (2006-499) commons 6/4 mm²
(10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2206/2204 Series) with
4/2.5/1.5 mm² (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks
(2204/2202/2201 Series).

Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Double-Potential Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 2.5 (4) mm²; 2202 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2202-1201 ④	100
blue ⑤	2202-1204 ③ ④	100
red ⑤	2202-1203 ④	100
black ⑤	2202-1205 ④	100
light gray ⑤	2202-1209 ④	100

3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2202-1301 ④	100
blue ⑤	2202-1304 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2202-1302 ④	100
red ⑤	2202-1303 ④	100
black ⑤	2202-1305 ④	100
light gray ⑤	2202-1309 ④	100



4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2202-1401 ④	100
blue ⑤	2202-1404 ③ ④	100
red ⑤	2202-1403 ④	100
black ⑤	2202-1405 ④	100
light gray ⑤	2202-1409 ④	100

2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
green-yellow ⑤	2202-1207 ④	100



3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
green-yellow ⑤	2202-1307 ④	100

4-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
green-yellow ⑤	2202-1407 ④	100



Accessories; item-specific



End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1291	100 (25)



Accessories; item-specific



End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1391	100 (25)



Accessories; item-specific


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1491	100 (25)


Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1294	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1293	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1394	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1393	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1494	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1493	100 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	90 mm	209-190	50 (25)
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)


Accessories; 2202 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; 1 to 3			
	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm ²			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)


Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 6/4 mm ² (10/12 AWG) to 4/2.5/1.5 mm ² (12/14/16 AWG); I _N 32 A			
	light gray	2006-499	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

Delta jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-2-3-4-5-6	2002-406/020-000	25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-400	25

1 Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm²
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

2 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

3 Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

4 Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 22 A
20 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 161
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com



Step-down jumper (2006-499) commons 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2206/2204 Series) with 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks (2204/2202/2201 Series).

Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I_N 25 A; light gray



1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A



L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot



gray	2002-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

L-type test plug module; snaps together



gray	2002-611	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug



gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²



gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel



white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable



white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable



plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 2.5 (4) mm²; 2202 Series

Technical Data

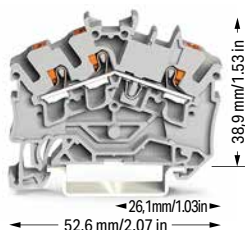
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ② 600 V, 20 A ③

I_N 24 A (32 A) 600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2202-6301	100
blue	2202-6304 ③	100
orange	2202-6302	100
red	2202-6303	100
black	2202-6305	100
yellow	2202-6306	100

3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button

green-yellow	2202-6307	100
--------------	-----------	-----

Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-6392	100 (25)
gray	2002-6391	100 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

Delta jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-2-3-4-5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

Please observe the application notes:

Jumpers, from page 166

Testing accessories, from page 161

Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-400	25
-------	----------	----

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I_N 25 A; light gray

1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; 1 to 3

light gray	2002-423	25
red	2002-423/000-005	25
blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

gray	2002-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2002-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

L-type test plug module; snaps together

gray	2002-611	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

L-type spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2002-649	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

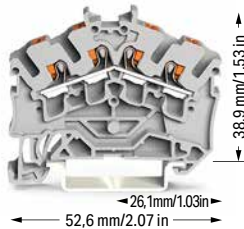
plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 2.5 (4) mm²; 2202 Series

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ①	600 V, 20 A ②
I _N 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ③
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

Please observe the application notes:
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com



3- and 4-conductor terminal blocks (angled type):

WAGO's Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S have a 35-degree conductor entry angle permitting a very small bend radius and an extremely short wiring distance to the cable duct. These are space- and cost-saving solutions for switchgear and control cabinet applications that use the LSC wiring system from Lütze. The design allows cable duct to be placed very close to the terminal blocks, keeping its height relatively low.

Product features:

- Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection for all conductor types, with the additional benefit of solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors with ferrules being simply pushed in
- Vibration-proof, fast, maintenance-free
- 3-conductor through and ground conductor terminal blocks equipped with a dual jumper slot
- 4-conductor terminal blocks permit potential multiplication – no additional jumpers or terminal blocks needed
- 3- and 4-conductor terminal blocks have the same dimensions.
- An end plate must be applied when changing from a 3-conductor terminal block to a 4-conductor terminal block and vice versa.

4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button
Notice: This terminal block cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars!

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2202-6401	100
blue	2202-6404 ③	100
orange	2202-6402	100
red	2202-6403	100
black	2202-6405	100
yellow	2202-6406	100

4-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button

green-yellow	2202-6407	100
--------------	-----------	-----

Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-6392	100 (25)
gray	2002-6391	100 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

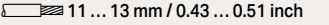
WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

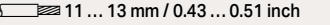
white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

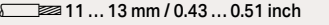
WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

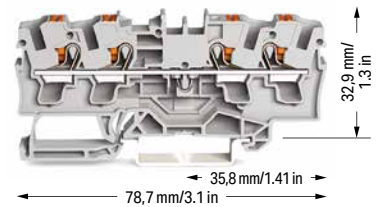
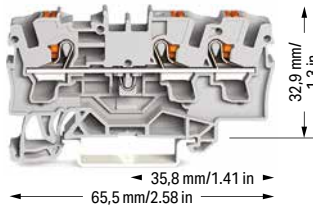
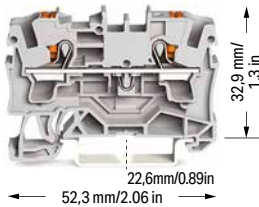
plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 4 (6) mm²; 2204 Series

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I _N 32 A (41 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I _N 32 A (41 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I _N 32 A (41 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2204-1201 ④	50
blue ⑥	2204-1204 ③ ④	50



3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2204-1301 ④	50
blue ⑥	2204-1304 ③ ④	50

4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2204-1401 ④	50
blue ⑥	2204-1404 ③ ④	50



2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑦	2204-1207 ④	50



3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑦	2204-1307 ④	50



4-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑦	2204-1407 ④	50



Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1291	100 (25)



Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1391	100 (25)


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1491	100 (25)


Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1294	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1293	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1394	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1393	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1494	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1493	100 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	90 mm	209-190	50 (25)
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)









Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)


Accessories; 2204 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
	light gray	2004-171	200 (25)










Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 32 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2004-433	25
	1 to 4	2004-434	25
	1 to 5	2004-435	25
	1 to 6	2004-436	25
	1 to 7	2004-437	25
	1 to 8	2004-438	25
	1 to 9	2004-439	25
	1 to 10	2004-440	25


Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot			
	gray	2004-511	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm ²			
	dark gray	2004-172	200 (25)


Star point jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2004-405/011-000	25


Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks			
	gray	2004-549	100 (25)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 32 A; light gray			
	2-way	2004-402	25
	3-way	2004-403	25
	4-way	2004-404	25
	5-way	2004-405	25
	6-way	2004-406	25
	7-way	2004-407	25
	8-way	2004-408	25
	9-way	2004-409	25
	10-way	2004-410	25


Delta jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-2 3-4 5-6	2004-406/020-000	

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug			
	gray	2009-174	100 (25)

Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 6/4 mm ² (10/12 AWG) to 4/2.5/1.5 mm ² (12/14/16 AWG); I _N 32 A			
	light gray	2006-499	25

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm ²			
	gray	2009-182	100 (25)

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
	plain	793-5501	5

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 6 mm² "s+f-st";
 Push-in termination: 1.5 ... 6 mm² "s" and 1.5 ... 4 mm²
 "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
 8 kV = rated impulse voltage
 3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
 550 V; 31 A
 30 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
 Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47
 Jumpers, from page 169
 Testing accessories, from page 162
 Marking, from page 266


Approvals and corresponding ratings,
 visit www.wago.com



Step-down jumper (2006-499) commons 6/4 mm²
 (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2206/2204 Series) with
 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks
 (2204/2202/2201 Series).


Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 6 (10) mm²; 2206 Series

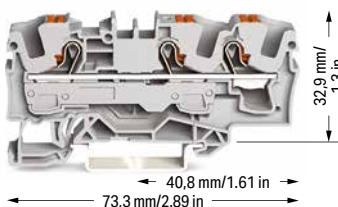
Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 50 A ③
I _N 41 A (57 A)	600 V, 50 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 50 A ③
I _N 41 A (57 A)	600 V, 50 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm² "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 41 A
33 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47
Jumpers, from page 169
Testing accessories, from page 162
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2206-1201 ④	50
blue ⑤	2206-1204 ③ ④	50

3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2206-1301 ④	25
blue ⑤	2206-1304 ③ ④	25

2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2206-1207 ④	50

3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green-yellow ⑤	2206-1307 ④	25

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2006-1292	100 (25)
gray	2006-1291	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2006-1392	100 (25)
gray	2006-1391	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2006-1294	100 (25)
gray	2006-1293	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2006-1394	100 (25)
gray	2006-1393	100 (25)

Accessories; 2206 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

Length	Item No.	Pack. Unit
120 mm	209-191	50 (25)

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2006-549	50 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2006-402	25
3-way	2006-403	25
4-way	2006-404	25
5-way	2006-405	25

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2009-174	100 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 to 3	2006-433	25
1 to 4	2006-434	25
1 to 5	2006-435	25

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2009-182	100 (25)

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
white	2009-110	1

Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) to 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (12/14/16 AWG); I_N 32 A

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
light gray	2006-499	25

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain	793-5501	5

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2006-511	50 (25)

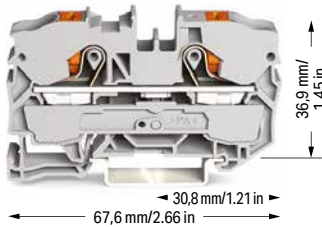


Step-down jumper (2006-499) commons 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2206/2204 Series) with 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks (2204/2202/2201 Series).

Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 10 (16) mm²; 2210 Series

Technical Data

0,5 ... 10 (16) mm ² ①	20 ... 6 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 65 A ③
I _N 57 A (76 A)	600 V, 64 A ④
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
 17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2210-1201 ④	25
blue ⑤	2210-1204 ③ ④	25

2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button


green-yellow ⑤	2210-1207 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----

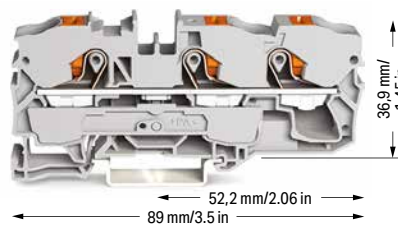
Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2010-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2010-1291	100 (25)

Technical Data

0,5 ... 10 (16) mm ² ①	20 ... 6 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 65 A ③
I _N 57 A (76 A)	600 V, 64 A ④
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
 17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch	



3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2210-1301 ④	25
blue ⑤	2210-1304 ③ ④	25

3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button

green-yellow ⑤	2210-1307 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2010-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2010-1391	100 (25)

Accessories; 2210 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
---	--------	---------	---------


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 57 A; light gray

	2-way	2010-402	25
	3-way	2010-403	25
	4-way	2010-404	25
	5-way	2010-405	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 57 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2010-433	25
	1 to 4	2010-434	25
	1 to 5	2010-435	25


Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2010-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 16/10 mm² (8/10 AWG) to 10/6/4/2.5 mm² (8/10/12/14 AWG); I_N 57 A

	light gray	2016-499	25
---	------------	----------	----

Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries

	yellow	2010-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2010-511	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------


Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2010-549	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 4 ... 16 mm² "s" and 4 ... 10 mm² "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.


④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 54 A
50 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47
Jumpers, from page 169
Testing accessories, from page 162
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 16 (25 "f-st") mm²; 2216 Series

Technical Data


0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm ² ①	20 ... 4 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 85 A ③
I _N 76 A (90 A)	600 V, 85 A ④
Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch	
 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray ⑤	2216-1201 ④	20
 blue ⑤	2216-1204 ③ ④	20

2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button 15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

 green-yellow ⑤	2216-1207 ④	50
---	-------------	----

Accessories; item-specific


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2016-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2016-1291	100 (25)

Accessories; 2216 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
--	--------	---------	---------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 76 A; light gray

	2-way	2016-402	25
	3-way	2016-403	25
	4-way	2016-404	25
	5-way	2016-405	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 76 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2016-433	25
	1 to 4	2016-434	25
	1 to 5	2016-435	25


Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2016-405/011-000	25
--	-------	------------------	----


Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 16/10 mm² (8/10 AWG) to 10/6/4/2.5 mm² (8/10/12/14 AWG); I_N 57 A

	light gray	2016-499	25
--	------------	----------	----

Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries



	yellow	2016-100	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------

Technical Data


0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm ² ①	20 ... 4 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 85 A ③
I _N 76 A (90 A)	600 V, 85 A ④
Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch	
 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch	



3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray ⑤	2216-1301 ④	20
 blue ⑤	2216-1304 ③ ④	20

3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button 15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

 green-yellow ⑤	2216-1307 ④	20
--	-------------	----

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2016-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2016-1391	100 (25)

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2016-511	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2016-549	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------


Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm² "s+f-st", 25 mm² "f-st"; Push-in termination: 6 ... 16 mm² "s" and 6 ... 16 mm² "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

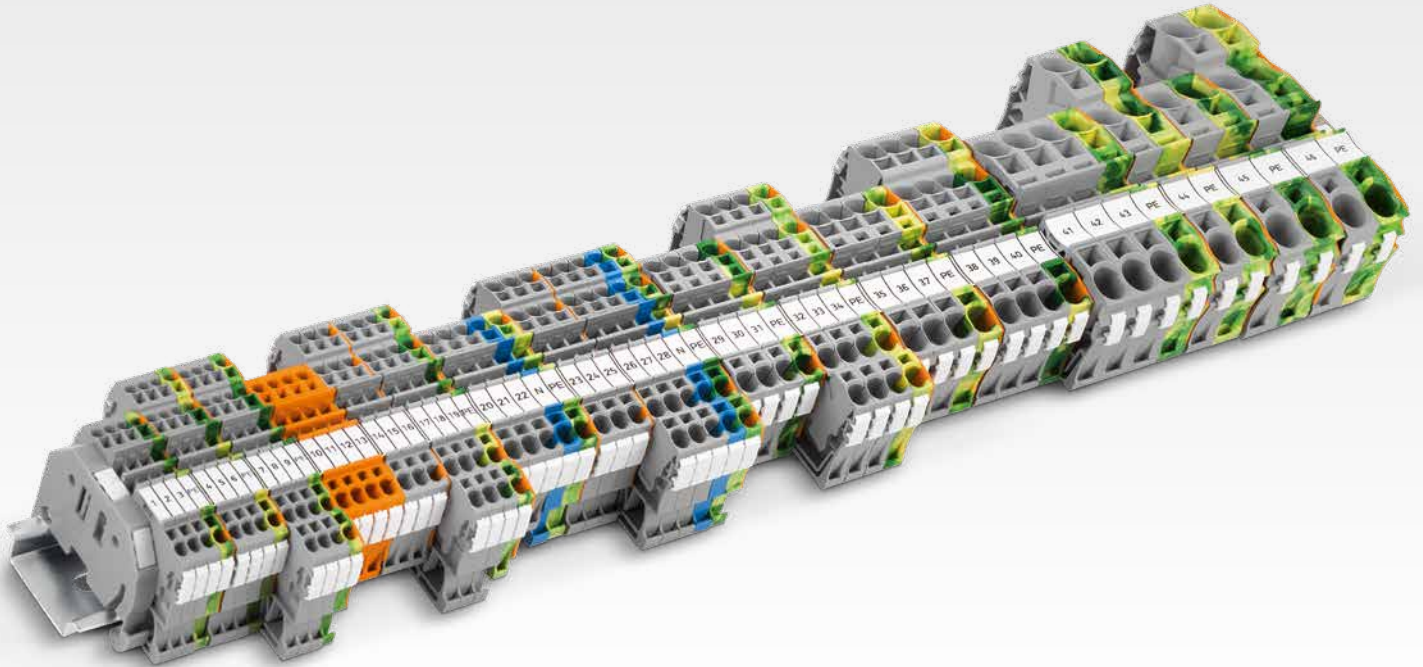
④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 76 A
65 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47
Jumpers, from page 169
Testing accessories, from page 163
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

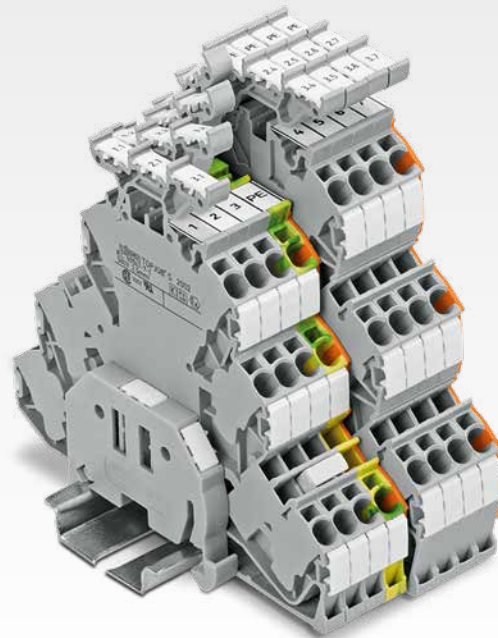
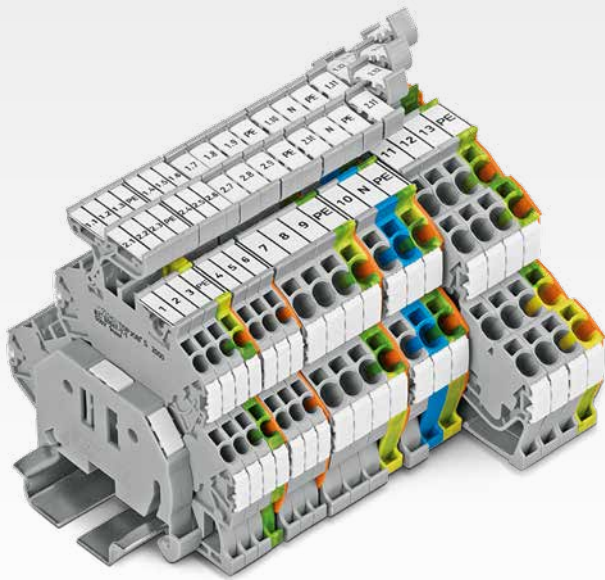
THROUGH TERMINAL BLOCKS

Single-Deck – Double-Deck – Triple-Deck



Single-Deck Terminal Blocks

- Terminate conductors ranging from 0.14 to 25 mm² (24–4 AWG)
- Provide simple, push-in termination of solid, stranded and ferruled conductors
- Feature centered dual jumper slots that accommodate WAGO's extensive line of jumpers
- Benefit from clear and continuous labeling via a centered marking slot
- Cost-effective use of both marking strips and WMB markers on all Through Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S



Double-Deck Terminal Blocks

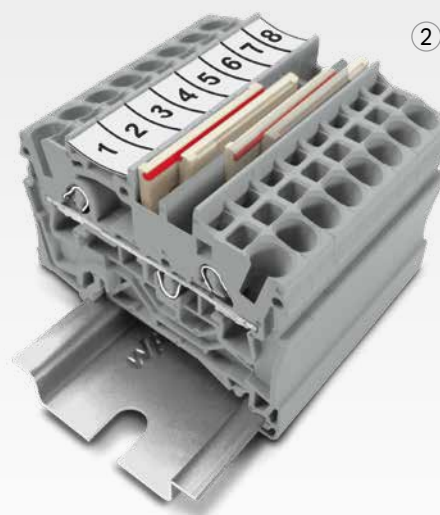
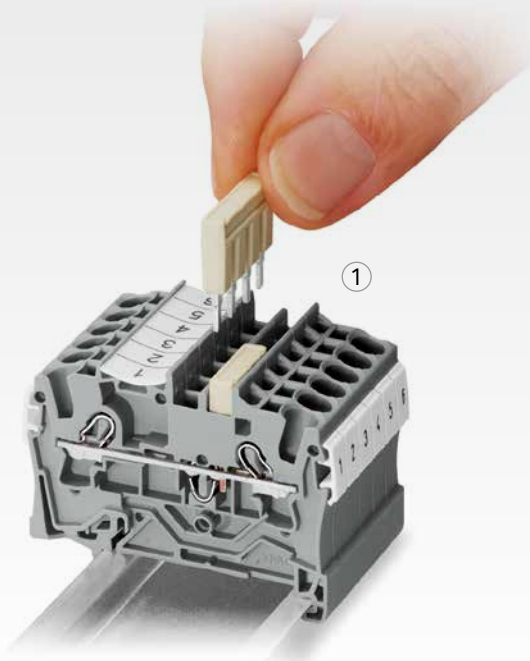
- Save space
- Just 3.5 mm wide to maximize space
- Rated for 800 V nominal voltage
- Pivoting marker carrier clearly identifies each clamping unit – even in the tightest areas
- Both decks can be commoned after wiring via pluggable vertical jumper

Triple-Deck Terminal Blocks

- Three different potentials in a width of just 5.2 mm (0.205 inch)
- Pivoting marker carrier clearly identifies each connection point in space-restricted conditions
- Both decks can be commoned after wiring via pluggable vertical jumper
- Wire an electric motor with four potentials, including a ground conductor, with just a 5.2 mm rail-mount terminal block for electric motor wiring

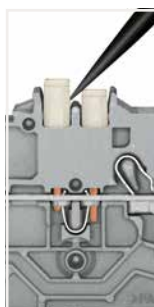
RANGE OF JUMPERS

For Every Commoning Task



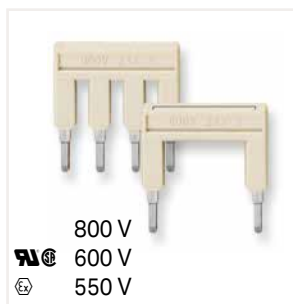
① Push-In Type Jumper Bars

- Simply insert push-in type jumper bars into one of the center jumper slots.
- Insert the operating tool between the jumper and partition wall of the dual jumper slots, then lift up the jumper.
- Place the operating tool in the center of jumpers for up to five contacts, or alternately on both sides for jumpers with more than five contacts.

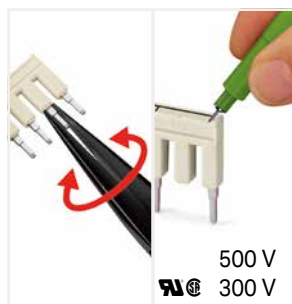


② Staggered Jumpers

- Staggered jumpers allow 2002 and 2003 Series terminal blocks to accommodate two potentials in a single jumper slot alongside each other.
- Dual jumper slots allow four different potentials to be accommodated along side each other.
- Make sure that only one contact lug is inserted per contact.
- Insert the staggered jumpers so that the red lines of both jumpers are facing each other.



Standard jumpers offered by WAGO



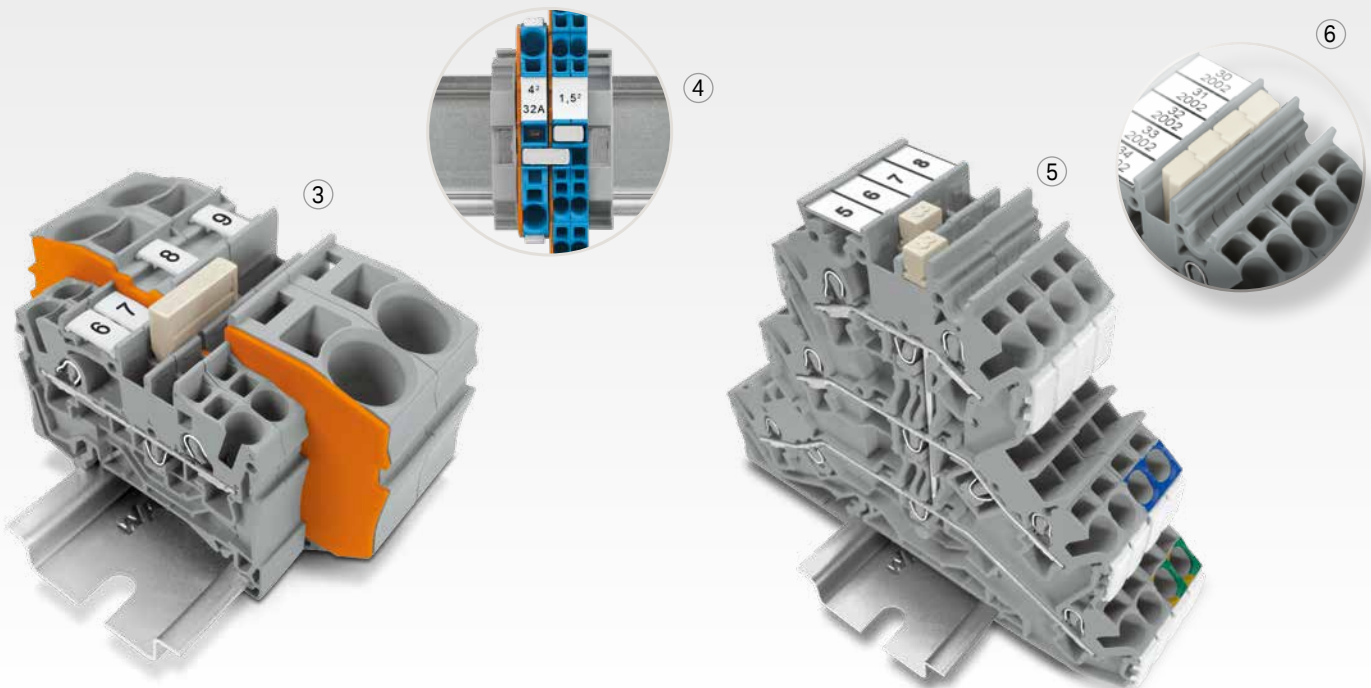
Custom push-in type jumper bars are created by breaking and removing jumper contacts (2000, 2001, 2002, 2004 Series).



Custom staggered jumpers are created by breaking off jumper contacts.

Note

Please note that:
The total current of the outgoing circuits must not exceed the nominal current of the step-down jumper/push-in type jumper bar.



③ Commoning with Step-Down Jumpers

- 2016-499 Step-Down Jumpers common 16/10 mm² (16/8 AWG) terminal blocks (2016/2010 Series) with 10/6/4/2.5 mm² (8/10/12/14 AWG) terminal blocks (2010/2006/2004/2002 Series).
- 2006-499 Step-Down Jumpers common 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2006/2004 Series) with 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks (2004/2002/2001 Series).
- An end plate must be inserted between the terminal blocks to be commoned.

④ Commoning with Push-In Type Jumper Bars

- Commoning via open terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes for 16 mm²/6 AWG (2016 Series) and 10 mm²/8 AWG (2010 Series), e.g., from 16 mm²/6 AWG (2016 Series) to 6 mm²/10 AWG (2006 Series) or from 10 mm²/8 AWG (2010 Series) to 4 mm²/12 AWG (2004 Series).
- One cross-section size can be jumpered over when commoning 6 mm²/4 mm²/2.5 mm² (10/12/14 AWG) terminal blocks (2006/2004/2002 Series): from 6 mm²/10 AWG (2006 Series) to 4 mm²/12 AWG (2004 Series)
- Commoning via closed terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes, e.g., from 16 mm²/6 AWG (2016 Series) to 6 mm²/10 AWG (2006 Series) or from 6 mm²/10 AWG (2006 Series) to 2.5 mm²/14 AWG (2002 Series).

⑤ Vertical Jumpers

- Created for double- and triple-deck Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S, the vertical jumpers can common two or three levels.

⑥ Adjacent Jumpers for Continuous Commoning

- Any number of 2002 Series Terminal Blocks can be commoned without a push-in type jumper bar (2- to 10-way).
- These jumpers are ideal for electric motor wiring or 4-conductor, double-deck rail-mount terminal blocks that only have one jumper slot per level. Connection is made by inserting each contact of two adjacent jumpers in a single slot.

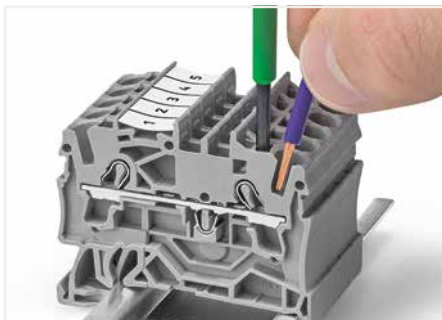
Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S; with Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

2000 to 2016 Series

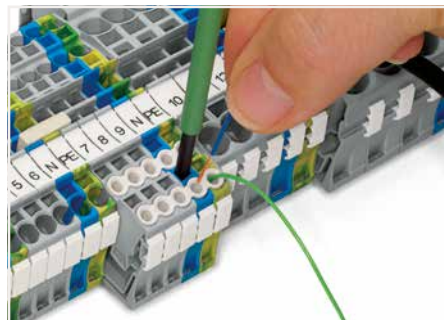
Description and Installation



Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors



Insert fine-stranded conductors via operating tool.



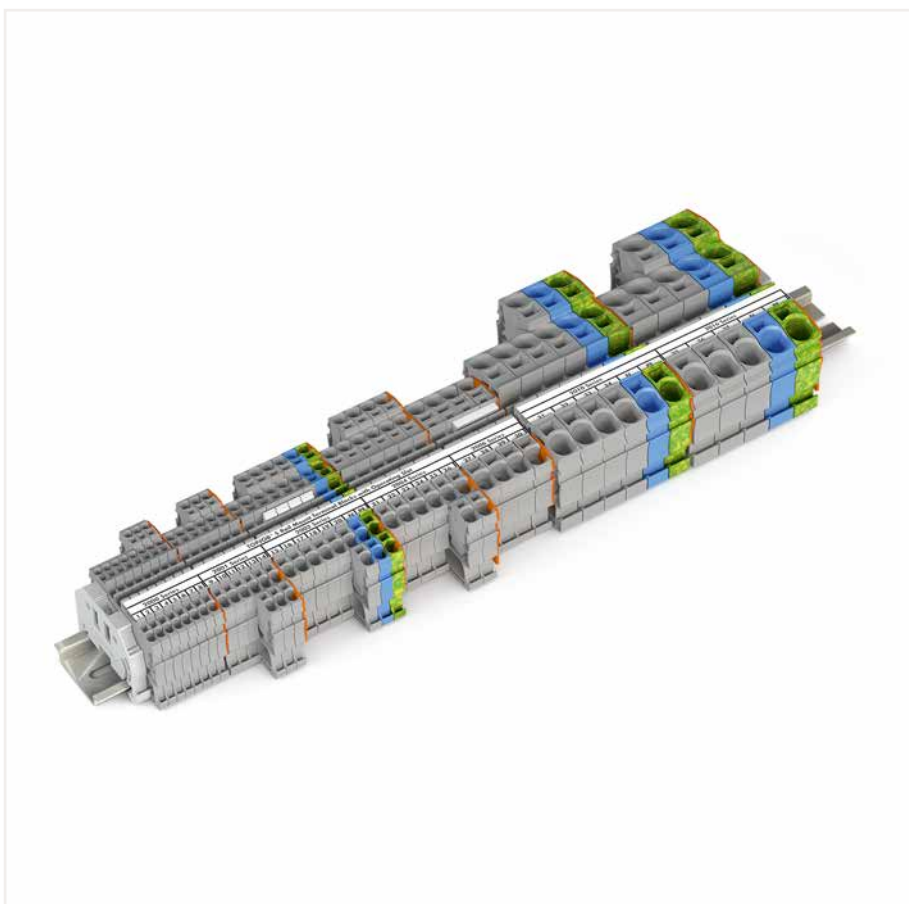
Conductor termination – insulation stop



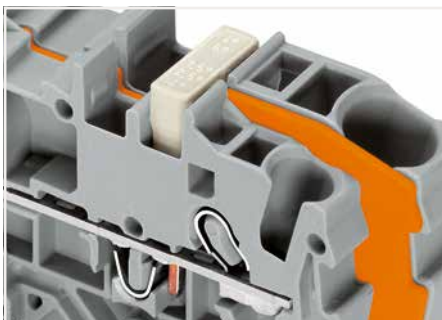
Insert push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits backstop.



Custom jumpers are created by breaking and removing jumper contacts (2000, 2001, 2002, 2004 Series).



Push-in type jumper bar:
Marking with a felt-tip pen.



Commoning with step-down jumpers.



This star point jumper was specifically developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S.



Push-in CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:
solid "s"

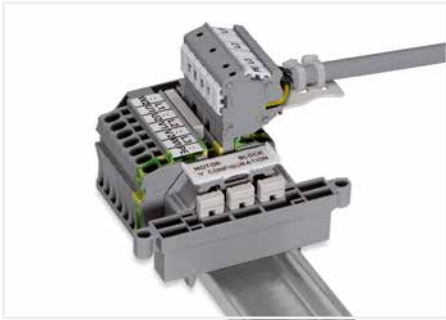


stranded "st"



fine-stranded "f-st",
also with tinned
single strands

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®



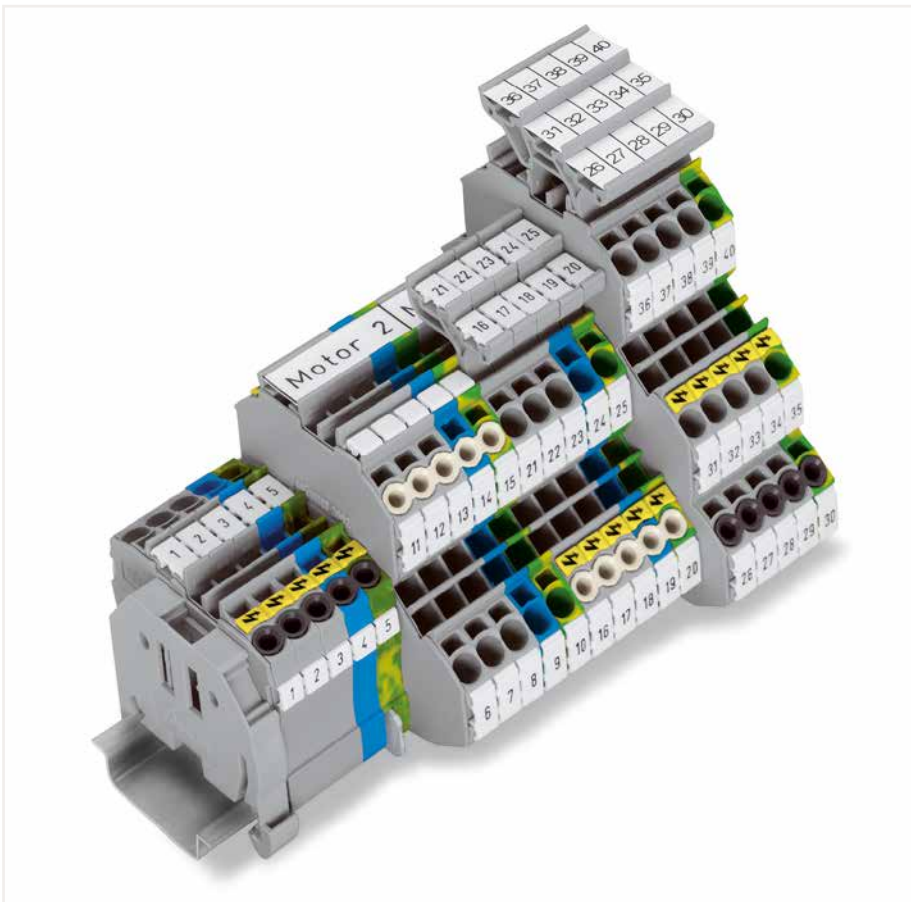
Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring



L-type test plug modules fitted in a triple-deck terminal block



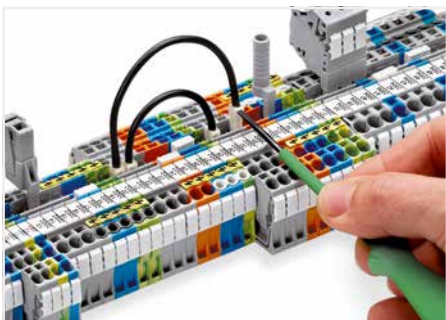
Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series



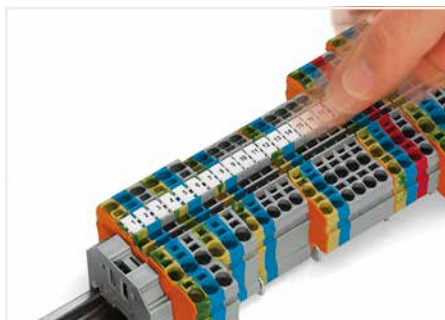
Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series



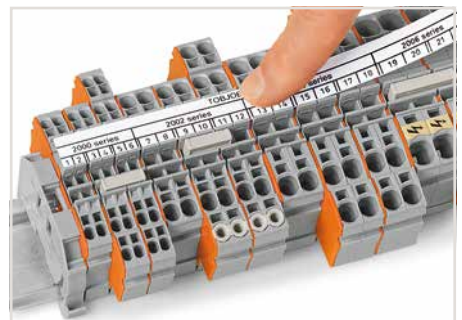
Group marker carrier (2009-163) for marking strips (2009-110)



Push down the wire jumper until fully inserted. Lift the jumper with an operating tool for rewiring.



Snapping a marking strip into the marker slot.



Snapping a marking strip into the marker slot.



fine-stranded, tip-bonded



fine-stranded, with ferrule (gastight crimped)



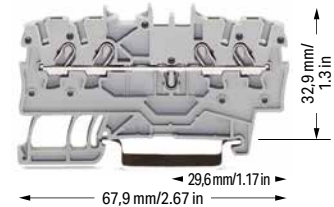
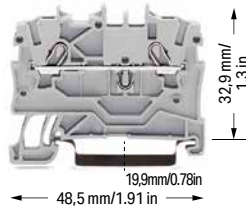
fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Double-Potential Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 1 (1.5) mm²; 2000 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A (17.5 A)	600 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A (17.5 A)	600 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A (17.5 A)	600 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2000-1201 ④	100
blue ⑤	2000-1204 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2000-1202 ④	100
red ⑤	2000-1203 ④	100
black ⑤	2000-1205 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2000-1206 ④	100

3-conductor through terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2000-1301 ④	100
blue ⑤	2000-1304 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2000-1302 ④	100
red ⑤	2000-1303 ④	100
black ⑤	2000-1305 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2000-1306 ④	100

4-conductor through terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2000-1401 ④	100
blue ⑤	2000-1404 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2000-1402 ④	100
red ⑤	2000-1403 ④	100
black ⑤	2000-1405 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2000-1406 ④	100

2-conductor ground terminal block		
green-yellow ⑤	2000-1207 ④	100

3-conductor ground terminal block		
green-yellow ⑤	2000-1307 ④	100

4-conductor ground terminal block		
green-yellow ⑤	2000-1407 ④	100

Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick			
orange	2000-1292	100 (25)	
gray	2000-1291	100 (25)	

Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick			
orange	2000-1392	100 (25)	
gray	2000-1391	100 (25)	

Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick			
orange	2000-1492	100 (25)	
gray	2000-1491	100 (25)	

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
90 mm	209-190	50 (25)	
120 mm	209-191	50 (25)	

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
120 mm	209-191	50 (25)	

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
120 mm	209-191	50 (25)	

Accessories; 2000 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 14 A; light gray			
2-way	2000-402	25	
3-way	2000-403	25	
4-way	2000-404	25	
5-way	2000-405	25	
6-way	2000-406	25	
7-way	2000-407	25	
8-way	2000-408	25	
9-way	2000-409	25	
10-way	2000-410	25	

Delta jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
1-2 3-4 5-6	2000-406/020-000	25	

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks			
gray	2000-549	100 (25)	

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 14 A; light gray			
1 to 3	2000-433	25	
1 to 4	2000-434	25	
1 to 5	2000-435	25	
1 to 6	2000-436	25	
1 to 7	2000-437	25	
1 to 8	2000-438	25	
1 to 9	2000-439	25	
1 to 10	2000-440	25	

Star point jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25	

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug			
gray	2009-174	100 (25)	

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm ² conductor cross-section; I _N 9 A			
L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)	
L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)	
L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)	

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm ²			
gray	2009-182	100 (25)	

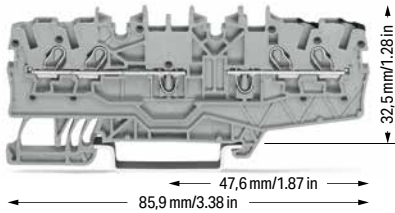
Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks		
yellow	2000-115	100 (25)

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot			
Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch			
gray	2000-511	100 (25)	

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot			
gray	2000-510	100 (25)	

Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A (17.5 A)	600 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Double-potential terminal block; both potentials can be commoned

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray ⑤	2000-2141 ⑥	50

- Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 13 A
12 A jumper

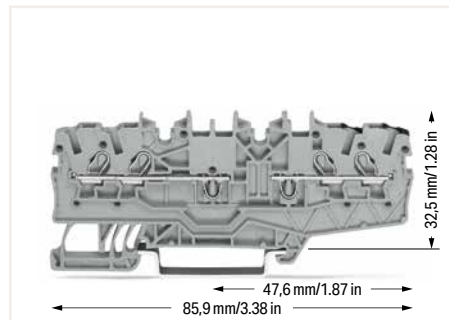
Please observe the application notes:
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 43
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 160
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

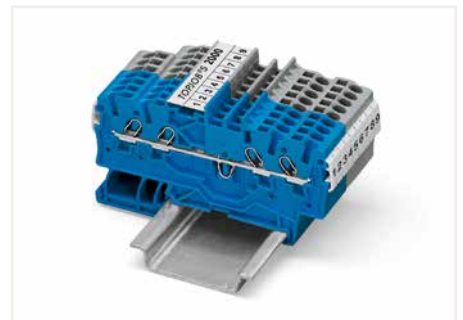
Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick

	orange	2000-2196	100 (25)
	gray	2000-2195	100 (25)



Front-entry double-potential terminal blocks are space savers. Two independent feedthrough circuits are placed in one insulated housing on one level in just 3.5 mm. This achieves a width of just 1.75 mm versus standard through terminal blocks. Input and output of a circuit are placed on the same side of the terminal block. Both circuits can be individually marked according to input and output.




Standard and quick marking options:
Three marker slots are available for both individual markers and marking strips.


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

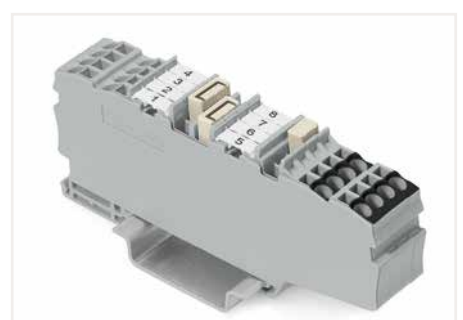
	white	2009-113	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

	plain	793-3501	5
---	-------	----------	---



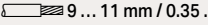
2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with marking strips) for all 2001 to 2016 Series Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S
Do not use on an end plate!

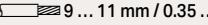


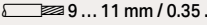
Standard and quick marking options:
Four marker slots (double-potential terminal blocks) are available for both individual markers and marking strips.

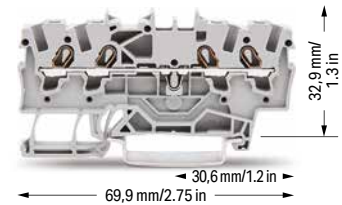
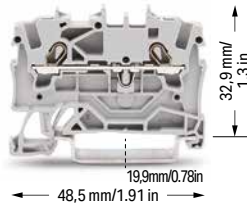
Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Shield Conductor Terminal Block, Double-Potential Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

1.5 (2.5) mm²; 2001 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm ² ①	22 ... 14 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I _N 18 A (24 A)	600 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm ² ①	22 ... 14 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I _N 18 A (24 A)	600 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm ² ①	22 ... 14 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I _N 18 A (24 A)	600 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2001-1201 ④	100
blue ⑤	2001-1204 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2001-1202 ④	100
red ⑤	2001-1203 ④	100
black ⑤	2001-1205 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2001-1206 ④	100

3-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2001-1301 ④	100
blue ⑤	2001-1304 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2001-1302 ④	100
red ⑤	2001-1303 ④	100
black ⑤	2001-1305 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2001-1306 ④	100

4-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2001-1401 ④	100
blue ⑤	2001-1404 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2001-1402 ④	100
red ⑤	2001-1403 ④	100
black ⑤	2001-1405 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2001-1406 ④	100

2-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2001-1207 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

3-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2001-1307 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

4-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2001-1407 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

2-conductor shield terminal block

white	2001-1208	100
-------	-----------	-----

3-conductor shield terminal block

white	2001-1308	100
-------	-----------	-----

4-conductor shield terminal block

white	2001-1408	100
-------	-----------	-----

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Diode	2001-1211/1000-411	Page 136
-------	--------------------	----------

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Diode	2001-1311/1000-411	Page 136
LED	2001-1321/1000-434	Page 136



Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Diode	2001-1411/1000-411	Page 136
LED	2001-1421/1000-434	Page 136



Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1291	100 (25)



Accessories; item-specific



End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1391	100 (25)



Accessories; item-specific


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1491	100 (25)


Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1294	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1293	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1394	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1393	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1494	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1493	100 (25)

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	90 mm	209-190	50 (25)
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)










Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)









Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)

Accessories; 2001 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
	light gray	2001-171	200 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 18 A; light gray			
	2-way	2001-402	25
	3-way	2001-403	25
	4-way	2001-404	25
	5-way	2001-405	25
	6-way	2001-406	25
	7-way	2001-407	25
	8-way	2001-408	25
	9-way	2001-409	25
	10-way	2001-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 18 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2001-433	25
	1 to 4	2001-434	25
	1 to 5	2001-435	25
	1 to 6	2001-436	25
	1 to 7	2001-437	25
	1 to 8	2001-438	25
	1 to 9	2001-439	25
	1 to 10	2001-440	25

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

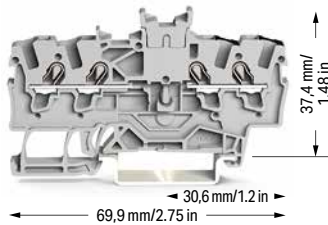
	yellow	2001-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Technical Data

0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm ² ①	22 ... 14 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I _N 18 A (24 A)	600 V, 15 A ④

Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch

9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch



Double-potential terminal block; with push-button; with double, center marking slot
 Notice: This double potential terminal block cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars!

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray ⑤	2001-1441 ④	100

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 2.5 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.75 ... 2.5 mm² "s" and 0.75 ... 1.5 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
 8 kV = rated impulse voltage
 3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
 550 V; 17 A
 16 A jumper
 Double-potential terminal block 550 V; 15 A

Please observe the application notes:
 Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47
 Step-down jumpers, see page 51
 Jumpers, from page 169
 Testing accessories, from page 160
 Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2001 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
 WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) to 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (12/14/16 AWG); I_N 32 A



light gray 2006-499 25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A



L = 60 mm 2009-412 100 (10)
 L = 110 mm 2009-414 100 (10)
 L = 250 mm 2009-416 100 (10)

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot



gray 2001-511 100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 0.9 mm thick

	orange	2002-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1491	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick

	orange	2002-1494	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1493	100 (25)

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks



gray 2001-549 100 (25)

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug



gray 2009-174 100 (25)

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²




gray 2009-182 100 (25)

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel




white 2009-110 1

Delta jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-2 3-4 5-6	2001-406/020-000	25
---	-------------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2001-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

WMB Inline; plain; 2,000 WMB markers (4 mm)/reel; 4 ... 4.2 mm stretchable

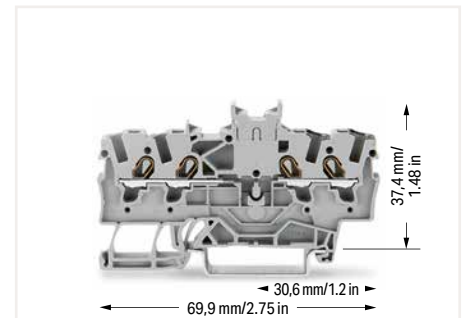


white 2009-114 1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 4 ... 4.2 mm stretchable



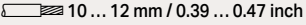
plain 793-4501 5

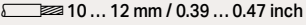


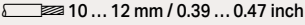
Notice: These double-potential terminal blocks cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars!
 Front-entry double-potential terminal blocks are space savers. Two independent feedthrough circuits are placed in one insulated housing on one level in just 4.2 mm. This achieves a width of just 2.1 mm versus standard through terminal blocks. Input and output of a circuit are placed on the same side of the terminal block. Both circuits can be individually marked according to input and output.

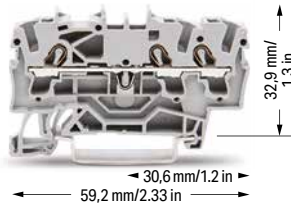
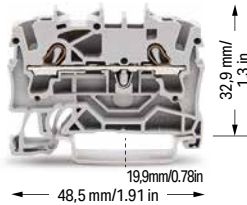
Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Shield Conductor Terminal Block, Double-Potential Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1201 ④	100
blue ⑤	2002-1204 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2002-1202 ④	100
red ⑤	2002-1203 ④	100
black ⑤	2002-1205 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2002-1206 ④	100

3-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1301 ④	100
blue ⑤	2002-1304 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2002-1302 ④	100
red ⑤	2002-1303 ④	100
black ⑤	2002-1305 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2002-1306 ④	100

4-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1401 ④	100
blue ⑤	2002-1404 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2002-1402 ④	100
red ⑤	2002-1403 ④	100
black ⑤	2002-1405 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2002-1406 ④	100

2-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2002-1207 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

3-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2002-1307 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

4-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2002-1407 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

2-conductor shield terminal block

white	2002-1208	100
-------	-----------	-----

3-conductor shield terminal block

white	2002-1308	100
-------	-----------	-----

4-conductor shield terminal block

white	2002-1408	100
-------	-----------	-----

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Diode	2002-1211/1000-411	Page 138
-------	--------------------	----------

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Diode	2002-1311/1000-411	Page 138
LED	2002-1321/1000-434	Page 138

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Diode	2002-1411/1000-411	Page 138
LED	2002-1421/1000-434	Page 138

Accessories; item-specific



End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1291	100 (25)



Accessories; item-specific


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1391	100 (25)



Accessories; item-specific


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1491	100 (25)


Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1294	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1293	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1394	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1393	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1494	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1493	100 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	90 mm	209-190	50 (25)
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)










Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)









Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)


Accessories; 2002 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm ²			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks			
	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)

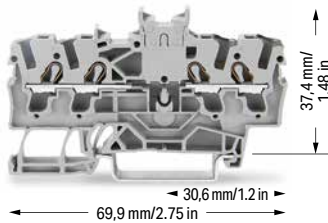
PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



Double-potential terminal block; with double, center marking slot
 Notice: This double potential terminal block cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars!

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-1441 ⑥	100

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
 Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
 8 kV = rated impulse voltage
 3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
 550 V; 22 A
 Double-potential terminal block 550 V; 21 A
 20 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
 Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47
 Step-down jumpers, see page 51
 Jumpers, from page 166
 Testing accessories, from page 161
 Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
 WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A, light gray

2-way	2002-400	25
-------	----------	----

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; 1 to 3

light gray	2002-423	25
red	2002-423/000-005	25
blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) to 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (12/14/16 AWG); I_N 32 A

light gray	2006-499	25
------------	----------	----

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 0.9 mm thick

orange	2002-1492	100 (25)
gray	2002-1491	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick

orange	2002-1494	100 (25)
gray	2002-1493	100 (25)

Delta jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-2-3-4-5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I_N 25 A; light gray

1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
 WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

gray	2002-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2002-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

L-type test plug module; snaps together

gray	2002-611	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

L-type spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2002-649	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

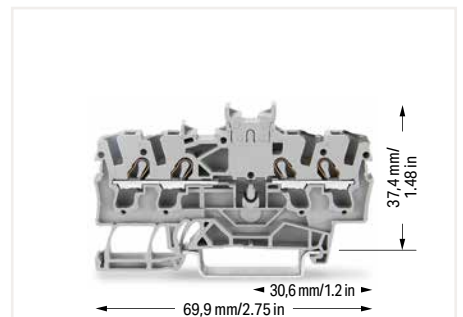
white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---



Notice: These double-potential terminal blocks cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars! Front-entry double-potential terminal blocks are space savers. Two independent feedthrough circuits are placed in one insulated housing on one level in just 5.2 mm. This achieves a width of just 2.6 mm versus standard through terminal blocks. Input and output of a circuit are placed on the same side of the terminal block. Both circuits can be individually marked according to input and output.

Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Shield Conductor Terminal Block, TOPJOB® S

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



3-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2002-6301 ④	100
blue ⑤	2002-6304 ③ ④	100
orange ⑤	2002-6302 ④	100
red ⑤	2002-6303 ④	100
black ⑤	2002-6305 ④	100
yellow ⑤	2002-6306 ④	100

3-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2002-6307 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

3-conductor shield terminal block

white	2002-6308	100
-------	-----------	-----

Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-6392	100 (25)
gray	2002-6391	100 (25)

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 22 A
20 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 161
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

Delta jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I_N 25 A; light gray

1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A, light gray

2-way	2002-400	25
-------	----------	----

Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; 1 to 3

light gray	2002-423	25
red	2002-423/000-005	25
blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

gray	2002-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2002-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

L-type test plug module; snaps together

gray	2002-611	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

L-type spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2002-649	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

gray	2009-182	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ①	600 V, 20 A ②
I _N 24 A (32 A)	600 V, 20 A ②
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



4-conductor through terminal block

Notice: This terminal block cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars!

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ③	2002-6401 ④	100
blue ③	2002-6404 ④	100
orange ③	2002-6402 ④	100
red ③	2002-6403 ④	100
black ③	2002-6405 ④	100
yellow ③	2002-6406 ④	100

4-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ③	2002-6407 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-6392	100 (25)
gray	2002-6391	100 (25)

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 22 A
20 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47
Marking, from page 266

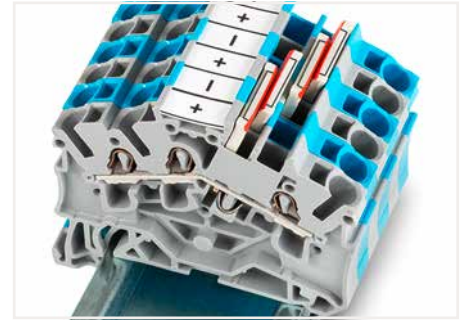
Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

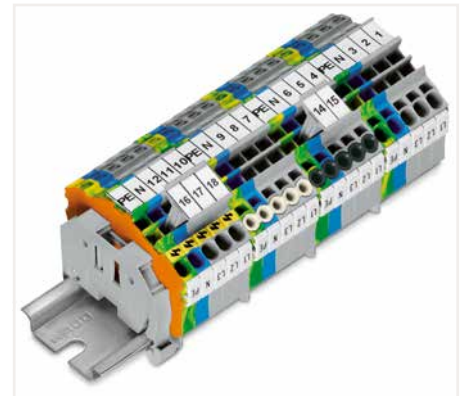
WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---



3- and 4-conductor terminal blocks (angled type):

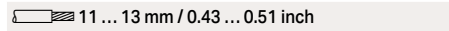
WAGO's Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S have a 35-degree conductor entry angle permitting a very small bend radius and an extremely short wiring distance to the cable duct. These are space- and cost-saving solutions for switchgear and control cabinet applications that use the LSC wiring system from Lütze. The design allows cable duct to be placed very close to the terminal blocks, keeping its height relatively low.

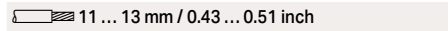


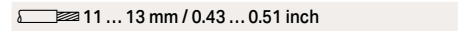
Product features:

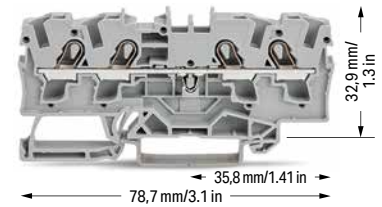
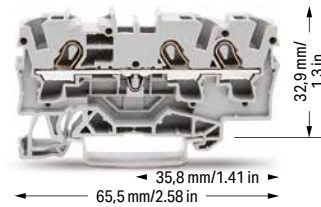
- Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection for all conductor types, with the additional benefit of solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors with ferrules being simply pushed in
- Vibration-proof, fast, maintenance-free
- 3-conductor through and ground conductor terminal blocks equipped with a dual jumper slot
- 4-conductor terminal blocks permit potential multiplication – no additional jumpers or terminal blocks needed
- 3- and 4-conductor terminal blocks have the same dimensions.
- An end plate must be applied when changing from a 3-conductor terminal block to a 4-conductor terminal block and vice versa.

Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Shield Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 4 (6) mm²; 2004 Series

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I _N 32 A (41 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I _N 32 A (41 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	20 ... 10 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I _N 32 A (41 A)	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2004-1201 ④	50
blue ⑤	2004-1204 ③ ④	50
orange ⑤	2004-1202 ④	50
red ⑤	2004-1203 ④	50
black ⑤	2004-1205 ④	50
yellow ⑤	2004-1206 ④	50

3-conductor through terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2004-1301 ④	50
blue ⑤	2004-1304 ③ ④	50
orange ⑤	2004-1302 ④	50
red ⑤	2004-1303 ④	50
black ⑤	2004-1305 ④	50
yellow ⑤	2004-1306 ④	50

4-conductor through terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2004-1401 ④	50
blue ⑤	2004-1404 ③ ④	50
orange ⑤	2004-1402 ④	50
red ⑤	2004-1403 ④	50
black ⑤	2004-1405 ④	50
yellow ⑤	2004-1406 ④	50

2-conductor ground terminal block		
green-yellow ⑤	2004-1207 ④	50

3-conductor ground terminal block		
green-yellow ⑤	2004-1307 ④	50



4-conductor ground terminal block		
green-yellow ⑤	2004-1407 ④	50



4-conductor shield terminal block		
white ⑤	2004-1408	50



Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Diode	2004-1211/1000-401	Page 140



Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Diode	2004-1311/1000-401	Page 140



Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Diode	2004-1411/1000-401	Page 140



Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1291	100 (25)



Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1391	100 (25)


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1491	100 (25)


Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1294	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1293	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1394	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1393	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2004-1494	100 (25)
	gray	2004-1493	100 (25)

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	90 mm	209-190	50 (25)
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)










Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)









Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)

Accessories; 2004 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
	light gray	2004-171	200 (25)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 32 A; light gray			
	2-way	2004-402	25
	3-way	2004-403	25
	4-way	2004-404	25
	5-way	2004-405	25
	6-way	2004-406	25
	7-way	2004-407	25
	8-way	2004-408	25
	9-way	2004-409	25
	10-way	2004-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 32 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2004-433	25
	1 to 4	2004-434	25
	1 to 5	2004-435	25
	1 to 6	2004-436	25
	1 to 7	2004-437	25
	1 to 8	2004-438	25
	1 to 9	2004-439	25
	1 to 10	2004-440	25

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm ²			
	dark gray	2004-172	200 (25)

Star point jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2004-405/011-000	25

Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 6/4 mm ² (10/12 AWG) to 4/2.5/1.5 mm ² (12/14/16 AWG); I _N 32 A			
	light gray	2006-499	25

Delta jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-2 3-4 5-6	2004-406/020-000	25

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 6 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1.5 ... 6 mm² "s" and 1.5 ... 4 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 30 A


Please observe the application notes:
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47
Step-down jumpers, see page 51
Jumpers, from page 169
Testing accessories, from page 162
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2004 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2004-511	100 (25)
--	------	----------	----------


Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2004-549	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

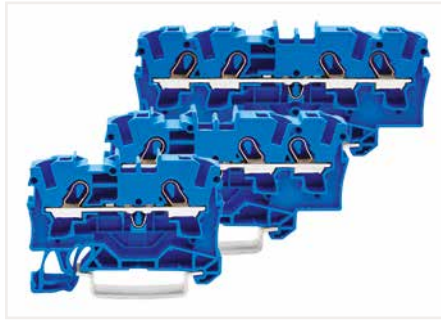
	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

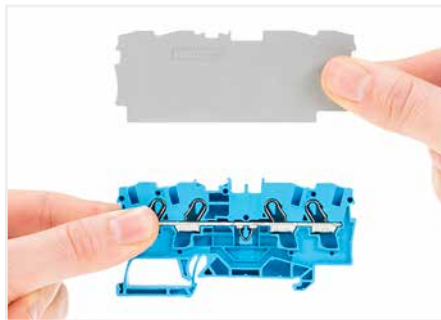
	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---



Through terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.



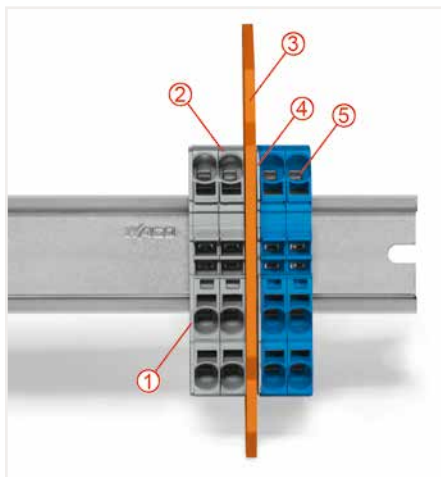
All through and ground conductor terminal blocks are suitable for Ex e II applications.



Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications:
An end plate must be applied to the terminal block located directly behind an Ex e/Ex i separator plate.



Ex e II/Ex i terminal strip
Notice:
The movable feet of terminal blocks and separator plates must face the same direction.




Separator located between Ex e II and Ex i terminal strip
① End plate
② Ex e II terminal blocks
③ Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications
④ End plate
⑤ Ex i terminal blocks




Example of marking (rear):
The embossed details on the terminal blocks show the manufacturer's name, the series no., the type of protection Ex e II, the approval no., the approval data and the name of the testing authority.

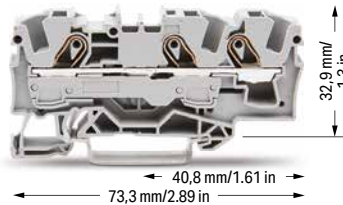
Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Shield Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 6 (10) mm²; 2006 Series

Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 50 A ③
I _N 41 A (57 A)	600 V, 50 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 50 A ③
I _N 41 A (57 A)	600 V, 50 A ④
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2006-1201 ④	50
blue ⑤	2006-1204 ③ ④	50
orange ⑤	2006-1202 ④	50

3-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2006-1301 ④	25
blue ⑤	2006-1304 ③ ④	25
orange ⑤	2006-1302 ④	25
black ⑤	2006-1305 ④	25

2-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2006-1207 ④	50
----------------	-------------	----

3-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2006-1307 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----

2-conductor shield terminal block

white	2006-1208	50
-------	-----------	----

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2006-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2006-1291	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2006-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2006-1391	100 (25)

Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick

	orange	2006-1294	100 (25)
	gray	2006-1293	100 (25)


Separator; oversized; 2 mm thick

	orange	2006-1394	100 (25)
	gray	2006-1393	100 (25)


Accessories; 2006 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
--	--------	---------	---------

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2006-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

	2-way	2006-402	25
	3-way	2006-403	25
	4-way	2006-404	25
	5-way	2006-405	25

Lockout cap; for conductor entry and operating slot

	gray	2006-191	25
---	------	----------	----

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2006-433	25
	1 to 4	2006-434	25
	1 to 5	2006-435	25

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2006-511	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------


Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) to 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (12/14/16 AWG); I_N 32 A

	light gray	2006-499	25
---	------------	----------	----

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm² "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 38 A; for 2-conductor terminal blocks
550 V; 36 A; for 3-conductor terminal blocks
33 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:

Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47

Step-down jumpers, see page 51

Jumpers, from page 169

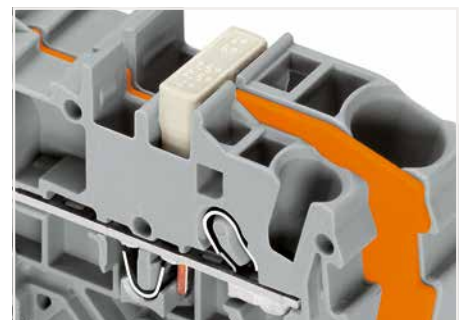
Testing accessories, from page 162

Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



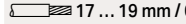
Cover (2006-191) seals unused conductor entry.



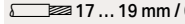
Commoning with step-down jumpers.

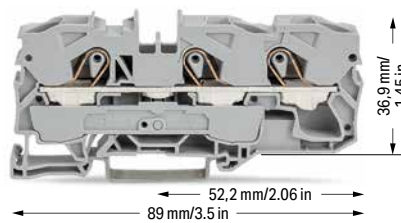
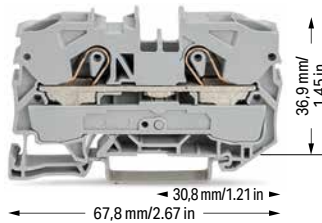
Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Shield Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 10 (16) mm²; 2010 Series

Technical Data

0.5 ... 10 (16) mm ² ①	20 ... 6 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 65 A ③
I _N 57 A (76 A)	600 V, 65 A ④
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
 17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch	

Technical Data

0.5 ... 10 (16) mm ² ①	20 ... 6 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 65 A ③
I _N 57 A (76 A)	600 V, 65 A ④
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
 17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2010-1201 ④	25
blue ⑤	2010-1204 ③ ④	25
orange ⑤	2010-1202 ④	25
black ⑤	2010-1205 ④	25
dunkelgrau-gelb ⑤	2010-1201/000-053 ④	25

3-conductor through terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2010-1301 ④	25
blue ⑤	2010-1304 ③ ④	25
orange ⑤	2010-1302 ④	25
black ⑤	2010-1305 ④	25
dunkelgrau-gelb ⑤	2010-1301/000-053 ④	25

2-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2010-1207 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----

3-conductor ground terminal block

green-yellow ⑤	2010-1307 ④	25
----------------	-------------	----

2-conductor shield terminal block

white	2010-1208	25
-------	-----------	----

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2010-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2010-1291	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2010-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2010-1391	100 (25)

Accessories; 2010 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
---	--------	---------	---------


Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries

	yellow	2010-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 57 A; light gray

	2-way	2010-402	25
	3-way	2010-403	25
	4-way	2010-404	25
	5-way	2010-405	25

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2010-511	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 57 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2010-433	25
	1 to 4	2010-434	25
	1 to 5	2010-435	25


Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2010-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---


Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 16/10 mm² (8/10 AWG) to 10/6/4/2.5 mm² (8/10/12/14 AWG); I_N 57 A

	light gray	2016-499	25
---	------------	----------	----

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2010-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 4 ... 16 mm² "s" and 4 ... 10 mm² "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 51 A; for 2-conductor terminal blocks
550 V; 50 A; for 3-conductor terminal blocks

Please observe the application notes:

Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47

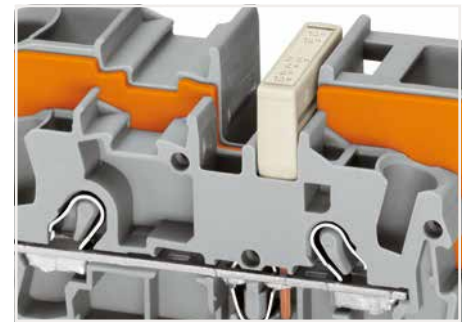
Step-down jumpers, see page 51

Jumpers, from page 169

Testing accessories, from page 162

Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

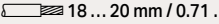


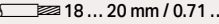
Commoning with step-down jumpers.

Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, Shield Conductor Terminal Block

TOPJOB® S

16 (25 "f-st") mm²; 2016 Series

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm ² ①	20 ... 4 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 85 A ③
I _N 76 A (90 A)	600 V, 80 A ④
Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch	
 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm ² ①	20 ... 4 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 85 A ③
I _N 76 A (90 A)	600 V, 80 A ④
Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch	
 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch	

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm² "s+f-st", 25 mm² "f-st";
Push-in termination: 6 ... 16 mm² "s" and 6 ... 16 mm² "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

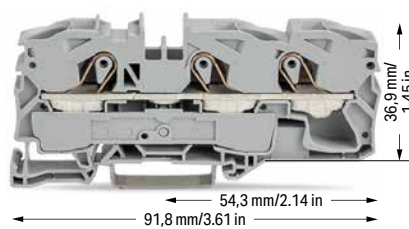
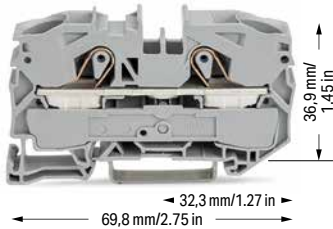
② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 70 A; for 2-conductor terminal blocks
550 V; 67 A; for 3-conductor terminal blocks
65 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Separator for Ex e/Ex i applications, see page 47
Step-down jumpers, see page 51
Jumpers, from page 169
Testing accessories, from page 163
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



2-conductor through terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2016-1201 ④	20
blue ⑤	2016-1204 ③ ④	20
orange ⑤	2016-1202 ④	20
red ⑤	2016-1203 ④	20

3-conductor through terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2016-1301 ④	20
blue ⑤	2016-1304 ③ ④	20
orange ⑤	2016-1302 ④	20
red ⑤	2016-1303 ④	20
black ⑤	2016-1305 ④	20
yellow ⑤	2016-1306 ④	20



2-conductor ground terminal block		
15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!		
green-yellow ⑤	2016-1207 ④	20



3-conductor ground terminal block		
15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!		
green-yellow ⑤	2016-1307 ④	20

2-conductor shield terminal block		
15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!		
white	2016-1208	20





Finger guard seals an unused conductor entry.




Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2016-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2016-1291	100 (25)


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2016-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2016-1391	100 (25)




Accessories; 2016 Series Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks			
	yellow	2016-115	100 (25)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 76 A; light gray			
	2-way	2016-402	25
	3-way	2016-403	25
	4-way	2016-404	25
	5-way	2016-405	25


Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries			
	yellow	2016-100	100 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 76 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2016-433	25
	1 to 4	2016-434	25
	1 to 5	2016-435	25

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot			
	gray	2016-511	50 (25)

Star point jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2016-405/011-000	25

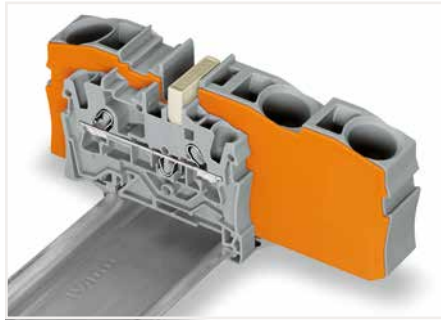
Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug			
	gray	2009-174	100 (25)

Step-down jumper; insulated; commons 16/10 mm ² (8/10 AWG) to 10/6/4/2.5 mm ² (8/10/12/14 AWG); I _N 57 A			
	light gray	2016-499	25

Step-Down Jumpers TOPJOB® S Installation



Step-down jumpers (2006-499 and 2016-499)



Step-down jumpers common terminal blocks of different sizes, without losing a conductor clamping point. This can be beneficial on long conductor runs where voltage drop can be a problem. A large conductor can be easily connected to smaller conductors at the distribution point. Commoning may be made in either direction using the special thin end plate to cover the open side. Additional through terminal blocks having a smaller cross-section may be commoned using push-in type jumper bars.



Using step-down jumpers, an end plate must be inserted between the terminal blocks to be commoned.



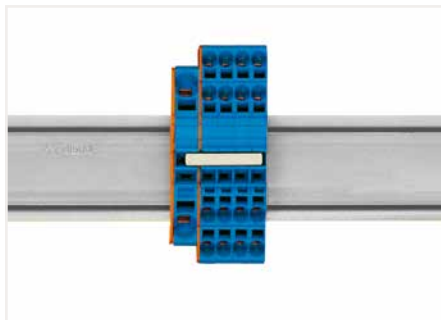
Step-down jumper (2006-499) commons 6/4 mm² (10/12 AWG) terminal blocks (2006/2004 Series) with 4/2.5/1.5 mm² (AWG 12/14/16) terminal blocks (2004/2002/2001 Series).



Step-down jumper (2016-499) commons 16/10 mm² (16/8 AWG) terminal blocks (2016/2010 Series) with 10/6/4/2.5 mm² (8/10/12/14 AWG) terminal blocks (2010/2006/2004/2002 Series).



Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar: Commoning via open terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes for 16 mm² (6 AWG) and 10 mm² (8 AWG) and one cross-section size for 6/4/2.5 mm² (10/12/14 AWG). An example: from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) (see illustration above) or from 10 mm² (8 AWG) to 4 mm² (12 AWG).



Stepping down via push-in type jumper bar: Commoning via closed terminal side with end plate allows jumpering over two cross-section sizes, e.g., from 16 mm² (6 AWG) to 6 mm² (10 AWG) or from 6 mm² (10 AWG) to 2.5 mm² (14 AWG) (see illustration above).



Note: The total current of the outgoing circuits must not exceed the nominal current of the step-down jumper/push-in type jumper bar.

Electrical Interconnection Set and Rail-Mount Terminal Block Set 821 Series



Electrical interconnection set; L-BOXX® 102; 221 Series & TOPJOB® S with Lever

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-153	1

Contents

Qty.	Item No.	Description
		COMPACT Splicing Connectors
100	221-412	COMPACT splicing connector; 2 wires; 0.14 ... 4 mm ² ; with levers; transparent
50	221-413	COMPACT splicing connector; 3 wires; 0.14 ... 4 mm ² ; with levers; transparent
25	221-415	COMPACT splicing connector; 5 wires; 0.14 ... 4 mm ² ; with levers; transparent
50	221-612	COMPACT splicing connector; 2 wires; 0.5 ... 6 mm ² ; with levers; transparent
30	221-613	COMPACT splicing connector; 3 wires; 0.5 ... 6 mm ² ; with levers; transparent
15	221-615	COMPACT splicing connector; 5 wires; 0.5 ... 6 mm ² ; with levers; transparent
		TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
60	2102-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ; gray
12	2106-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ; gray
		Accessories
1	210-110	Felt-tip pen; smudge-proof
5	221-500	Mounting carrier; 221 Series – 4 mm ² ; for DIN-35 rail/screw mounting; orange
3	221-510	Mounting carrier; 221 Series – 6 mm ² ; for DIN-35 rail/screw mounting; orange
10	249-116	Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 6 mm wide; gray
2	793-5501	WMB marker card; plain
2	793-5566	WMB marker card; marking 1 ... 50
25	2002-400	Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 25 A; light gray
25	2006-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 41 A; light gray
1	2009-310	Operating tool; 3.5 x 0.5 mm and 5.5 x 0.8 mm blades
15	2102-1292	End and intermediate plate; for 2-conductor terminal blocks; orange
5	2106-1292	End and intermediate plate; for 2-conductor terminal blocks; orange

Rail-mount terminal block set; L-BOXX® 102; 20xx, 21xx, 22xx Series

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-154	1

Contents

Qty.	Item No.	Description
		TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
10	2002-1301	3-conductor through terminal block; with Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ; gray
8	2004-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; with Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ; gray
20	2102-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; with lever and Push-in CAGE CLAMP®; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ; gray
6	2102-5301	3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ; gray
2	2102-5304	3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ; blue
2	2102-5307	3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ; green-yellow
6	2106-5301	3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ; gray
2	2106-5304	3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ; blue
2	2106-5307	3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ; green-yellow
6	2116-5301	3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.5 ... 16 (25) mm ² ; gray
2	2116-5304	3-conductor through terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.5 ... 16 (25) mm ² ; blue
2	2116-5307	3-conductor ground terminal block; with lever and push-button; 0.5 ... 16 (25) mm ² ; green-yellow
25	2200-1401	4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button; 0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ; gray
10	2202-1301	3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ; gray
8	2204-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button; 0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ; gray
6	2210-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button; 0.5 ... 10 (16) mm ² ; gray
2	2210-1204	2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button; 0.5 ... 10 (16) mm ² ; blue
2	2210-1207	2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button; 0.5 ... 10 (16) mm ² ; green-yellow

Contents 821-154 (continued)

Qty.	Item No.	Description
		Accessories
10	249-116	Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 6 mm wide; gray
25	2000-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 14 A; light gray
10	2000-1491	End and intermediate plate; for 4-conductor terminal blocks; gray
25	2002-400	Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 25 A; light gray
25	2002-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 25 A; light gray
10	2002-1391	End and intermediate plate; for 3-conductor terminal blocks; gray
10	2004-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 32 A; light gray
10	2004-1291	End and intermediate plate; for 2-conductor terminal blocks; gray
10	2006-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 41 A; light gray
5	2010-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 57 A; light gray
5	2010-1291	End and intermediate plate; for 2-conductor terminal blocks; gray
10	2016-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 76 A; light gray
10	2102-1291	End and intermediate plate; for 2-conductor terminal blocks; gray
5	2102-1391	End and intermediate plate; for 3-conductor terminal blocks; gray
5	2106-1391	End and intermediate plate; for 3-conductor terminal blocks; gray
5	2116-1391	End and intermediate plate; for 3-conductor terminal blocks; gray


Rail-mount terminal block set; L-BOXX® 102; 2002, 2006, 2016 Series

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	821-155	1

Contents

Qty.	Item No.	Description
		TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
75	2002-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ; gray
25	2002-1204	2-conductor through terminal block; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ; blue
25	2002-1207	2-conductor ground terminal block; 0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ; green-yellow
9	2006-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; 0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ; gray
3	2006-1204	2-conductor through terminal block; 0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ; blue
3	2006-1207	2-conductor ground terminal block; 0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ; green-yellow
12	2016-1201	2-conductor through terminal block; 0.5 ... 16 (25) mm ² ; gray
6	2016-1204	2-conductor through terminal block; 0.5 ... 16 (25) mm ² ; blue
6	2016-1207	2-conductor ground terminal block; 0.5 ... 16 (25) mm ² ; green-yellow
		Accessories
1	210-110	Felt-tip pen; smudge-proof
1	210-722	Operating tool set; with a partially insulated shaft
5	249-119	Height-adjustable group marker carrier
10	249-117	Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 10 mm wide; gray
2	793-5501	WMB marker card; plain
2	793-5566	WMB marker card; marking 1 ... 50
1	793-5472	WMB marker card; Marking L1, L2, L3, N, PE
25	2002-400	Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 25 A; light gray
25	2002-1292	End and intermediate plate; for 2-conductor terminal blocks; orange
25	2006-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 41 A; light gray
10	2006-1292	End and intermediate plate; for 2-conductor terminal blocks; orange
1	2009-110	Marking strip; white; 1 m long
5	2009-182	Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm ²
1	2009-310	Operating tool; 3.5 x 0.5 mm and 5.5 x 0.8 mm blades
25	2016-402	Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; 2-way; Nominal current: 76 A; light gray
10	2016-1292	End and intermediate plate; for 2-conductor terminal blocks; orange

Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; with Vertical Conductor Entry 2.5 (4) mm²; 2202 Series

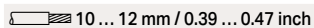
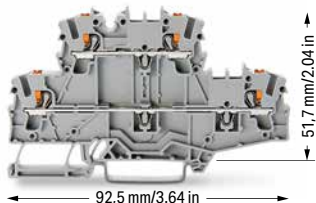
Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ② 600 V, 20 A ③

I_N 24 A 600 V, 24 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

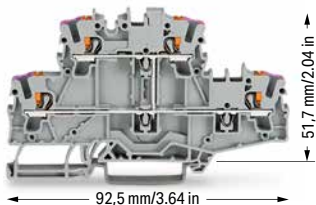
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Double-deck terminal block; with push-button; Through/through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ④	2202-2701 ④	50
○ N/L ④	2202-2702 ④	50
○ L/N ④	2202-2703 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; with push-button; Through/through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; blue

● N/N ④	2202-2704 ③ ④	50
---------	---------------	----



Double-deck terminal block; with push-button; 4-conductor through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; Internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ④	2202-2708 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; with push-button; 4-conductor through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; Internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

● N ④	2202-2709 ③ ④	50
-------	---------------	----

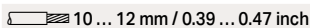
Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ② 600 V, 20 A ③

I_N 24 A 600 V, 24 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Double-deck terminal block; with push-button; Ground conductor/through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ GND/N ④	2202-2717 ④	50
○ GND/L ④	2202-2727 ④	50



Double-deck terminal block; with push-button; 4-conductor ground terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; Internally commoned; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● GND ④	2202-2707 ④	50

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 17.5 A
17 A jumper


Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, page 165
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com


Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-2792	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2791	100 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	125.5 mm	209-192	50 (25)
---	----------	---------	---------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I_N 24 A

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

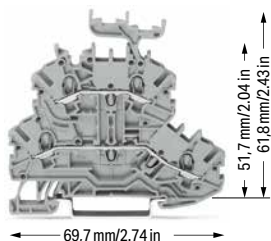
	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

1 (1.5) mm²; 2000 Series

Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I _N 13.5 A (16 A)	
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

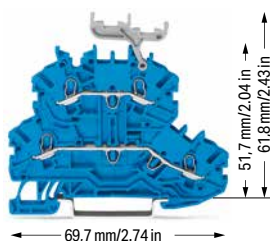


Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ④	2000-2231 ④	50
○ N/L ④	2000-2232 ④	50
○ L/N ④	2000-2233 ④	50

Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I _N 13.5 A (16 A)	
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

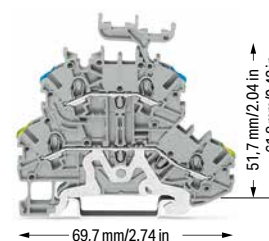


Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N ④	2000-2234 ③ ④	50

Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I _N 13.5 A (16 A)	
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N ④	2000-2247 ④	50
○ PE/L ④	2000-2257 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

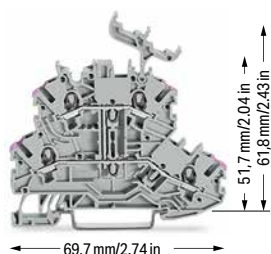
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ④	2000-2201 ④	50
○ N/L ④	2000-2202 ④	50
○ L/N ④	2000-2203 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N ④	2000-2204 ③ ④	50

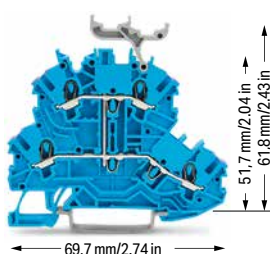
Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N ④	2000-2217 ④	50
○ PE/L ④	2000-2227 ④	50



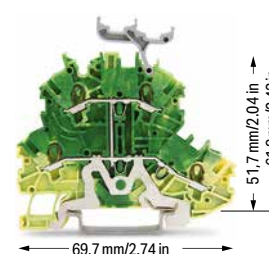
Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoded; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ④	2000-2238 ④	50



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoded; violet conductor entry; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N ④	2000-2239 ③ ④	50



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoded; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● PE ④	2000-2237 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoded; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ④	2000-2208 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoded; violet conductor entry; blue

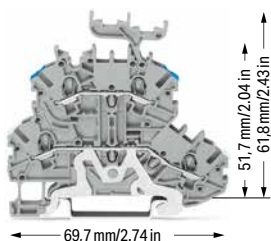
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N ④	2000-2209 ③ ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoded; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● PE ④	2000-2207 ④	50

Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I _N 13.5 A (16 A)	
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/N	2000-2248	50
○ Shield/L	2000-2258	50

Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ Shield/N	2000-2218	50
○ Shield/L	2000-2228	50

- Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
350 V; 13 A
12 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, page 165
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com


Accessories; 2000 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick

	orange	2000-2292	25
	gray	2000-2291	25


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	125.5 mm	209-192	50 (25)
---	----------	---------	---------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

	2-way	2000-402	25
	3-way	2000-403	25
	4-way	2000-404	25
	5-way	2000-405	25
	6-way	2000-406	25
	7-way	2000-407	25
	8-way	2000-408	25
	9-way	2000-409	25
	10-way	2000-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2000-433	25
	1 to 4	2000-434	25
	1 to 5	2000-435	25
	1 to 6	2000-436	25
	1 to 7	2000-437	25
	1 to 8	2000-438	25
	1 to 9	2000-439	25
	1 to 10	2000-440	25

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I_N 13.5 A

	light gray	2000-492	100 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Accessories; 2000 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---


WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

	white	2009-113	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

	plain	793-3501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

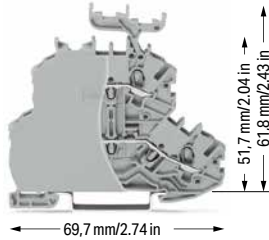
	gray	2000-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



Double-deck terminal blocks:
A double-deck marker carrier (2000-121) can be retrofitted to double-deck terminal blocks without a marker carrier.

Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with End Plate; 800 V 1 (1.5) mm²; 2000 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I _N 13.5 A (16 A)	
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

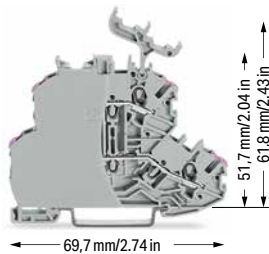


Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ④	2000-2231/099-000 ④	50
○ N/L ④	2000-2232/099-000 ④	50
○ L/N ④	2000-2233/099-000 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; gray

○ L/L ④	2000-2201/099-000 ④	50
○ N/L ④	2000-2202/099-000 ④	50
○ L/N ④	2000-2203/099-000 ④	50



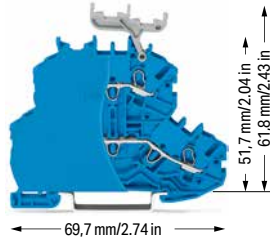
Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; internally commoded; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ④	2000-2238/099-000 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; internally commoded; violet conductor entry; gray

○ L ④	2000-2208/099-000 ④	50
-------	---------------------	----

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I _N 13.5 A (16 A)	
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

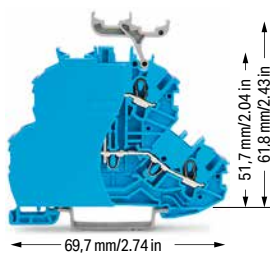


Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; blue

● N/N ④	2000-2234/099-000 ④	50
---------	---------------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; blue

● N/N ④	2000-2204/099-000 ④	50
---------	---------------------	----



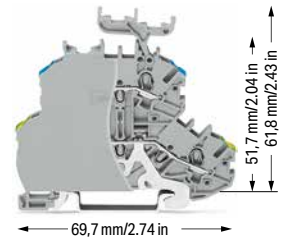
Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; internally commoded; violet conductor entry; blue

● N ④	2000-2239/099-000 ④	50
-------	---------------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; internally commoded; violet conductor entry; blue

● N ④	2000-2209/099-000 ④	50
-------	---------------------	----

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 10 A ③
I _N 13.5 A (16 A)	
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

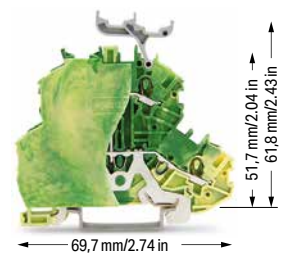


Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N ④	2000-2247/099-000 ④	50
○ PE/L ④	2000-2257/099-000 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; gray

○ PE/N ④	2000-2217/099-000 ④	50
○ PE/L ④	2000-2227/099-000 ④	50



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; internally commoded; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● PE ④	2000-2237/099-000 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; internally commoded; green-yellow

● PE ④	2000-2207/099-000 ④	50
--------	---------------------	----

Technical Data

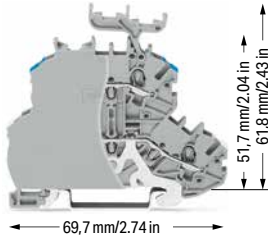
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm² ① | 24 ... 16 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ② | 600 V, 10 A ③

I_N 13.5 A (16 A)

Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch

9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch



Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/N	2000-2248/099-000	50
○ Shield/L	2000-2258/099-000	50

Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; gray

○ Shield/N	2000-2218/099-000	50
○ Shield/L	2000-2228/099-000	50

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 13 A
12 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 165
Testing accessories, page 165
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com


Accessories; 2000 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 0.7 mm thick

	orange	2000-2292	25
	gray	2000-2291	25

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

 125.5 mm 209-192 50 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 18 A; light gray

	2-way	2001-402	25
	3-way	2001-403	25
	4-way	2001-404	25
	5-way	2001-405	25
	6-way	2001-406	25
	7-way	2001-407	25
	8-way	2001-408	25
	9-way	2001-409	25
	10-way	2001-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 18 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2001-433	25
	1 to 4	2001-434	25
	1 to 5	2001-435	25
	1 to 6	2001-436	25
	1 to 7	2001-437	25
	1 to 8	2001-438	25
	1 to 9	2001-439	25
	1 to 10	2001-440	25

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I_N 13.5 A

 light gray 2000-492 100 (25)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

 yellow 2001-115 100 (25)

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

 gray 2009-174 100 (25)


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

 gray 2009-182 100 (25)

Accessories; 2000 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

 white 2009-110 1

WMB Inline; plain; 2,000 WMB markers (4 mm)/reel; 4 ... 4.2 mm stretchable

 white 2009-114 1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 4 ... 4.2 mm stretchable

 plain 793-4501 5

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

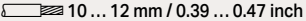
 gray 2000-121 50 (25)

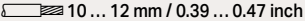


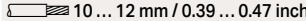
Double-deck terminal blocks:

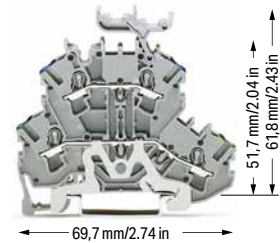
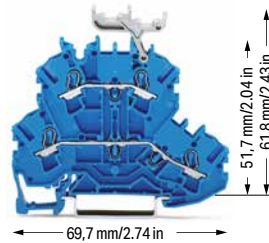
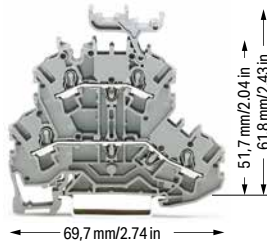
A double-deck marker carrier (2000-121) can be retrofitted to double-deck terminal blocks without a marker carrier.

Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2231 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2232 ④	50
○ L/N ⑤	2002-2233 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N ⑤	2002-2234 ③ ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N ⑤	2002-2247 ④	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2002-2257 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ L/L ⑤	2002-2201 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2202 ④	50
○ L/N ⑤	2002-2203 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; blue

● N/N ⑤	2002-2204 ③ ④	50
---------	---------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

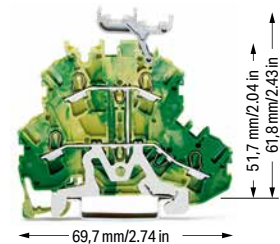
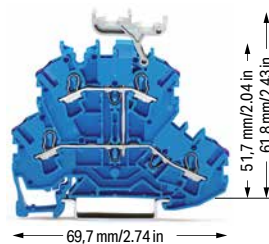
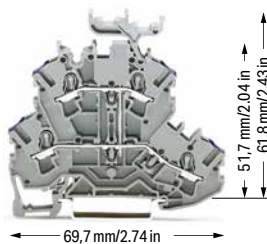
○ PE/N ⑤	2002-2217 ④	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2002-2227 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; orange

● N/L ⑤	2002-2206 ④	50
---------	-------------	----

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Diode	2002-2211/1000-410	Page 150
LED	2002-2221/1000-434	Page 150



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ⑤	2002-2238 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N ⑤	2002-2239 ③ ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● PE ⑤	2002-2237 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

○ L ⑤	2002-2208 ④	50
-------	-------------	----


Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

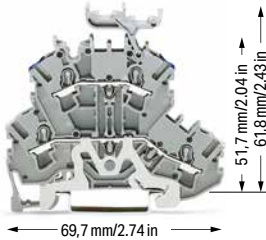
● N ⑤	2002-2209 ③ ④	50
-------	---------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

● PE ⑤	2002-2207 ④	50
--------	-------------	----

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/N	2002-2248	50
○ Shield/L	2002-2258	50

Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ Shield/N	2002-2218	50
○ Shield/L	2002-2228	50

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
440 V; 20 A
18 A jumper


Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, page 165
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com


Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips



End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-2292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2291	100 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	125.5 mm	209-192	50 (25)
---	----------	---------	---------


Separator plate; oversized upper deck; snap-on type; 2 mm thick

	orange	2002-2296	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2295	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I_N 24 A

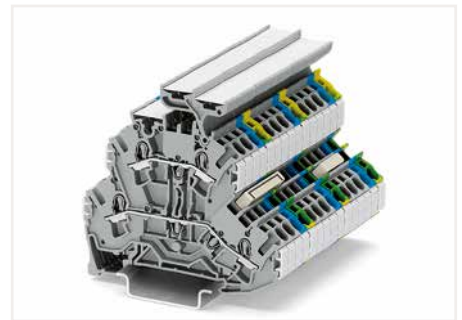
	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



Double-deck terminal block assembly



Both ground and shield conductor terminal blocks have a contact foot in the bottom level, automatically establishing direct contact to the DIN-rail or busbar.

The flexible double-deck marker carrier, which is placed above the wiring level, can be pushed aside during wiring. The carrier has two staggered levels for WMB markers that perfectly align with the terminal block decks. With a terminal block width of just 5.2 mm, an effective width of just 2.6 mm for terminal blocks of same or different potentials can be realized for conductors ranging 0.25 mm² ... 4 mm² (22 ... 12 AWG). Shielded control cables are becoming an increasingly common solution to external signal interference. Front-entry shield conductor terminal blocks are ideal for connecting braided cables. Like front-entry ground conductor terminal blocks, they are equipped with a grounding foot for direct electrical connection to the rail, however they differ significantly by their white insulated housing. Shield conductor terminal blocks for front-entry wiring can be directly mounted beside signal-conductor terminal blocks, providing excellent deflection of interfering signals.

Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with End Plate; 800 V 2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

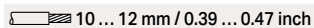
Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ② 600 V, 20 A ③

I_N 24 A 600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

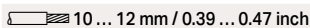
Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ② 600 V, 20 A ③

I_N 24 A 600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

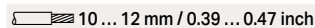
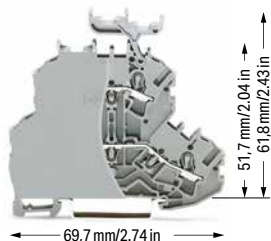
Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ② 600 V, 20 A ③

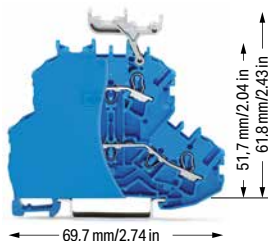
I_N 24 A 600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


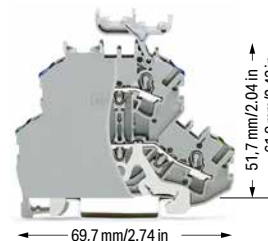
Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L	2002-2231/099-000	50
○ N/L	2002-2232/099-000	50
○ L/N	2002-2233/099-000	50



Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N	2002-2234/099-000 ③	50



Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N	2002-2247/099-000	50
○ PE/L	2002-2257/099-000	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; gray

○ L/L	2002-2201/099-000	50
○ N/L	2002-2202/099-000	50
○ L/N	2002-2203/099-000	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; blue

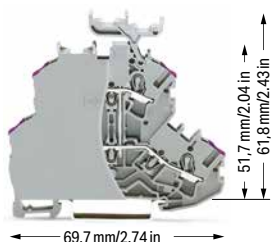
● N/N	2002-2204/099-000 ③	50
-------	---------------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; gray

○ PE/N	2002-2217/099-000	50
○ PE/L	2002-2227/099-000	50

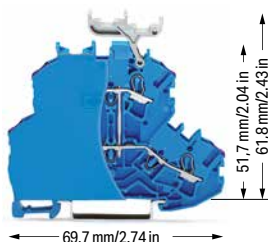
Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Diode	2002-2211/1000-410	Page 150
LED	2002-2221/1000-434	Page 150



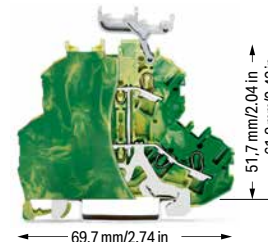
Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L	2002-2238/099-000	50



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N	2002-2239/099-000 ③	50



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● PE	2002-2237/099-000	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

○ L	2002-2208/099-000	50
-----	-------------------	----


Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

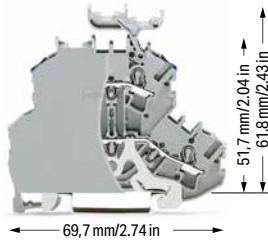
● N	2002-2209/099-000 ③	50
-----	---------------------	----

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

● PE	2002-2207/099-000	50
------	-------------------	----

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A	600 V, 20 A ③
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; with end plate; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/N	2002-2248/099-000	50
○ Shield/L	2002-2258/099-000	50

Double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; with end plate; without marker carrier; gray

○ Shield/N	2002-2218/099-000	50
○ Shield/L	2002-2228/099-000	50

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 165
Testing accessories, page 165
Marking, from page 266

A protective warning marker and an insulation stop must be applied individually. Due to the 6.2 mm width of double-deck terminal blocks with end plates, 2004 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars must be used.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com


Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-2292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2291	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 32 A; light gray

	2-way	2004-402	25
	3-way	2004-403	25
	4-way	2004-404	25
	5-way	2004-405	25
	6-way	2004-406	25
	7-way	2004-407	25
	8-way	2004-408	25
	9-way	2004-409	25
	10-way	2004-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 32 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2004-433	25
	1 to 4	2004-434	25
	1 to 5	2004-435	25
	1 to 6	2004-436	25
	1 to 7	2004-437	25
	1 to 8	2004-438	25
	1 to 9	2004-439	25
	1 to 10	2004-440	25

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I_N 24 A

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/Marking strips


Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series


Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

1000 VAC/DC / 1500 VDC / 12 kV / 3 ②

I_N 24 A | 1000 V, 20 A ③

Terminal block width: 7.2 mm / 0.283 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

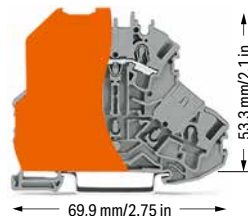
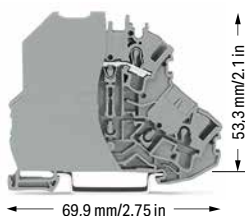
Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

1000 VAC/DC / 1500 VDC / 12 kV / 3 ②

I_N 24 A | 1000 V, 20 A ③

Terminal block width: 7.2 mm / 0.283 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

Double-deck terminal block; contact insert only on upper deck; gray separator plate; oversized; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L	2002-2201/097-000	50

Double-deck terminal block; contact insert only on upper deck; orange separator plate; oversized; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L	2002-2201/098-000	50

Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

light gray | 2002-171 | 200 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

dark gray | 2002-172 | 200 (25)



Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow | 2002-115 | 100 (25)



Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

gray | 2009-174 | 100 (25)

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

gray | 2009-182 | 100 (25)



Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white | 2009-110 | 1



WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain | 793-5501 | 5



Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

gray | 2002-121 | 50 (25)



① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm²
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 1000 VAC/DC = rated voltage
1500 VDC
12 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

Please observe the application notes:
Testing accessories, page 165
Marking, from page 266

A protective warning marker and an insulation stop must be applied individually.

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Vertical Conductor Entry 2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

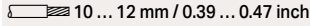
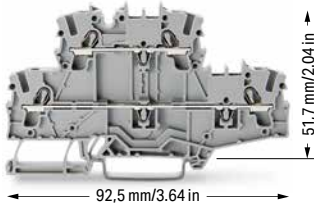
Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ② 600 V, 20 A ③

I_N 24 A (28 A) 600 V, 24 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

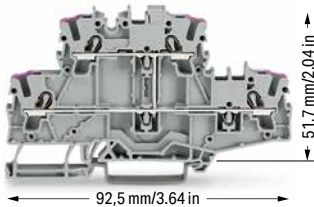
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2701 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2702 ④	50
○ L/N ⑤	2002-2703 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; blue

● N/N ⑤	2002-2704 ④	50
---------	-------------	----



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ⑤	2002-2708 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

● N ⑤	2002-2709 ④	50
-------	-------------	----

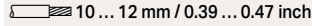
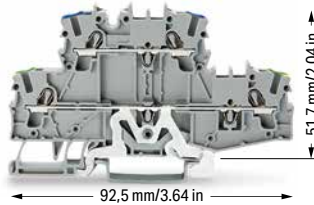
Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ② 600 V, 20 A ③

I_N 24 A (28 A) 600 V, 24 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N ⑤	2002-2717 ④	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2002-2727 ④	50

Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; with vertical conductor entry; without marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● PE	2002-2707	50
● PE ⑤	2002-2707/999-950 ④	50

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 21 A
17 A jumper
16 A staggered jumper

Please observe the application notes:



Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, page 165
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com


Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-2792	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2791	100 (25)

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	125.5 mm	209-192	50 (25)
---	----------	---------	---------










Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------









Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I_N 24 A

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

4-Conductor Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

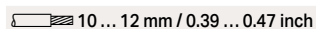
Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ② 600 V, 20 A ③

I_N 24 A (28 A) 600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

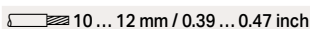
Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ② 600 V, 20 A ③

I_N 24 A (28 A) 600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

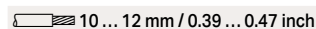
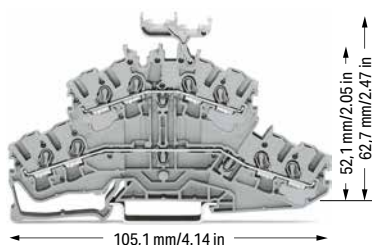
Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① 22 ... 12 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ② 600 V, 20 A ③

I_N 24 A (28 A) 600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

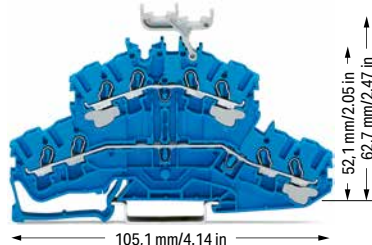
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


105,1 mm/4.14 in

52,1 mm/2.05 in
62,7 mm/2.47 in

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2431 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2432 ④	50
○ L/N ⑤	2002-2433 ④	50

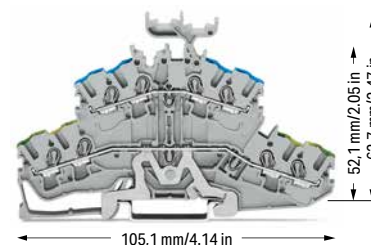


105,1 mm/4.14 in

52,1 mm/2.05 in
62,7 mm/2.47 in

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N ⑤	2002-2434 ③ ④	50



105,1 mm/4.14 in

52,1 mm/2.05 in
62,7 mm/2.47 in

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N ⑤	2002-2447 ④	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2002-2457 ④	50

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

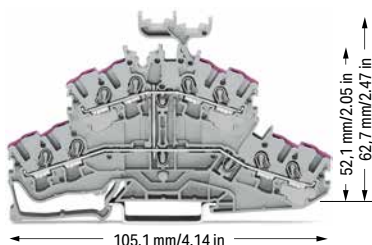
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2401 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2402 ④	50
○ L/N ⑤	2002-2403 ④	50

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; blue

● N/N ⑤	2002-2404 ③ ④	50
---------	---------------	----

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ PE/N ⑤	2002-2417 ④	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2002-2427 ④	50

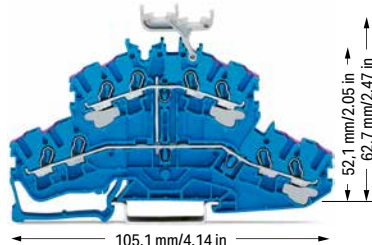


105,1 mm/4.14 in

52,1 mm/2.05 in
62,7 mm/2.47 in

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; 8-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ⑤	2002-2438 ④	50

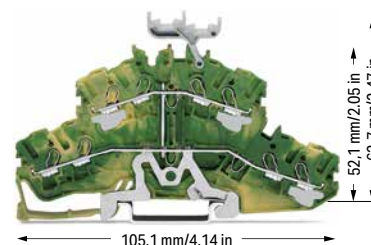


105,1 mm/4.14 in

52,1 mm/2.05 in
62,7 mm/2.47 in

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; 8-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N ⑤	2002-2439 ③ ④	50



105,1 mm/4.14 in

52,1 mm/2.05 in
62,7 mm/2.47 in

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; 8-conductor ground terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● PE ⑤	2002-2437 ④	50

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; 8-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

○ L ⑤	2002-2408 ④	50
-------	-------------	----


4-conductor double-deck terminal block; 8-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

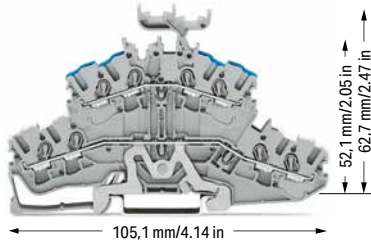
● N ⑤	2002-2409 ③ ④	50
-------	---------------	----

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; 8-conductor ground terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

● PE ⑤	2002-2407 ④	50
--------	-------------	----

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



4-conductor double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/N	2002-2448	50
○ Shield/L	2002-2458	50

4-conductor double-deck terminal block; shield/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ Shield/N	2002-2418	50
○ Shield/L	2002-2428	50

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
550 V; 21 A
17 A jumper
16 A staggered jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, page 165
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com


Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-2492	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2491	100 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

	125.5 mm	209-192	50 (25)
---	----------	---------	---------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I_N 24 A

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A, light gray

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----

Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; 1 to 3

	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

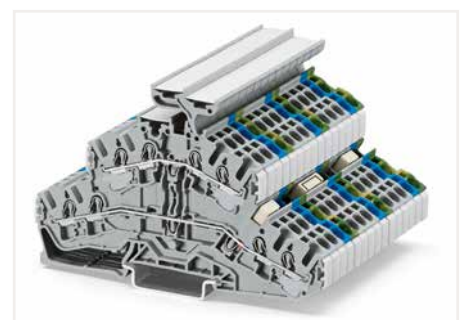
	white	2009-115	1
--	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

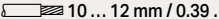
	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------

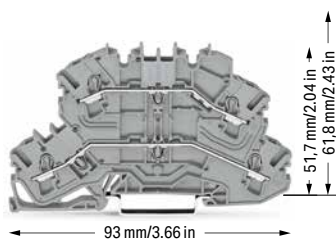


Double-deck terminal block assembly

Double-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (28 A)	300 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

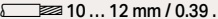


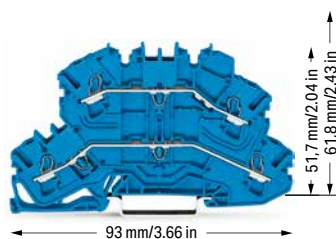
Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; same profile as double-deck disconnect terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> L/L ⑤	2002-2601 ④	50
<input type="radio"/> N/L ⑥	2002-2602 ④	50
<input type="radio"/> L/N ⑦	2002-2603 ④	50

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:


Carrier	2002-2661	Page 70
Disconnect	2002-2671	Page 70
Fuse	2002-2611	Page 71

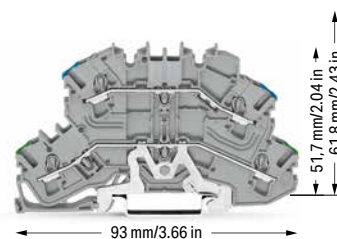
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (28 A)	300 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Double-deck terminal block; through/through terminal block; same profile as double-deck disconnect terminal block; without marker carrier; blue

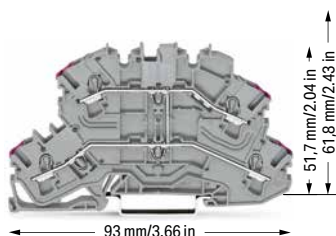
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> N/N ⑧	2002-2604 ③ ④	50

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (28 A)	300 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



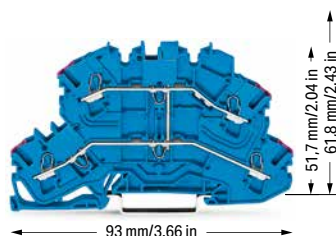
Double-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; same profile as double-deck disconnect terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> PE/N ⑨	2002-2647 ④	50
<input type="radio"/> PE/L ⑩	2002-2657 ④	50



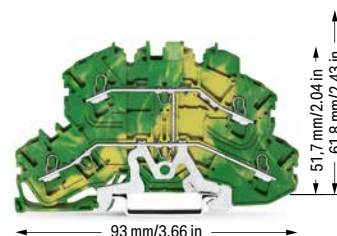
Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; same profile as double-deck disconnect terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> L ⑪	2002-2608 ④	50



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor through terminal block; same profile as double-deck disconnect terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> N ⑫	2002-2609 ③ ④	50



Double-deck terminal block; 4-conductor ground terminal block; same profile as double-deck disconnect terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> PE ⑬	2002-2607 ④	50

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®

1 Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

2 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

3 Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

4 Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
440 V; 14 A


Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, page 165
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com


Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-2692	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2691	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I_N 24 A

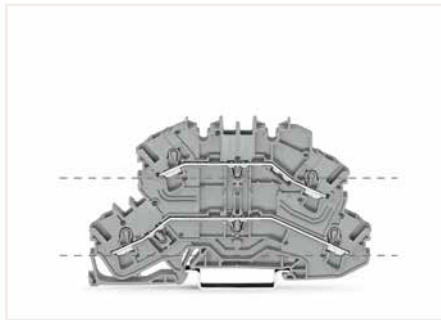
	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A, light gray

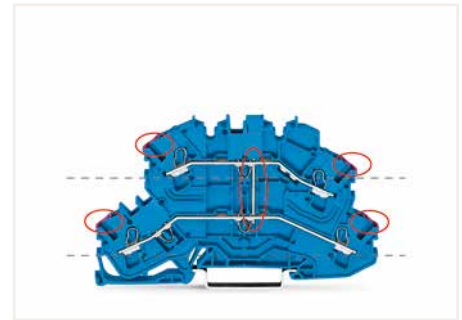
	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



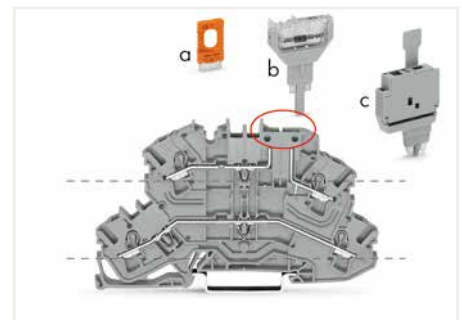
Through terminal blocks (2002-2601) feature two independent current bars on both lower and upper deck, sharing the same profile as disconnect terminal blocks. These terminal blocks can be commoned via double-deck vertical jumpers (2002-492).



4-conductor through terminal blocks (2002-2609) with internal commoning can be immediately identified via violet conductor entry.



Double-deck disconnect terminal blocks with a pivoting knife disconnect (2002-2671) can be used as through terminal blocks on the lower deck and as disconnect terminal blocks on the upper deck. Besides disconnection and measurement, double-deck carrier terminal blocks (2002-2667) also provide ground conductor functionality.



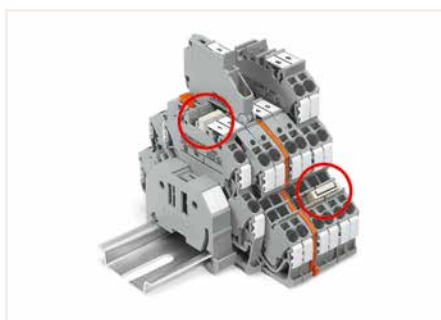
Carrier terminal blocks (2002-2661) have the same design as disconnect terminal blocks. The following components may be used:
- Disconnect plugs (a: 2002-401)
- Pluggable diode (b: 2002-800/1000-411)
- LED module (2002-800/1000-541, no illustration)
- Fuse plug (c: 2004-911)



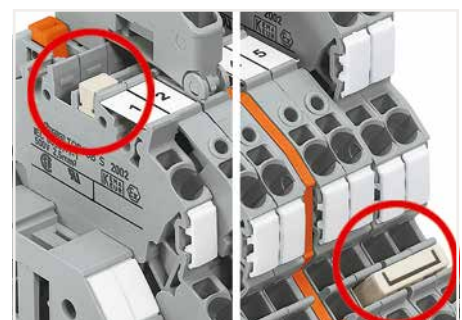
Double-deck fuse disconnect terminal blocks with a pivoting fuse holder (2002-2611, gray) are compatible with disconnect, carrier, through and ground conductor terminal blocks. The fuse holder is also available with a blown fuse LED indicator (e.g., 2002-2611/1000-541 for 12-30 V).



An end plate for fuse disconnect terminal blocks (shown in orange, 2002-1092) is used for additional protection, preventing the fuse holder from being opened. The fuse cannot be replaced until disconnecting the fuse holder from the power supply.




The same profile allows for commoning with double-deck terminal blocks (upper deck) and with triple-deck terminal blocks (lower deck).




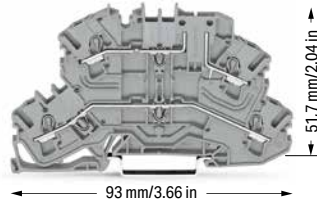
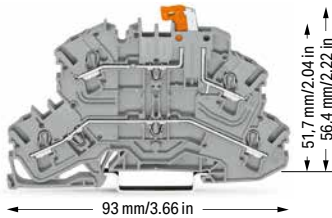
Left picture – Vertical jumper (2002-492)
Right picture – Push-in type jumper bar (2002 Series)

Double-Deck Disconnect Terminal Block, Double-Deck Carrier Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

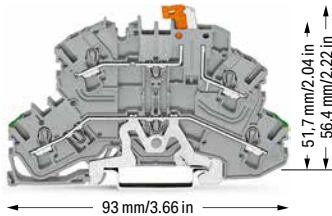
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Double-deck disconnect terminal block; with a pivoting knife disconnect; gray		
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2671 ③	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2672 ③	50

Double-deck carrier terminal block; upper-deck base; gray		
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2661 ③	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2662 ③	50

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2002-2601	Page 68
Fuse	2002-2611	Page 71



Double-deck disconnect terminal block; with a pivoting knife disconnect; gray		
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/L	2002-2678 ③	50

Double-deck carrier terminal block; upper-deck base; gray		
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/L ⑤	2002-2667 ③	50

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
440 V; 14 A

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, page 165
Marking, from page 266


Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com


Accessories; 2002 Series


Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2002-2692	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2691	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I _N 24 A			
	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

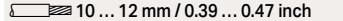
Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A, light gray			
	2-way	2002-400	25

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting			
	gray	2002-121	50 (25)

Double-Deck Fuse Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 6.3 A ^{III}
I _N 6.3 A	300 V, 6.3 A ^{III}
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	




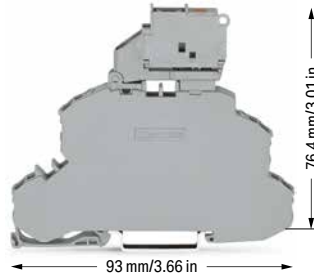
Double-deck fuse disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; through/fuse terminal block; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication; gray

Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ③	2002-2611 ③	25
○ N/L ③	2002-2612 ③	25

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/6 kV/3 ②	30 V, 6.3 A ^{III}
I _N 6.3 A	30 V, 6.3 A ^{III}
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Double-deck fuse disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; through/fuse terminal block; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray

Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V ③	2002-2611/1000-541 ③	25
○ 30 ... 65 V ③	2002-2611/1000-542 ③	25
○ 230 V ③	2002-2611/1000-836 ③	25
○ 120 V ③	2002-2611/1000-867 ③	25


Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2002-2601	Page 68
---------	-----------	---------


Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-2692	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2691	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick

	orange	2002-1092	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1091	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 32 A; light gray

	2-way	2004-402	25
	3-way	2004-403	25
	4-way	2004-404	25
	5-way	2004-405	25
	6-way	2004-406	25
	7-way	2004-407	25
	8-way	2004-408	25
	9-way	2004-409	25
	10-way	2004-410	25


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 32 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2004-433	25
	1 to 4	2004-434	25
	1 to 5	2004-435	25
	1 to 6	2004-436	25
	1 to 7	2004-437	25
	1 to 8	2004-438	25
	1 to 9	2004-439	25
	1 to 10	2004-440	25

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I_N 24 A

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

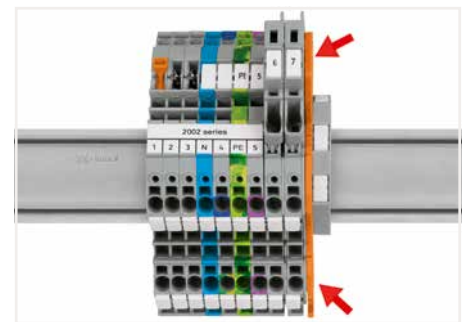
② 250 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
275 V; 6.3 A

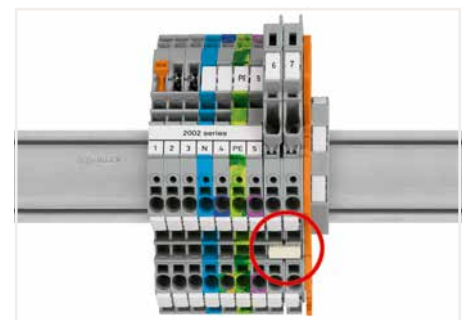
Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 165
Marking, from page 266

A protective warning marker and an insulation stop must be applied individually. Due to the 6.2 mm width of double-deck terminal blocks with end plates, 2004 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars must be used.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



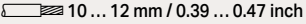
Additionally, an end plate for fuse terminal blocks (e.g., 2002-1092, orange) must be used at the end of an assembly or if there is no adjacent fuse terminal block.

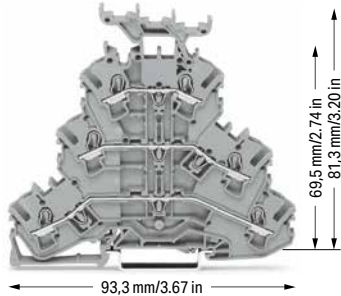


An intermediate plate is supplied with all 6.2 mm wide fused disconnect terminal blocks. Due to the 6.2 mm width of fuse disconnect terminal blocks with a pivoting fuse holder, 2004 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars must be used.

Triple-Deck Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

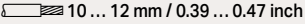
2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

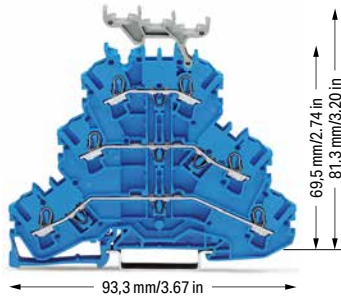
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Triple-deck terminal block; through/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

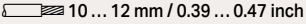
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L/L ⑤	2002-3231 ④	50
○ L/L/N ⑤	2002-3233 ④	50

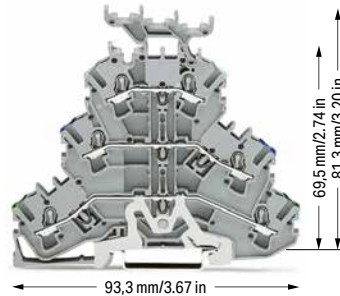
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Triple-deck terminal block; through/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N/N ⑤	2002-3234 ③ ④	50

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (28 A)	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Triple-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

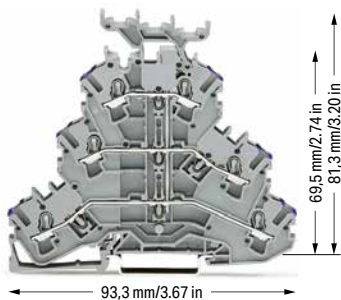
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N/L ⑤	2002-3247 ④	50
○ PE/L/L ⑤	2002-3257 ④	50

Technical Data	
Triple-deck terminal block; through/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray	
○ L/L/L ⑤	2002-3201 ④
○ L/L/N ⑤	2002-3203 ④

Technical Data	
Triple-deck terminal block; through/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; blue	
● N/N/N ⑤	2002-3204 ③ ④

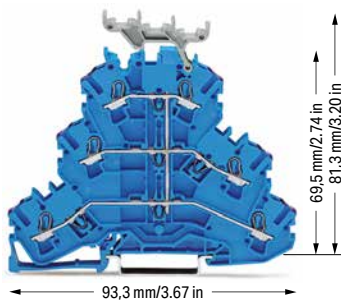
Technical Data	
Triple-deck terminal block; ground conductor/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray	
○ PE/N/L ⑤	2002-3217 ④
○ PE/L/L ⑤	2002-3227 ④

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Diode	2002-3211/1000-410	Page 150
LED	2002-3221/1000-434	Page 150



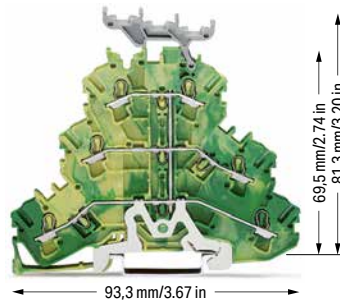
Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ⑤	2002-3238 ④	50



Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor through terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N ⑤	2002-3239 ③ ④	50



Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor ground terminal block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● PE ⑤	2002-3237 ④	50

Technical Data	
Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray	
○ L ⑤	2002-3208 ④

Technical Data	
Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor through terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue	
● N ⑤	2002-3209 ③ ④

Technical Data	
Triple-deck terminal block; 6-conductor ground terminal block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; green-yellow	
● PE ⑤	2002-3207 ④

Technical Data

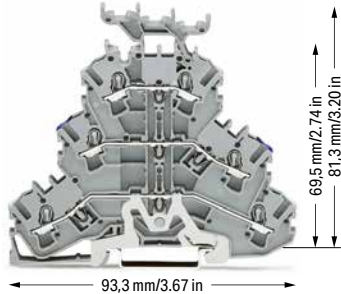
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

500 V/6 kV/3 ② | 300 V, 20 A ③

I_N 24 A (28 A) | 600 V, 20 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



Triple-deck terminal block; shield/through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ Shield/N/L	2002-3248	50
○ Shield/L/L	2002-3258	50

Triple-deck terminal block; shield/through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

○ Shield/N/L	2002-3218	50
○ Shield/L/L	2002-3228	50

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
440 V, 19 A
17 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, page 165
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-3292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-3291	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I_N 24 A

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

Triple-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I_N 24 A

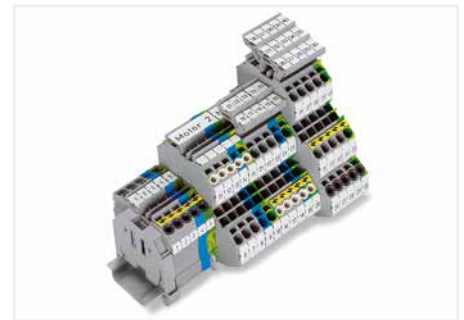
	light gray	2002-493	100 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

Triple-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2002-131	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



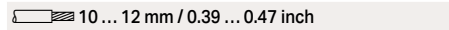
Triple-deck vertical jumpers (2002-493) connect the three levels of triple-deck terminal blocks.

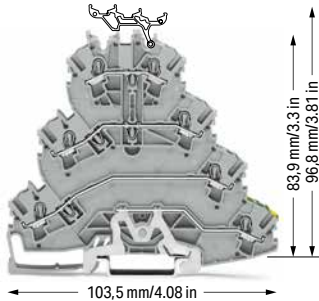


Combination of multilevel terminal blocks

Quadruple-Deck Rail-Mount Terminal Block for Wiring of Electric Motors TOPJOB® S

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

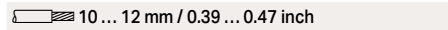
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A, I_N
I_N 20 A (25 A)	600 V, 20 A ③
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

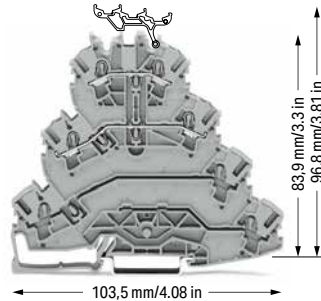


Quadruple-deck rail-mount terminal block; electric motor wiring rail-mount terminal block; without marker carrier; gray

Item No.	Pack. Unit
L1 - L2 - L3 - PE ④ 2002-4127 ⑤	25

L1 - L2 - L3 - PE ④ 2002-4157 ⑤	25
---------------------------------	----

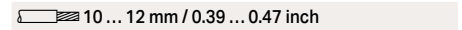
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A, I_N
I_N 20 A (25 A)	600 V, 20 A ③
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

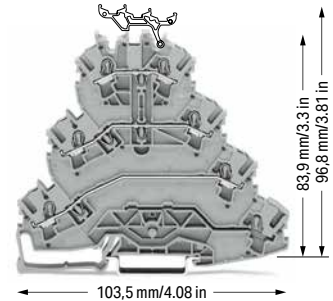


Quadruple-deck rail-mount terminal block; electric motor wiring rail-mount terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

Item No.	Pack. Unit
L1 - L2 ④ 2002-4111 ⑤	25

L1 - L2 ④ 2002-4141 ⑤	25
-----------------------	----

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A, I_N
I_N 20 A (25 A)	600 V, 20 A ③
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	




Quadruple-deck rail-mount terminal block; electric motor wiring rail-mount terminal block; without marker carrier; gray


Item No.	Pack. Unit
L1 - L2 - L3 ④ 2002-4101 ⑤	25


L1 - L2 - L3 ④ 2002-4131 ⑤	25
----------------------------	----


Accessories; 2002 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2002-4192	100 (25)
	gray	2002-4191	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm ²			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks			
	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)


Lockout cap; for conductor entry and operating slot			
	orange	2002-192	25
	gray	2002-191	25
	blue	2002-194	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


Delta jumper; insulated; $I_N = I_N$ terminal block; light gray			
	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25


Star point jumper; insulated; $I_N = I_N$ terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25


Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25


Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A, light gray			
	5-way	2002-400	25


Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; 1 to 3			
	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm ² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
	white	2009-115	1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
	plain	793-5501	5

Triple-deck marker carrier; pivoting			
	gray	2002-131	50 (25)

❶ Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm²
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

❷ 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

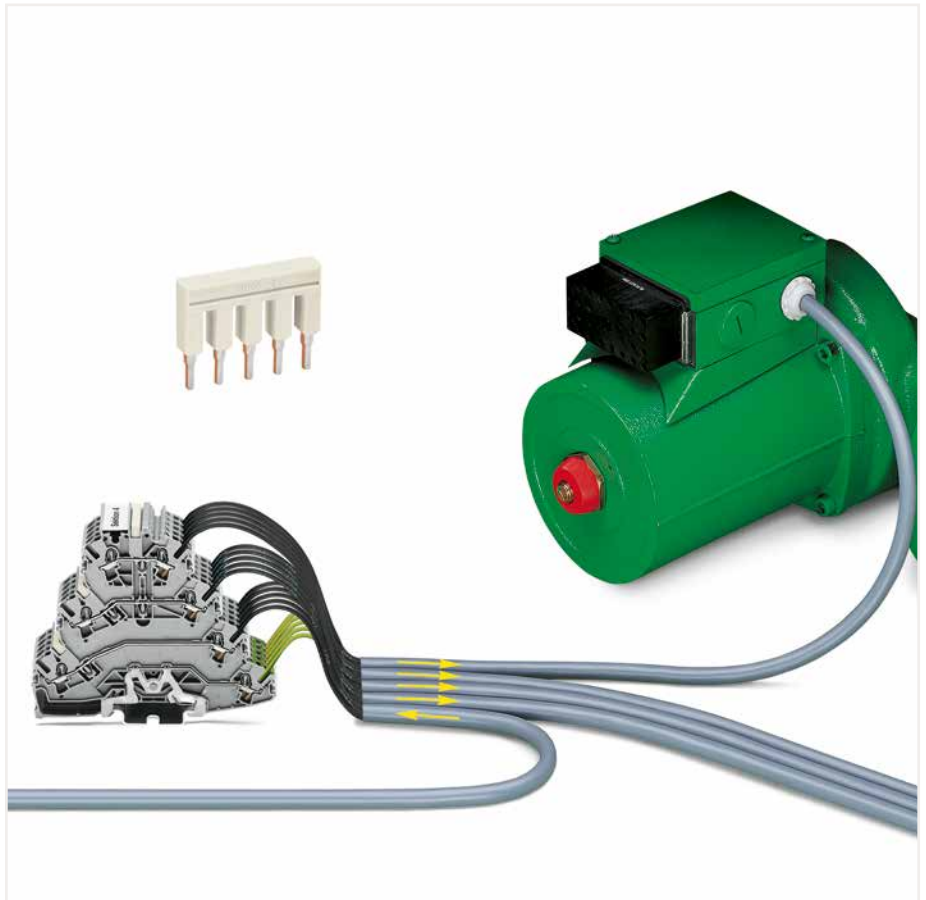
❸ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
440 V, 19 A
17 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, page 165
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com



Creating spacer housings for electric motor wiring rail-mount terminal blocks via lockout caps (2002-192) for conductor entry and operating slot.



In addition to rail-mount terminal blocks for electric motor wiring, special versions are also available.

- Version without ground contact and only two potentials:
These terminal blocks were custom designed to support additional functions, such as engine brakes or temperature sensors. Sharing a common profile, this terminal block version can be put next to the appropriate electric motor wiring terminal block without using intermediate plates. That makes the rail assembly easier to understand and wire. This also prevents wiring errors as no conductor entry is unused.
- Version without ground contact and with three potentials:
Clearly designated clamping units are the primary advantage to this terminal block design. When using devices with protective insulation, for example, there are no open ground clamping units that could create confusion.

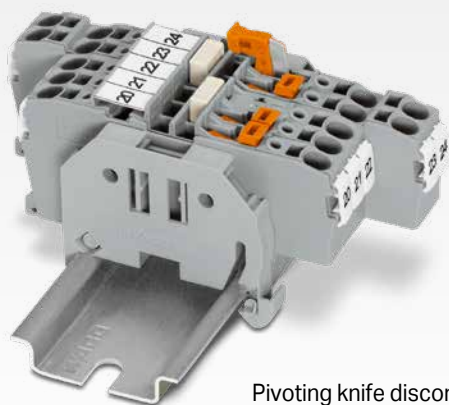


Testing with voltage tester.

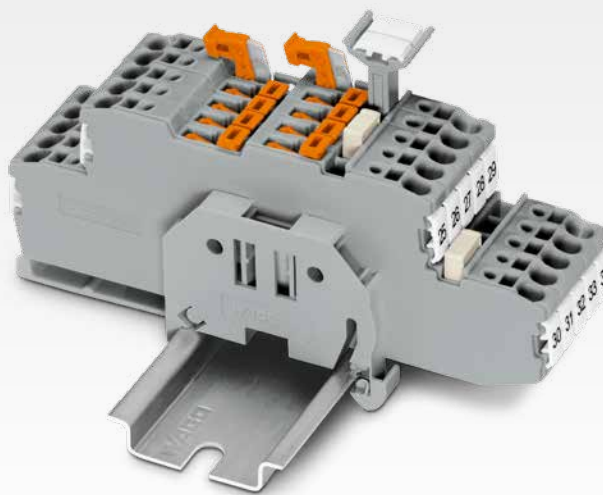


Marking clamping points via WMB Multi Marking System.
Group marking via marking strips (Item No. 709-177).

DISCONNECT/TEST TERMINAL BLOCKS

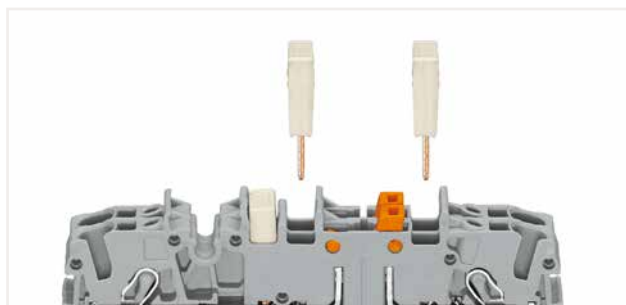


Pivoting knife disconnects clearly indicate the circuit state.



2-, 3- and 4-Conductor Disconnect Terminal Blocks

- Three alternative disconnection options are available: via pivoting knife disconnect and additional mechanical interlock or via disconnect plug.
- Thanks to the same shape as corresponding through terminal blocks, these terminal blocks maintain uniformity in the cabinet and provide clear sightlines.



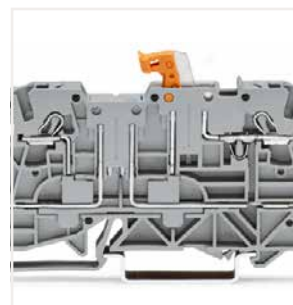
An additional jumper slot is located behind the knife disconnect: commoning options in front of or behind the knife disconnect, depending on the power supply direction.

Double-Deck, Double-Disconnect Terminal Blocks

- Two potential-free disconnect terminal blocks are housed on two levels.
- Save space without compromising usability.
- The knife disconnects are located between the conductors, always making them visible to the operator.

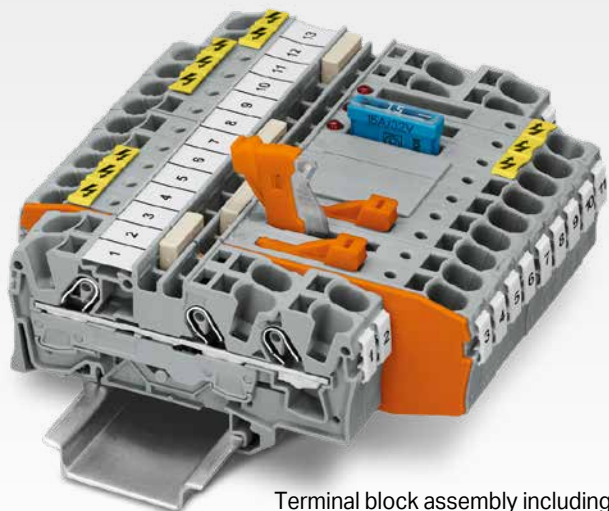


Pivoting marker carriers provide an additional marking location.

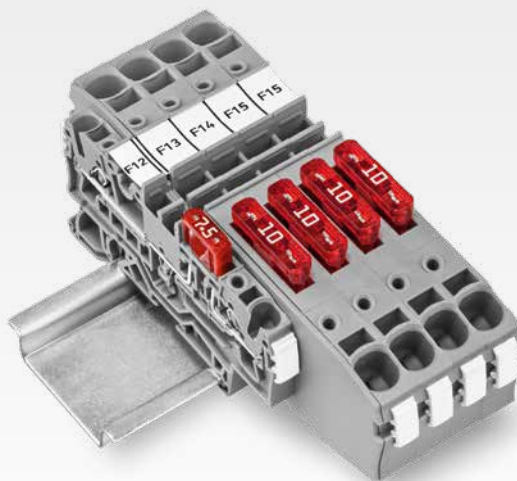


Variant:
One disconnect and one through terminal block are accommodated on two levels in a terminal block that is just 5.2 mm (0.205 inch) wide.

FUSE TERMINAL BLOCKS



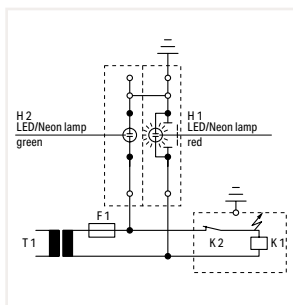
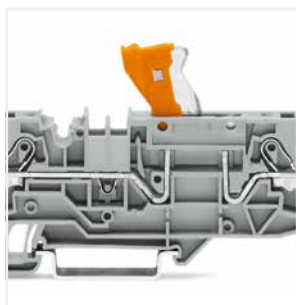
Terminal block assembly including 6 mm² (10 AWG) through and disconnect terminal blocks



Fuse terminal blocks for DIN 72581-3f blade-style fuses

Disconnect/Ground Conductor Disconnect Terminal Blocks

- Perfect for high-voltage or renewable energy applications
- Ground conductor disconnect terminal blocks provide service-friendly testing for potential ground faults
- Both terminal blocks are available for conductors ranging in size from 0.5 mm² to 10 mm² (20–8 AWG).



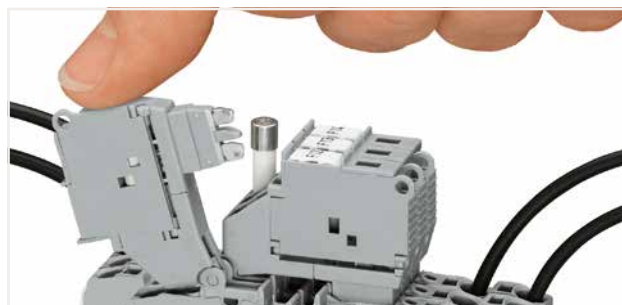
Test position – grounding: slide link open, auxiliary circuit not grounded, red LED/neon lamp lights



Ground conductor disconnect terminal block – top view

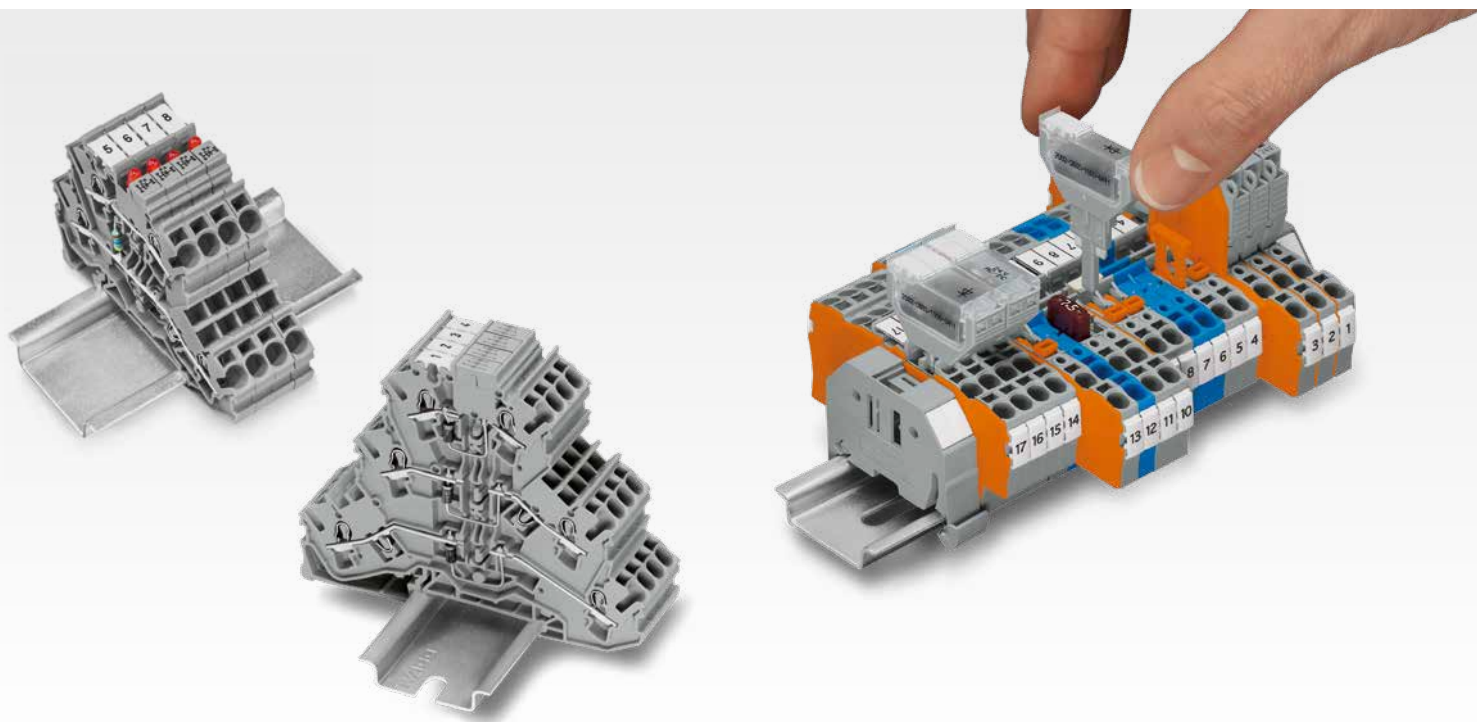
Fuse Terminal Blocks

- Protect electrical circuits against short-circuiting
- Suitable for miniature metric fuses or blade-style fuses
- Can be assembled into strips and easily replaced if required



Pivot the fuse holder into the locked open position. Fuse terminal blocks for miniature metric fuses are rated at 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) and 6 mm² (8 AWG).

DIODE AND LED TERMINAL BLOCKS



Double- and Triple-Deck LED and Diode Terminal Blocks

- Design monitoring units (e.g., for control and operating circuits) via LED terminal blocks
- Design custom diode circuits (e.g., lamp test and collective fault signal circuits) using LED terminal blocks
- Design custom circuits via push-in type jumper bars

Pluggable Diode and LED Modules

- Component plugs can either be pre-assembled, or the components (e.g., diodes, resistors) can be assembled by the user via solder-free connection
- Available in 5.2 mm or 10.4 mm width for carrier terminal blocks or for use in a jumper slot



LED terminal blocks with a red LED

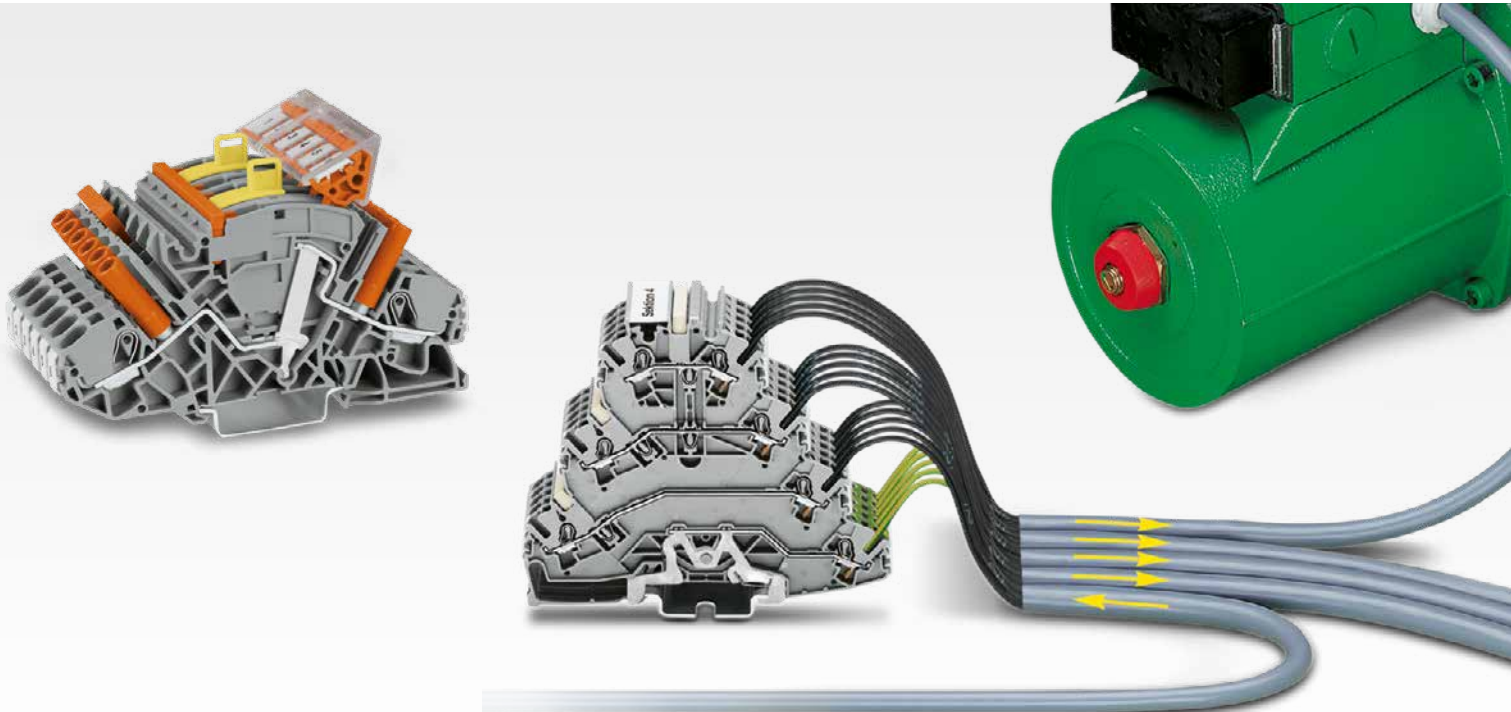


Labeling via WMB Multi markers and marking strips



Test option available

CURRENT TRANSFORMER AND MOTOR WIRING TERMINAL BLOCKS



Current Transformer Terminal Blocks

- Safe, automatic short-circuiting
- Easily test current transformer circuits
- Intuitive orange disconnect links simplify operation
- Directly identify the circuit state via an open, touch-proof design
- Can be clearly labeled



Additional commoning option on the transformer side

Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks for Electric Motor Wiring

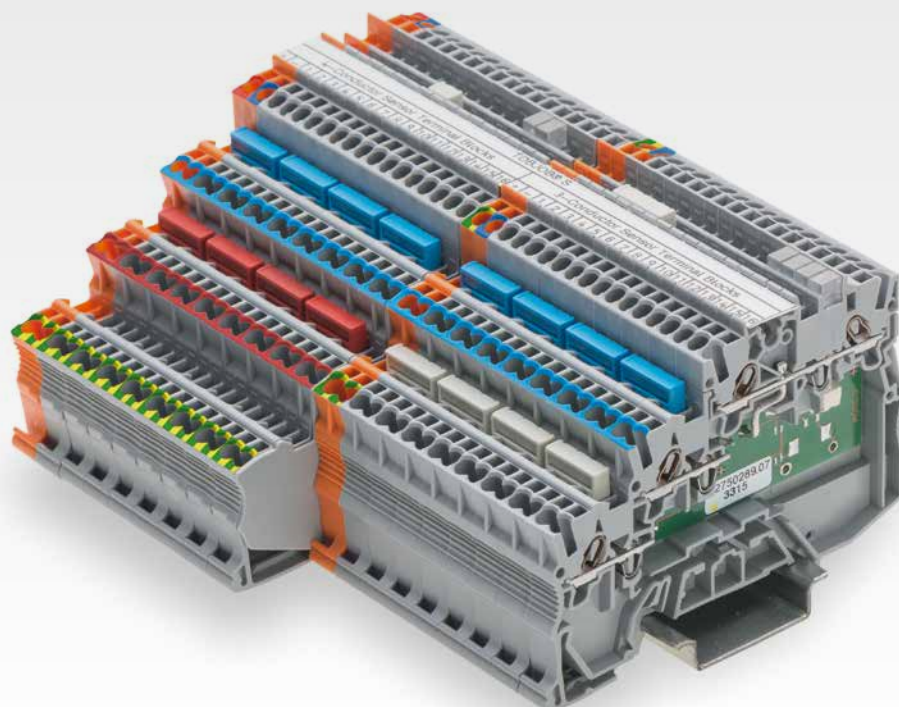
- Quadruple-deck, rail-mount terminal blocks for electric motor wiring
- Compact design: three phases and one ground conductor in a single terminal block
- Specialty versions featuring two or three potentials without a ground contact are also available



Identify clamping units via WMB markers and groups via marking strips

SENSOR/ACTUATOR TERMINAL BLOCKS

Send the Right Signals



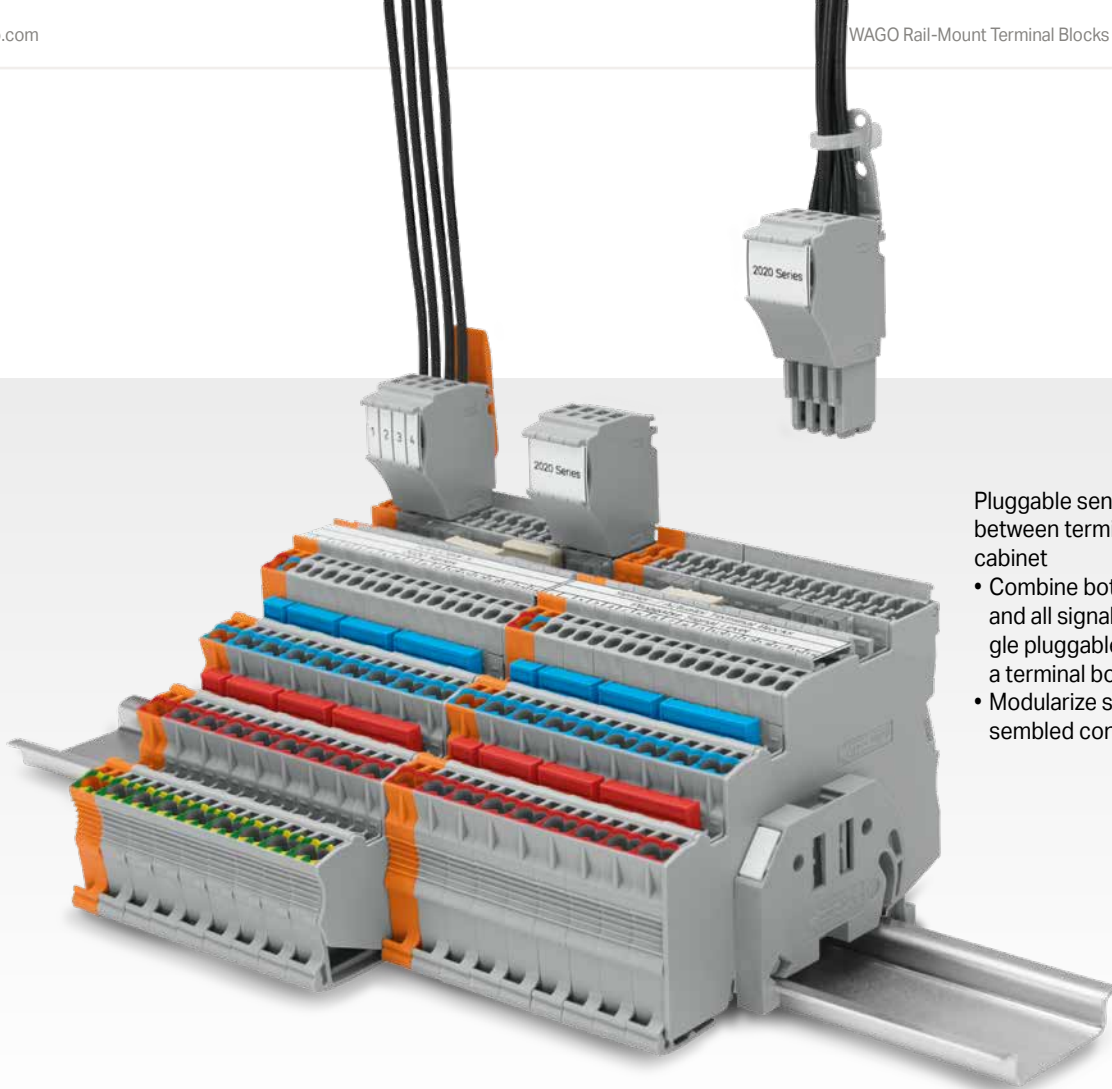
Maximum Signal Density

- Pack several sensors into the smallest possible space using only 3.5 mm per sensor on the DIN-rail
- Ideal for small terminal boxes within a system's decentralized periphery, as well as for centralized installation in the control cabinet

Pluggable Diode and LED Modules

- Commoning with standard jumpers – no pole number limitation
- Color-coded jumpers simplify potential assignment





Pluggable sensor/actuator wiring between terminal box and control cabinet

- Combine both power supply and all signal paths into one single pluggable connector within a terminal box
- Modularize systems via pre-assembled connectors

Fastest Marking System

- Clear identification thanks to multi-line marking strips that don't cover the jumper slot
- Easy to read from any angle thanks to two marker slots on the top and side of the terminal strip

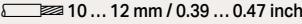


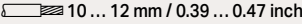
LED, Wiring and Marking in Plain View

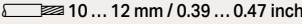
- LEDs, jumpers and markers are always visible – even when wired
- Streamlined terminal block design provides quick wiring overview and a simplified control layout

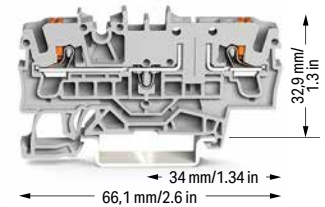
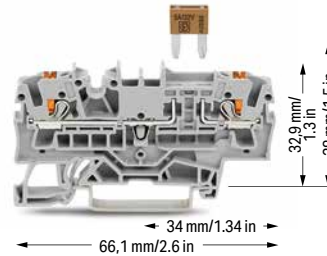
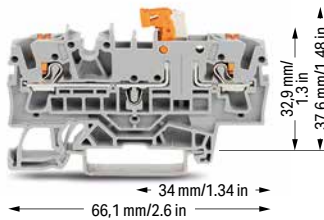


Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Fuse Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button 2.5 (4) mm²; 2202 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 10 A ③
I _N 10 A ④	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with push-button; with test point; orange disconnect link

2-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!


2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button; with test point

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray	2202-1671	50
blue	2202-1674	50
orange	2202-1672	50

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray	2202-1681	50


Color	Item No.	VPE
gray	2202-1661	50


Accessories; item-specific
Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block


	orange	2002-401	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Accessories; 2202 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1692	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1691	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm ²			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


Delta jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-2-3-4-5-6	2002-406/020-000	25


Star point jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-400	25


Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; 1 to 3			
	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25

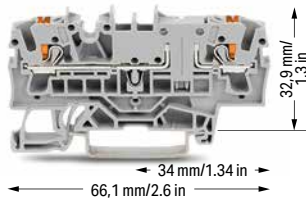
Staggered jumper; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm ² conductor cross-section; I _N 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ③
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button; with test point; same profile as 2-conductor disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	VPE
○ gray	2202-1601	50
● blue	2202-1604	50
● orange	2202-1602	50

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Fuse	2202-1611	Page 92
------	-----------	---------

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree


③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!
• 10 A (individual arrangement)
• 5 A (block arrangement)

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.


Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 161
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2002-511	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2002-549	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

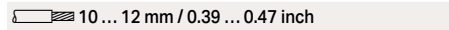
	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

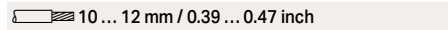
WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

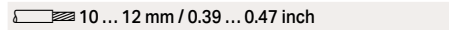
	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

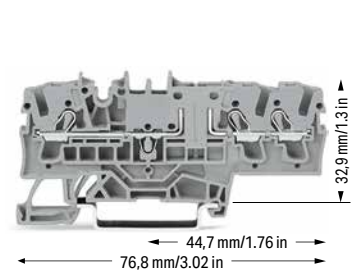
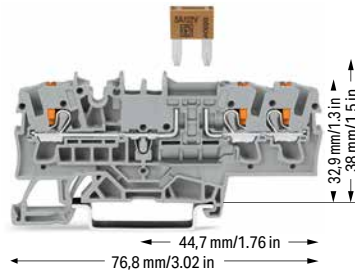
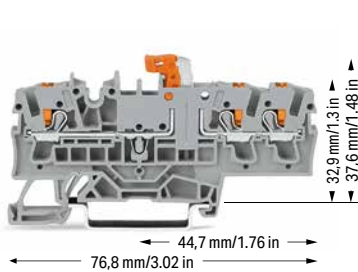
Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Fuse Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button

2.5 (4) mm²; 2202 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A VA
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A Ⓞ
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 10 A VA
I _N 10 A ③	300 V, 10 A Ⓞ
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A VA
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A Ⓞ
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



3-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with push-button; with test point; orange disconnect link

3-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

3-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button; with test point

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray	2202-1771	50
blue	2202-1774	50
orange	2202-1772	50

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray	2202-1781	50

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray	2202-1761	50

Accessories; item-specific
Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block



orange	2002-401	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1792	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1791	100 (25)










Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
--	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
--	-----------	----------	----------


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----









Delta jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
---	-------------	------------------	----

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----

Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I_N 25 A; light gray

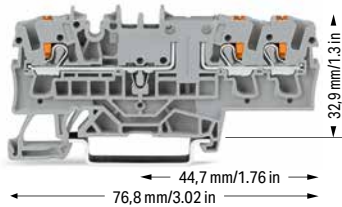
	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; 1 to 3

	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button; with test point; same profile as 3-conductor disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray	2202-1701	50
blue	2202-1704	50
orange	2202-1702	50

3-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button; with test point

green-yellow	2202-1707	50
--------------	-----------	----

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Fuse	2202-1711	Page 92
------	-----------	---------

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!
• 10 A (individual arrangement)
• 5 A (block arrangement)

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 161
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

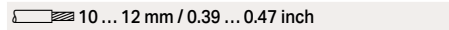
gray	2002-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

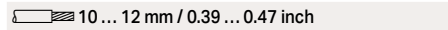
Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

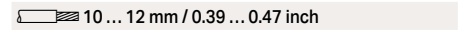
gray	2002-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

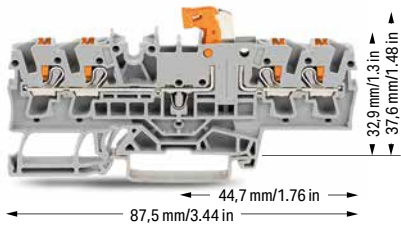
Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Fuse Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button

2.5 (4) mm²; 2202 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A VA
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A Ⓜ
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

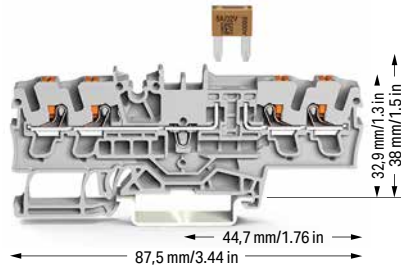
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 10 A VA
I _N 10 A ③	300 V, 10 A Ⓜ
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A VA
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A Ⓜ
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



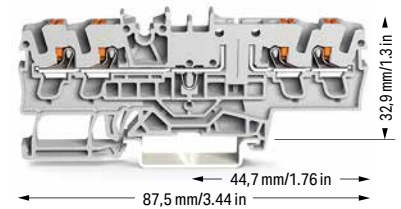
4-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with push-button; with test point; orange disconnect link

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray	2202-1871	50
blue	2202-1874	50
orange	2202-1872	50



4-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!


Color	Item No.	VPE
gray	2202-1881	50



4-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button; with test point


Color	Item No.	VPE
gray	2202-1861	50


Accessories; item-specific
Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block


	orange	2002-401	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Accessories; 2202 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1892	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1891	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm ²			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


Delta jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-2-3-4-5-6	2002-406/020-000	25


Star point jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-400	25



Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; 1 to 3			
	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25


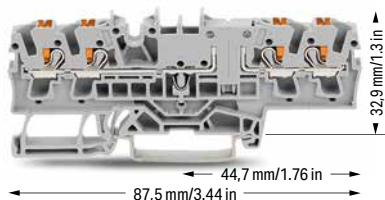
Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm ² conductor cross-section; I _N 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)


Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① | 22 ... 12 AWG400 V/6 kV/3 ② | 300 V, 15 A I_N 16 A | 300 V, 15 A 

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button; with test point; same profile as 4-conductor disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	VPE
 gray	2202-1801	50
 blue	2202-1804	50
 orange	2202-1802	50

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Fuse | 2202-1811 | Page 93

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree


③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!
• 10 A (individual arrangement)
• 5 A (block arrangement)

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 161
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com


Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2002-511	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2002-549	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

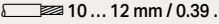
WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

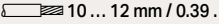
	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

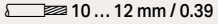
WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

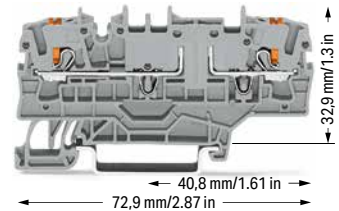
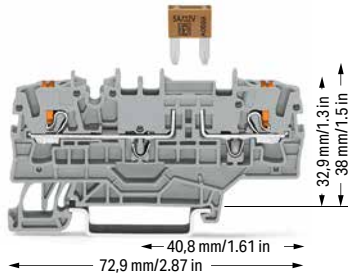
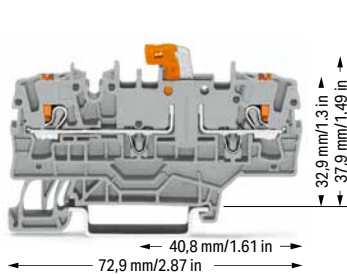
	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Fuse Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; with Additional Jumper Slot 2.5 (4) mm²; 2202 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 10 A ③
I _N 10 A ④	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with push-button; with test point; orange disconnect link; with additional jumper slot

Color	Item No.	VPE
○ gray	2202-1971	50
● blue	2202-1974	50
● orange	2202-1972	50

2-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; without blown fuse indication; with additional jumper slot
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!


Color	Item No.	VPE
○ gray	2202-1981	50

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button; with test point; with additional jumper slot

Color	Item No.	VPE
○ gray	2202-1961	50

Accessories; item-specific

Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block

	orange	2002-401	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1991	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


Delta jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
---	-------------	------------------	----


Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----

Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

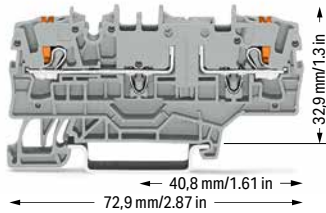
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button; with test point; with additional jumper slot; same profile as 2-conductor disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray	2202-1901	50
blue	2202-1904	50
orange	2202-1902	50

2-conductor ground terminal block; with push-button; with test point; with additional jumper slot

green-yellow	2202-1907	50
--------------	-----------	----

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Fuse	2202-1911	Page 92
------	-----------	---------

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!
• 10 A (individual arrangement)
• 5 A (block arrangement)

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 161
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
--	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	white	2009-115	1
--	-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	plain	793-5501	5
--	-------	----------	---

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; 1 to 3

	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2002-511	100 (25)
--	------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

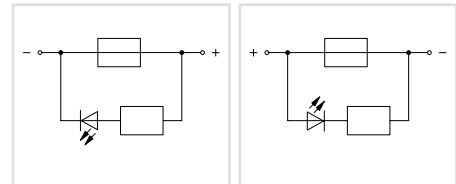
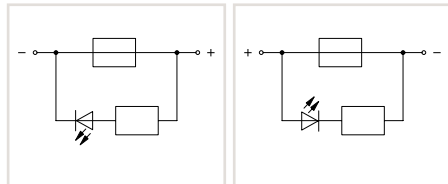
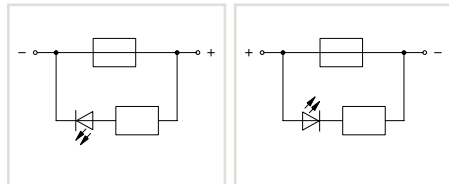
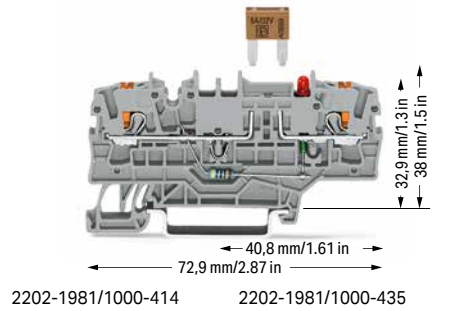
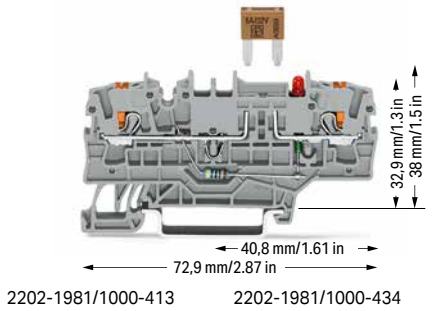
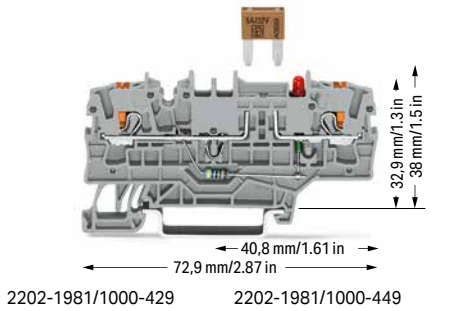
	gray	2002-549	100 (25)
--	------	----------	----------

Fuse Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; for Mini-Automotive Blade-Style Fuse; with Additional Jumper Slot 2.5 (4) mm²; 2202 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	12 V, 10 A
I _N 10 A ③	12 V, 10 A
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	24 V, 10 A
I _N 10 A ③	24 V, 10 A
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	48 V, 10 A
I _N 10 A ③	48 V, 10 A
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 12 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA; with additional jumper slot; gray Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

2-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 24 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA; with additional jumper slot; gray Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

2-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 48 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA; with additional jumper slot; gray Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2202-1981/1000-429	50
○ anode left	2202-1981/1000-449	50

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2202-1981/1000-413	50
○ anode left	2202-1981/1000-434	50

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2202-1981/1000-414	50
○ anode left	2202-1981/1000-435	50

Other terminal blocks with the same profile
Through **2202-1901** Page 89

Accessories; 2202 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1991	100 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm ²			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm ² conductor cross-section; I _N 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-400	25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; 1 to 3			
	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25


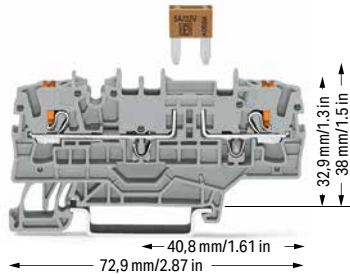
Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

400 V/6 kV/3 ② | 300 V, 10 A ③

I_N 10 A ③ | 300 V, 10 A ③

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 2.5 mm² "s+f-st" and 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!
• 10 A (individual arrangement)
• 5 A (block arrangement)

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.


Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 161
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com


2-conductor fuse terminal block; with push-button; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; without blown fuse indication; with additional jumper slot
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2202-1981	50


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

 white	2009-110	1
---	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

 white	2009-115	1
---	----------	---


WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

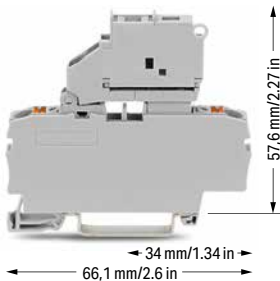
 plain	793-5501	5
---	----------	---

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

 gray	2002-121	50 (25)
--	----------	---------

Fused Disconnect Terminal Block with a Pivoting Fuse Holder TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; for (5 x 20) mm Glass Cartridge Fuse 2.5 (4) mm²; 2202 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/6 kV/3 ②	250 V, 10 A A
I _N 6.3 A	250 V, 10 A Ⓔ
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	




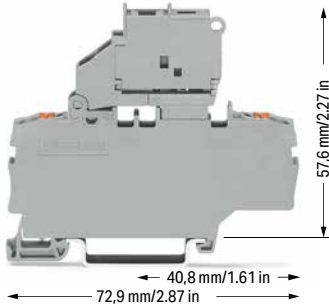
2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2202-1611	50

2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

○ 12 ... 30 V	2202-1611/1000-541	50
○ 30 ... 65 V	2202-1611/1000-542	50
○ 120 V	2202-1611/1000-867	50
○ 230 V	2202-1611/1000-836	50

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/6 kV/3 ②	250 V, 10 A A
I _N 6.3 A	250 V, 10 A Ⓔ
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; with additional jumper slot; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2202-1911	50

2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; with additional jumper slot; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication; gray
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

○ 12 ... 30 V	2202-1911/1000-541	50
○ 30 ... 65 V	2202-1911/1000-542	50
○ 120 V	2202-1911/1000-867	50
○ 230 V	2202-1911/1000-836	50


Accessories; item-specific

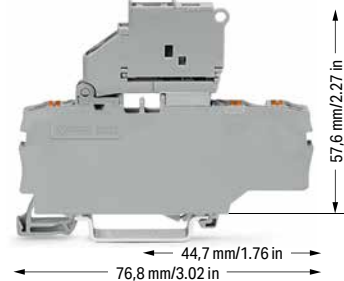
Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross section; I_N 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2202-1601	Page 83

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2202-1901	Page 89

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/6 kV/3 ②	250 V, 10 A A
I _N 6.3 A	250 V, 10 A Ⓔ
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



3-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.


	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2202-1711	50


3-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA


○ 12 ... 30 V	2202-1711/1000-541	50
○ 30 ... 65 V	2202-1711/1000-542	50
○ 120 V	2202-1711/1000-867	50
○ 230 V	2202-1711/1000-836	50


Accessories; 2202 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-991	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm ²			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)

Interlocking link; mechanically locks multiple links; 1 m long			
	transparent	210-254	1

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 32 A; light gray			
	2-way	2004-402	25
	3-way	2004-403	25
	4-way	2004-404	25
	5-way	2004-405	25
	6-way	2004-406	25
	7-way	2004-407	25
	8-way	2004-408	25
	9-way	2004-409	25
	10-way	2004-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 32 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2004-433	25
	1 to 4	2004-434	25
	1 to 5	2004-435	25
	1 to 6	2004-436	25
	1 to 7	2004-437	25
	1 to 8	2004-438	25
	1 to 9	2004-439	25
	1 to 10	2004-440	25

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm			
	plain	793-5501	5

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/6 kV/3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I _N 6.3 A	250 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



4-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2202-1811	50

4-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with push-button; for (5 x 20) mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

○ 12 ... 30 V	2202-1811/1000-541	50
○ 30 ... 65 V	2202-1811/1000-542	50
○ 120 V	2202-1811/1000-867	50
○ 230 V	2202-1811/1000-836	50

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2202-1801	Page 87
---------	-----------	---------

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 2.5 mm² "s+f-st" and 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, page 164
Marking, from page 266

A protective warning marker and an insulation stop must be applied individually. Due to the 6.2 mm width of double-deck terminal blocks with end plates, 2004 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars must be used.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Miniature fuses 5 x 20

Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fuse terminal blocks				
2202-1611				
2202-1711	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2202-1811				
2202-1611/.....				
2202-1711/.....	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2202-1811/.....				

When selecting glass cartridge fuses, make sure that the maximum power loss listed below is not exceeded. The power loss is determined according to IEC or EN 60947-7-3/VDE 0611-6 at 23°C. The temperature rise of the terminal block must be checked according to their application and mounting. Higher ambient temperatures represent an additional impact on miniature fuses. Therefore, in such applications, the rated current must be reduced if necessary. More details are available from the manufacturers.

Miniature fuses 5 x 20

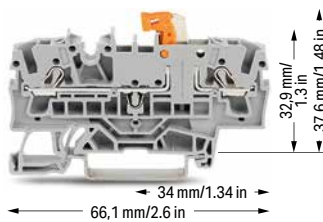
Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fuse terminal blocks				
2202-1911	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2202-1911/.....	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W

When selecting glass cartridge fuses, make sure that the maximum power loss listed below is not exceeded. The power loss is determined according to IEC or EN 60947-7-3/VDE 0611-6 at 23°C. The temperature rise of the terminal block must be checked according to their application and mounting. Higher ambient temperatures represent an additional impact on miniature fuses. Therefore, in such applications, the rated current must be reduced if necessary. More details are available from the manufacturers.

Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Fuse Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

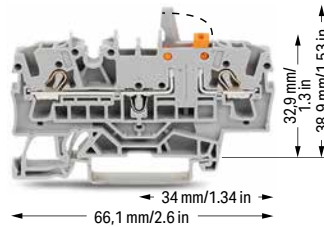
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with test point; orange disconnect link

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray ⑤	2002-1671 ⑥	50
blue ⑤	2002-1674 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2002-1672 ⑥	50

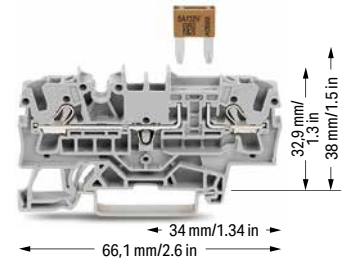
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with mechanical interlock; with test point; orange disconnect link

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray ⑤	2002-1671/401-000 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2002-1674/401-000 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2002-1672/401-000 ⑥	50

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I _N 10 A ④	250 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor fuse terminal block; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray ⑤	2002-1681 ⑤	50

Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
orange	2002-1692	100 (25)	
gray	2002-1691	100 (25)	

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
120 mm	209-191	50 (25)	

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
light gray	2002-171	200 (25)	

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm ²			
dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)	

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
2-way	2002-402	25	
3-way	2002-403	25	
4-way	2002-404	25	
5-way	2002-405	25	
6-way	2002-406	25	
7-way	2002-407	25	
8-way	2002-408	25	
9-way	2002-409	25	
10-way	2002-410	25	

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
1 to 3	2002-433	25	
1 to 4	2002-434	25	
1 to 5	2002-435	25	
1 to 6	2002-436	25	
1 to 7	2002-437	25	
1 to 8	2002-438	25	
1 to 9	2002-439	25	
1 to 10	2002-440	25	

Delta jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25	

Star point jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25	

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
2-way	2002-400	25	

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; 1 to 3			
light gray	2002-423	25	
red	2002-423/000-005	25	
blue	2002-423/000-006	25	

Staggered jumper; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
2-way	2002-472	25	
3-way	2002-473	25	
4-way	2002-474	25	
5-way	2002-475	25	
6-way	2002-476	25	
7-way	2002-477	25	
8-way	2002-478	25	
9-way	2002-479	25	
10-way	2002-480	25	
11-way	2002-481	25	
12-way	2002-482	25	

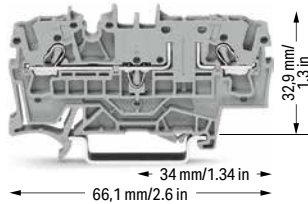
Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I _N 25 A; light gray			
1-3	2002-473/011-000	25	
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25	
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25	
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25	
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25	

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm ² conductor cross-section; I _N 18 A			
L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)	
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)	
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)	

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
☰ 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

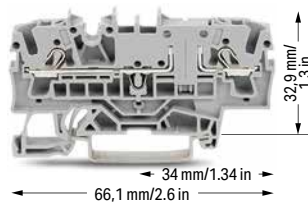


2-conductor carrier terminal block; with test point

Color	Item No.	VPE
○ gray ⑤	2002-1661 ⑥	50

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
☰ 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with test point; same profile as 2-conductor disconnect terminal block


Color	Item No.	VPE
○ gray ⑤	2002-1601 ⑤	50
● blue ⑤	2002-1604 ④ ⑤	50
● orange ⑤	2002-1602 ⑤	50

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Fuse	2002-1611	Page 104
------	-----------	----------

Accessories; item-specific


Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block

	orange	2002-401	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2002-511	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2002-549	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!
• 10 A (individual arrangement)
• 5 A (block arrangement)

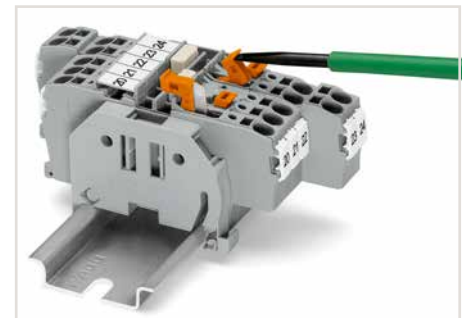
④ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

⑤ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
440 V; 17 A

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 161
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



Disconnect/test terminal block with pivoting knife disconnect – opening a knife disconnect.



Disconnect/test terminal block with pivoting knife disconnect – closing the knife disconnect.



Disconnect/test terminal block with pivoting knife disconnect – testing with voltage tester.

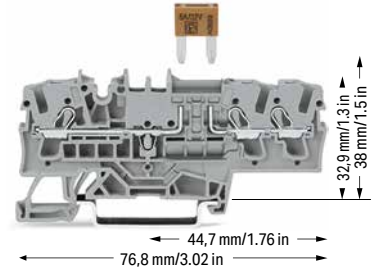
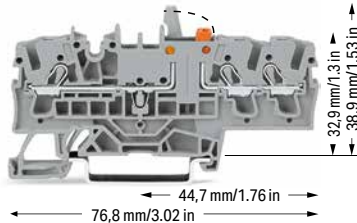
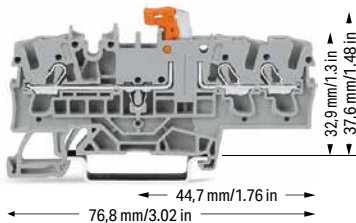
Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Fuse Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I _N 10 A ④	250 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



3-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with test point; orange disconnect link

3-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with mechanical interlock; with test point; orange disconnect link

3-conductor fuse terminal block; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray ⑤	2002-1771 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2002-1774 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2002-1772 ⑤	50

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray ⑤	2002-1771/401-000 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2002-1774/401-000 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2002-1772/401-000 ⑤	50

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray ⑤	2002-1781 ⑤	50

Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
orange	2002-1792	100 (25)	
gray	2002-1791	100 (25)	

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick		
120 mm	209-191	50 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²		
light gray	2002-171	200 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm ²		
dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)

Delta jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray		
1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray		
1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
2-way	2002-402	25	
3-way	2002-403	25	
4-way	2002-404	25	
5-way	2002-405	25	
6-way	2002-406	25	
7-way	2002-407	25	
8-way	2002-408	25	
9-way	2002-409	25	
10-way	2002-410	25	

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
1 to 3	2002-433	25	
1 to 4	2002-434	25	
1 to 5	2002-435	25	
1 to 6	2002-436	25	
1 to 7	2002-437	25	
1 to 8	2002-438	25	
1 to 9	2002-439	25	
1 to 10	2002-440	25	

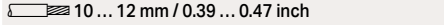
Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
2-way	2002-400	25	

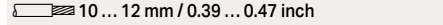
Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; 1 to 3			
light gray	2002-423	25	
red	2002-423/000-005	25	
blue	2002-423/000-006	25	

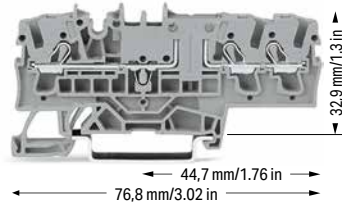
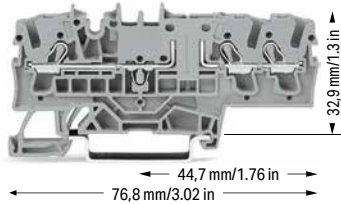
Staggered jumper; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
2-way	2002-472	25	
3-way	2002-473	25	
4-way	2002-474	25	
5-way	2002-475	25	
6-way	2002-476	25	
7-way	2002-477	25	
8-way	2002-478	25	
9-way	2002-479	25	
10-way	2002-480	25	
11-way	2002-481	25	
12-way	2002-482	25	

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I _N 25 A; light gray			
1-3	2002-473/011-000	25	
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25	
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25	
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25	
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25	

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



3-conductor carrier terminal block; with test point

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray ⑤	2002-1761 ⑤	50

3-conductor through terminal block; with test point; same profile as 3-conductor disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray ⑤	2002-1701 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2002-1704 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2002-1702 ⑤	50


3-conductor ground terminal block; mit Prüfmöglichkeit

green-yellow ⑤	2002-1707 ⑤	50
----------------	-------------	----

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Fuse	2002-1711	Page 104
------	-----------	----------


Accessories; item-specific
Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block

	orange	2002-401	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2002-511	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2002-549	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!
• 10 A (individual arrangement)
• 5 A (block arrangement)

④ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

⑤ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
440 V; 17 A

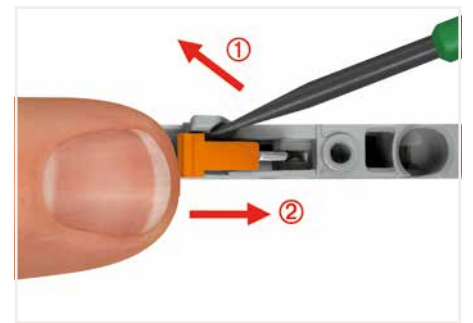
Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 161
Marking, from page 266

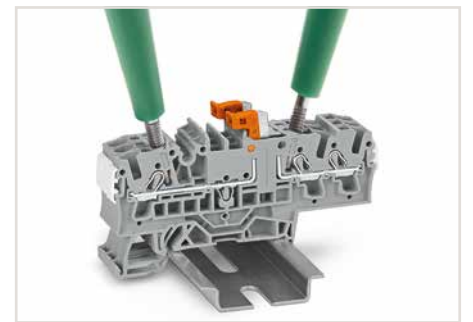
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



Disconnect/test terminal block with pivoting knife disconnect and mechanical interlock – knife disconnect in open position



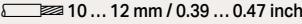
Disconnect/test terminal block with pivoting knife disconnect and mechanical interlock – closing the knife disconnect.

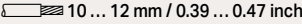


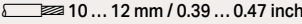
Disconnect/test terminal block with pivoting knife disconnect – testing with voltage tester.

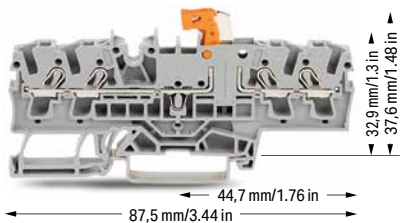
Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Fuse Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

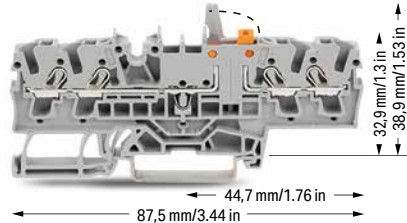
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I _N 10 A ④	250 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



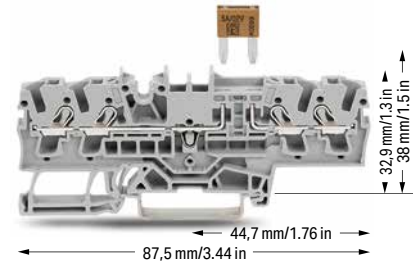
4-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with test point; orange disconnect link

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray ⑤	2002-1871 ⑥	50
blue ⑤	2002-1874 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2002-1872 ⑥	50



4-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with mechanical interlock; with test point; orange disconnect link

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray ⑤	2002-1871/401-000 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2002-1874/401-000 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2002-1872/401-000 ⑥	50





4-conductor fuse terminal block; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray ⑤	2002-1881 ⑥	50


Accessories; 2002 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1892	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1891	100 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm ²			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


Delta jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25


Star point jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-400	25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; 1 to 3			
	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25


Staggered jumper; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25


Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm ² conductor cross-section; I _N 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!
• 10 A (individual arrangement)
• 5 A (block arrangement)

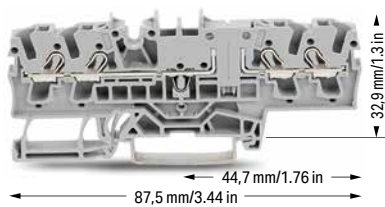
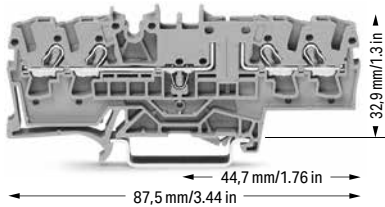
④ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

⑤ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
440 V; 17 A

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 161
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



4-conductor carrier terminal block; with test point

4-conductor through terminal block; with test point; same profile as 4-conductor disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	VPE
○ gray ⑤	2002-1861 ⑤	50


Color	Item No.	VPE
○ gray ⑤	2002-1801 ⑤	50
● blue ⑤	2002-1804 ④ ⑤	50
● orange ⑤	2002-1802 ⑤	50

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Fuse	2002-1811	Page 105
------	-----------	----------

Accessories; item-specific

Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block

	orange	2002-401	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2002-511	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

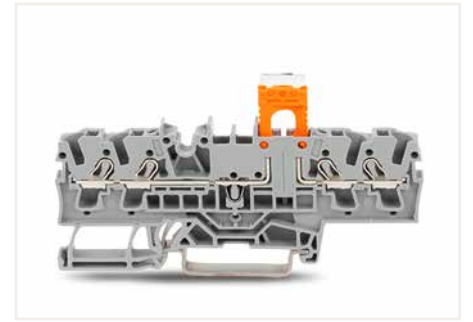
	gray	2002-549	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

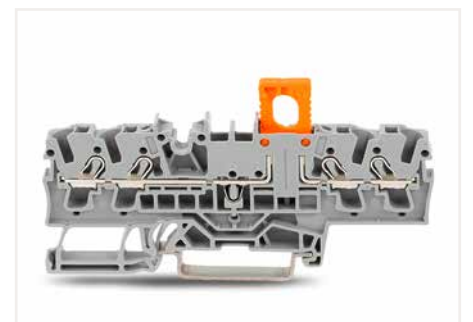
	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---



Disconnect/test terminal block with pivoting knife disconnect and mechanical interlock – top view



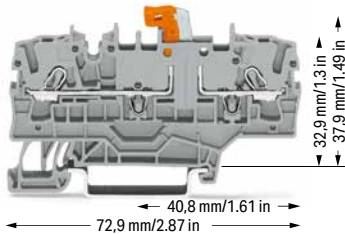
Carrier terminal block (2002-1861) with disconnect plug (2002-401) in parked position



Carrier terminal block (2002-1861) with disconnect plug (2002-401) in operating position

Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Fuse Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Additional Jumper Slot 2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

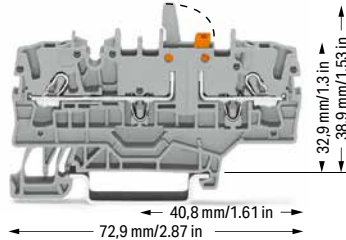
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with test point; orange disconnect link; with additional jumper slot

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray ⑤	2002-1971 ⑥	50
blue ⑤	2002-1974 ④ ⑥	50
orange ⑤	2002-1972 ⑥	50

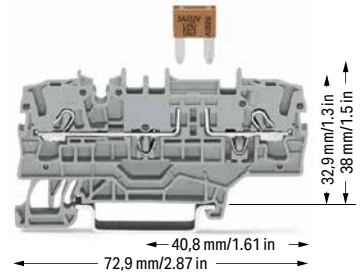
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with mechanical interlock; with test point; orange disconnect link; with additional jumper slot

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray ⑤	2002-1971/401-000 ⑥	50
blue ⑤	2002-1974/401-000 ④ ⑥	50
orange ⑤	2002-1972/401-000 ⑥	50

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I _N 10 A ④	250 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor fuse terminal block; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; without blown fuse indication; with additional jumper slot
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray ⑤	2002-1981 ⑥	50

Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
gray	2002-1991	100 (25)

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

120 mm	209-191	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

Delta jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25


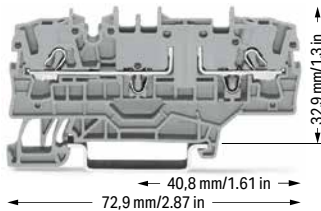
Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I_N 25 A; light gray

1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



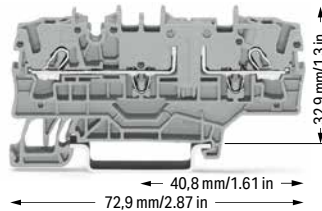
2-conductor carrier terminal block; with test point; with additional jumper slot

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray ⑤	2002-1961 ⑤	50

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


2-Leiter-Durchgangsklemme; mit Prüfmöglichkeit; mit additional jumper slot; konturengleich zu 2-Leiter-Trennklemme

2-conductor through terminal block; with test point; same profile as 2-conductor disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	VPE
gray ⑤	2002-1901 ⑤	50
blue ⑤	2002-1904 ④ ⑤	50
orange ⑤	2002-1902 ⑤	50

2-conductor ground terminal block; mit Prüfmöglichkeit; with additional jumper slot

green-yellow ⑤	2002-1907 ⑤	50
----------------	-------------	----

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Fuse	2002-1911	Page 104
------	-----------	----------

Accessories; item-specific

Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block



orange	2002-401	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-400	25
-------	----------	----

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; 1 to 3

light gray	2002-423	25
red	2002-423/000-005	25
blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks



yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot



gray	2002-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!
• 10 A (individual arrangement)
• 5 A (block arrangement)

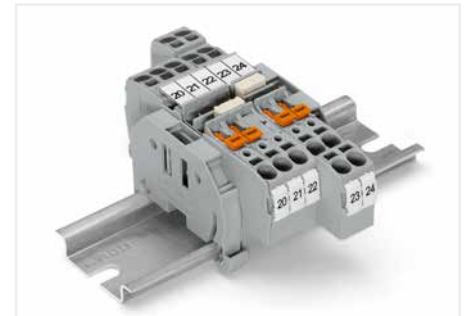
④ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

⑤ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
440 V; 17 A

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 161
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com



Through Terminal Blocks and Disconnect/Test Terminal Blocks

- One center and two side marker slots for WMB markers or marking strips
- Dual jumper slots in the same location as other 2002 Series terminal blocks
- Commoning options in front of or behind the knife disconnect, depending on the power supply direction

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

white	2009-115	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

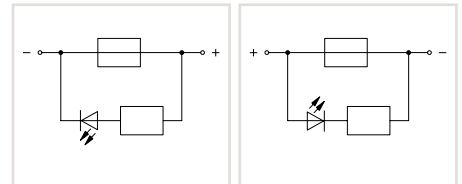
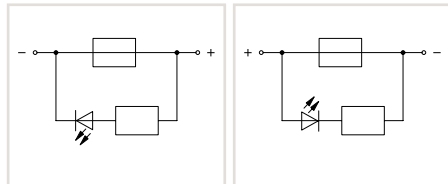
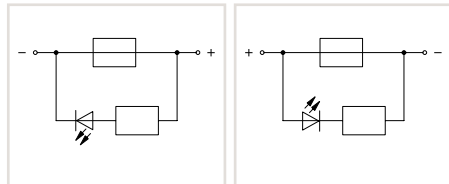
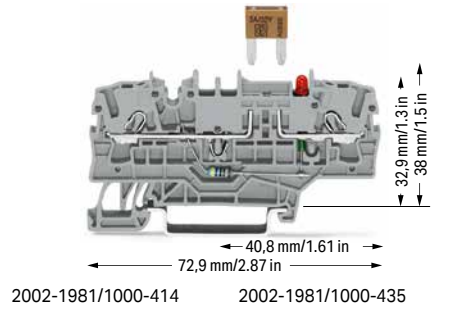
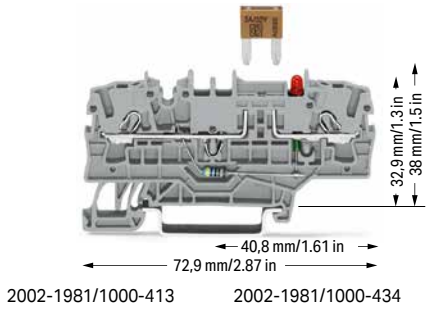
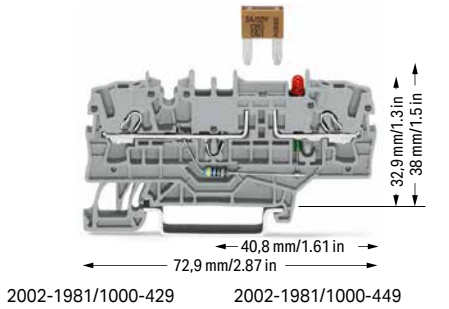
Fuse Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; for Mini-Automotive Blade-Style Fuse; with Additional Jumper Slot

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	12 V, 10 A
I _N 10 A ③	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	24 V, 10 A
I _N 10 A ③	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	48 V, 10 A
I _N 10 A ③	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor fuse terminal block; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 12 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA; gray Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

2-conductor fuse terminal block; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 24 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA; gray Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

2-conductor fuse terminal block; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 48 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA; gray Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right ④	2002-1981/1000-429 ④	50
○ anode left ④	2002-1981/1000-449 ④	50

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right ④	2002-1981/1000-413 ④	50
○ anode left ④	2002-1981/1000-434 ④	50

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right ④	2002-1981/1000-414 ④	50
○ anode left ④	2002-1981/1000-435 ④	50

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2002-1901	Page 101

Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1991	100 (25)

Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	120 mm	209-191	50 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm ²			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks			
	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm ² conductor cross-section; I _N 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-400	25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; 1 to 3			
	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Technical Data

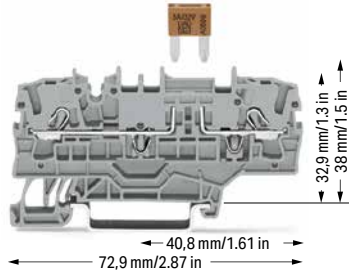
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

400 V/6 kV/3 ② | 250 V, 10 A ③

I_N 10 A ④

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

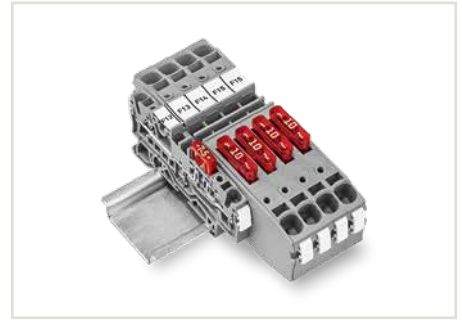
③ Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!
• 10 A (individual arrangement)
• 5 A (block arrangement)

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
440 V; 17 A

Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO.

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 161
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com



Selecting the correct fuse cartridge is important for product safety within applications, as well as for fuse cartridge service life and reliability. Fuse cartridges can operate perfectly as protection (break-off point) if they are properly selected and used according to manufacturer specifications.

Nominal current ratings for fuse cartridges are defined differently in international standards.


This is why the recommended continuous current-carrying capacity of the fuses is a max. 80% of their nominal current according to DIN 72581/Part 3 (for a surrounding air temperature of 23°C).

With regard to product safety, fuse cartridges must generally be tested both under normal and faulty operating conditions within your application.


2-conductor fuse terminal block; for mini-automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; without blown fuse indication; with additional jumper slot
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray ④	2002-1981 ④	50


WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

 white	2009-115	1
---	----------	---

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

 white	2009-110	1
---	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

 plain	793-5501	5
---	----------	---

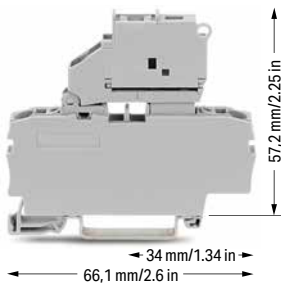
Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

 gray	2002-121	50 (25)
--	----------	---------

Fused Disconnect Terminal Block with Pivoting Fuse Holder TOPJOB® S; for 5 x 20 mm Glass Cartridge Fuse

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/6 kV/3 ②	250 V, 10 A I_{N}
I_N 6,3 A	250 V, 10 A Ⓞ
Klemmenbreite 6,2 mm / 0.244 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



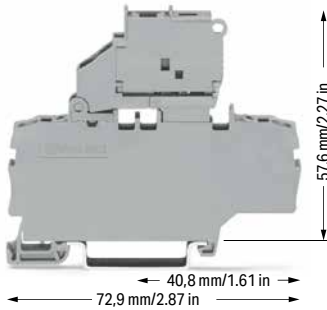
2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	Item No.	VPE
○ gray Ⓞ	2002-1611 ③	50

2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

○ 12 ... 30 V Ⓞ	2002-1611/1000-541 ③	50
○ 30 ... 65 V Ⓞ	2002-1611/1000-542 ③	50
○ 120 V Ⓞ	2002-1611/1000-867 ③	50
○ 230 V Ⓞ	2002-1611/1000-836 ③	50

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/6 kV/3 ②	250 V, 10 A I_{N}
I_N 6,3 A	250 V, 10 A Ⓞ
Klemmenbreite 6,2 mm / 0.244 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with additional jumper slot; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	Item No.	VPE
○ gray Ⓞ	2002-1911 ③	50

2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; with additional jumper slot; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

○ 12 ... 30 V Ⓞ	2002-1911/1000-541 ③	50
○ 30 ... 65 V Ⓞ	2002-1911/1000-542 ③	50
○ 120 V Ⓞ	2002-1911/1000-867 ③	50
○ 230 V Ⓞ	2002-1911/1000-836 ③	50

Accessories; item-specific

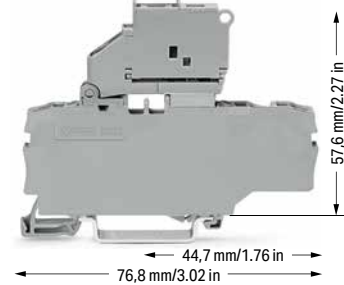
Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2002-1601	Page 95

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2002-1901	Page 101

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/6 kV/3 ②	250 V, 10 A I_{N}
I_N 6,3 A	250 V, 10 A Ⓞ
Klemmenbreite 6,2 mm / 0.244 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



3-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	Item No.	VPE
○ gray Ⓞ	2002-1711 ③	50

3-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

○ 12 ... 30 V Ⓞ	2002-1711/1000-541 ③	50
○ 30 ... 65 V Ⓞ	2002-1711/1000-542 ③	50
○ 120 V Ⓞ	2002-1711/1000-867 ③	50
○ 230 V Ⓞ	2002-1711/1000-836 ③	50

Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick			
	orange	2002-992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-991	100 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm ²			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks			
	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 32 A; light gray			
	2-way	2004-402	25
	3-way	2004-403	25
	4-way	2004-404	25
	5-way	2004-405	25
	6-way	2004-406	25
	7-way	2004-407	25
	8-way	2004-408	25
	9-way	2004-409	25
	10-way	2004-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 32 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2004-433	25
	1 to 4	2004-434	25
	1 to 5	2004-435	25
	1 to 6	2004-436	25
	1 to 7	2004-437	25
	1 to 8	2004-438	25
	1 to 9	2004-439	25
	1 to 10	2004-440	25

Interlocking link; mechanically locks multiple links; 1 m long

	transparent	210-254	1
--	-------------	---------	---

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
--	-------	----------	---

WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	plain	793-5501	5
--	-------	----------	---

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/6 kV/3 ②	250 V, 10 A ③
I _N 6,3 A	250 V, 10 A ③
Klemmenbreite 6,2 mm / 0.244 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



4-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; without blown fuse indication
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	Item No.	VPE
○ gray ④	2002-1811 ⑤	50

4-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; with blown fuse indication by LED; gray
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

○ 12 ... 30 V ⑥	2002-1811/1000-541 ③	50
○ 30 ... 65 V ⑥	2002-1811/1000-542 ③	50
○ 120 V ⑥	2002-1811/1000-867 ③	50
○ 230 V ⑥	2002-1811/1000-836 ③	50

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2002-1801	Page 99

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 250 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
250 V; 6.3 A

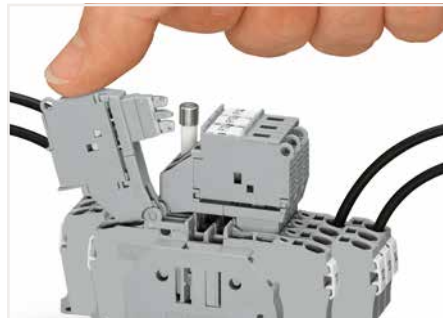
Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, page 164
Marking, from page 266

A protective warning marker and an insulation stop must be applied individually. Due to the 6.2 mm width of fused disconnect terminal blocks with end plates, 2004 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars must be used.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



Fuse terminal blocks with a width of 6.2 mm can be assembled adjacently. If there is no adjacent fuse terminal block at the end of the assembly, an end plate must be used.



Fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder – pivoting the fuse holder into the locked open position.

Glass cartridge fuse 5 x 20

Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fuse terminal blocks				
2002-1611				
2002-1711	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2002-1811				
2002-1611/.....				
2002-1711/.....	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2002-1811/.....				

When selecting glass cartridge fuses, make sure that the maximum power loss listed below is not exceeded. The power loss is determined according to IEC or EN 60947-7-3/VDE 0611-6 at 23°C. The temperature rise of the terminal blocks must be checked according to their application and mounting. Higher ambient temperatures represent an additional impact on fuse cartridges. Therefore, in such applications, the rated current must be reduced if necessary. More details are available from the manufacturers.



Fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder – fuse replacement: Open the cover to replace the fuse.

Glass cartridge fuses 5 x 20

Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fuse terminal blocks				
2002-1911	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2002-1911/.....	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W

When selecting glass cartridge fuses, make sure that the maximum power loss listed below is not exceeded. The power loss is determined according to IEC or EN 60947-7-3/VDE 0611-6 at 23°C. The temperature rise of the terminal blocks must be checked according to their application and mounting. Higher ambient temperatures represent an additional impact on fuse cartridges. Therefore, in such applications, the rated current must be reduced if necessary. More details are available from the manufacturers.

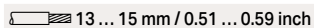
Disconnect Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Disconnect Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

6 (10) mm²; 2006 Series

Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I _N 30 A	600 V, 30 A ④

Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch

 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch

Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
----------------------------------	--------------

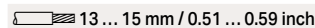
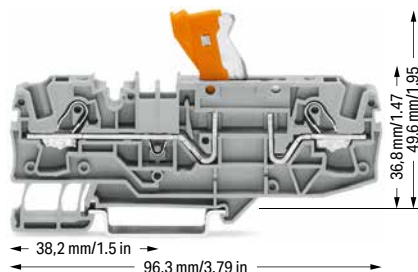
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch

 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch

Technical Data

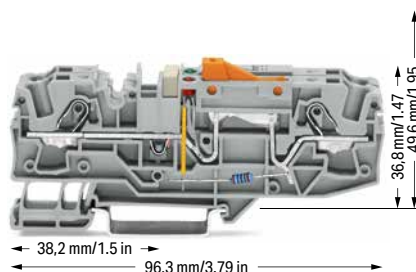
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I _N 30 A	600 V, 30 A ④

Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch

 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch


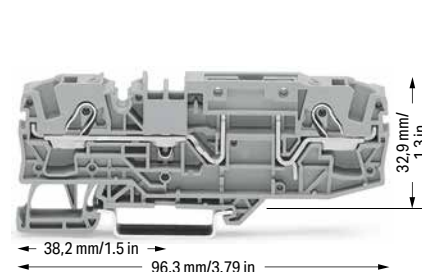
2-conductor disconnect terminal block; with test point; orange disconnect link

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1671	25
● blue	2006-1674	25



Ground conductor disconnect terminal block; with test point; orange disconnect link; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 24 V	2006-1671/1000-848	12
○ 48 V	2006-1671/1000-849	12
○ 120 V	2006-1671/1000-850	12
○ 230 V	2006-1671/1000-851	12



2-conductor carrier terminal block; with test point

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1661	25
● blue	2006-1664	25

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2006-1601	Page 107
---------	-----------	----------

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2006-1601	Page 107
---------	-----------	----------

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2006-1601	Page 107
---------	-----------	----------

Accessories; item-specific

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

	2-way	2006-402	25
	3-way	2006-403	25
	4-way	2006-404	25
	5-way	2006-405	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2006-433	25
	1 to 4	2006-434	25
	1 to 5	2006-435	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

Accessories; item-specific

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

	2-way	2006-402	25
---	-------	----------	----

Accessories; item-specific

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

	2-way	2006-402	25
	3-way	2006-403	25
	4-way	2006-404	25
	5-way	2006-405	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2006-433	25
	1 to 4	2006-434	25
	1 to 5	2006-435	25


Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block

	orange	2006-401	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Blind plug for carrier terminal block; indicates a disconnection

	red	2006-451	100 (25)
---	-----	----------	----------

Accessories; 2006 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2006-1692	100 (25)
	gray	2006-1691	100 (25)

Lockout cap; for conductor entry and operating slot

	gray	2006-191	25
---	------	----------	----

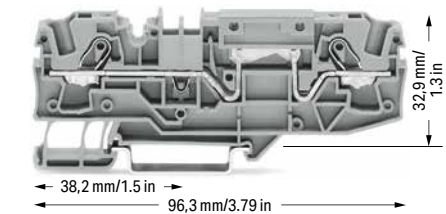
Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2006-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®

Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I _N 30 A	600 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 15 mm / 0.591 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with test point; same profile as 2-conductor disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1601	25
● blue	2006-1604	25

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Carrier	2006-1661	Page 106
Fuse	2006-1681	Page 108
Disconnect	2006-1671	Page 106

Accessories; item-specific

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

	2-way	2006-402	25
	3-way	2006-403	25
	4-way	2006-404	25
	5-way	2006-405	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2006-433	25
	1 to 4	2006-434	25
	1 to 5	2006-435	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25
--	-------	------------------	----

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

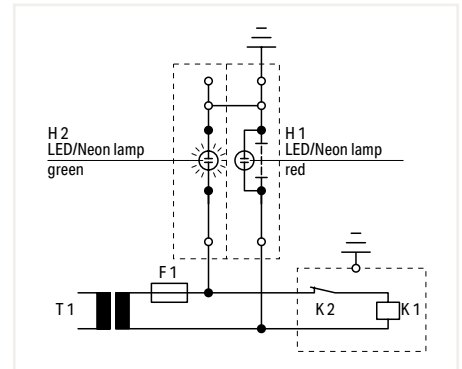
	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
--	------	----------	---------

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm² "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 169
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

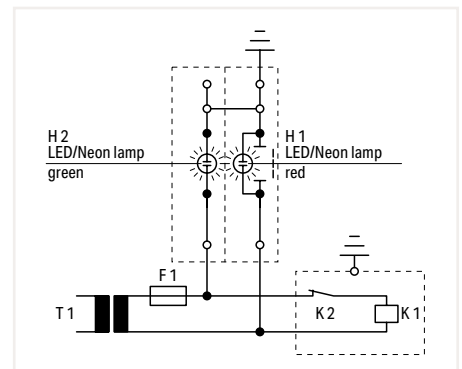


Operating condition
Slide link closed, auxiliary circuit grounded, green LED/neon lamp illuminates.

IEC 60204/DIN VDE 0113 "Safety of machinery – Electrical equipment of machines – Part 1: General requirements," Section 9.4.3.1:

Ground faults on control circuits must not cause unintentional starting, hazardous movements, or prevent stopping of the machine.

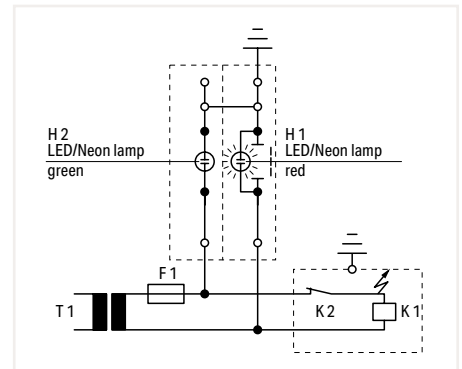
In order to fulfill this requirement, a connection to the protective bonding circuit must be provided in accordance with Section 8.2 and the devices must be connected as described in Section 9.1.4. Control circuits fed from a transformer and not connected to the protective bonding circuit must be provided with an insulation monitoring device (e.g., residual current device), which either indicates a ground fault or interrupts the circuit automatically after a ground fault.



Test condition – no grounding
Slide link open, auxiliary circuit not grounded.

In the case of electronic circuits, the connection of one side of the control circuit to the protective bonding circuit in accordance with Section 9.1.4 can prevent unintentional operation. When this does not help, or if due to other reasons that electronic circuits cannot be connected to the protective bonding circuit, other measures must be taken to achieve the same level of safety.

Multipole control switches that interrupt all live conductors must be used where the control circuit is directly connected between the phase conductors of the supply or between a phase conductor and a neutral conductor, which is either not grounded or grounded through a high impedance. This is required for starting or stopping machine functions, which can cause a hazardous situation including: damaging the machine or halting work in progress in the event of unintentional starting or failure to stop.



Test condition – grounding
Slide link open, auxiliary circuit not grounded, red LED/neon lamp illuminates.



Ground conductor disconnect terminal block – top view

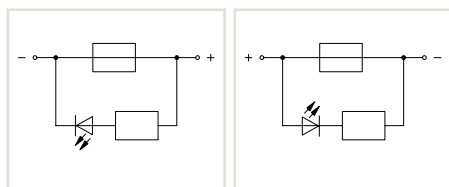
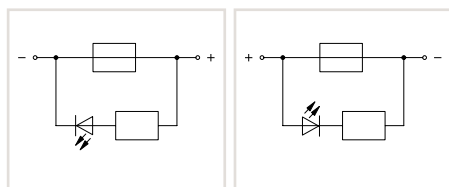
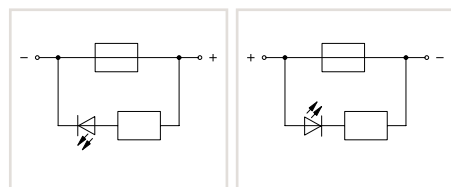
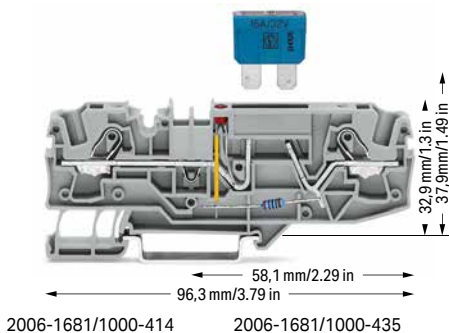
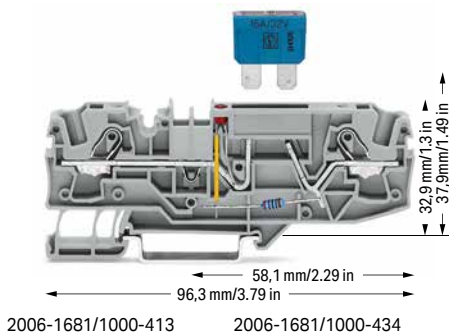
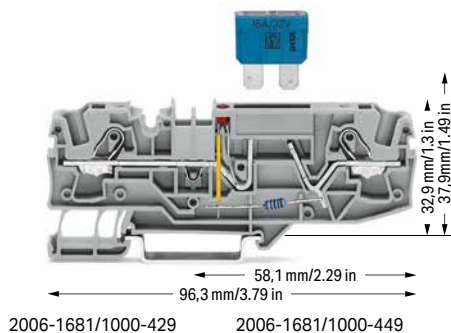
Fuse Terminal Block for Automotive Blade-Style Fuse TOPJOB® S

6 (10) mm²; 2006 Series

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	12 V, 30 A
I _N 25 A (30 A) ③	12 V, 30 A
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	24 V, 30 A
I _N 25 A (30 A) ③	24 V, 30 A
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	48 V, 30 A
I _N 25 A (30 A) ③	48 V, 30 A
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



2-conductor fuse terminal block for automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 12 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

2-conductor fuse terminal block for automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 24 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

2-conductor fuse terminal block for automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; 48 V; with blown fuse indication by LED; LED power consumption: 4.8 mA
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1681/1000-429	25
○ gray	2006-1681/1000-449	25

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1681/1000-413	25
○ gray	2006-1681/1000-434	25

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1681/1000-414	25
○ gray	2006-1681/1000-435	25

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2006-1601	Page 107

Accessories; 2006 Series

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2006-1692	100 (25)
	gray	2006-1691	100 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 41 A; light gray			
	2-way	2006-402	25
	3-way	2006-403	25
	4-way	2006-404	25
	5-way	2006-405	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 41 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2006-433	25
	1 to 4	2006-434	25
	1 to 5	2006-435	25

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks			
	yellow	2006-115	100 (25)

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

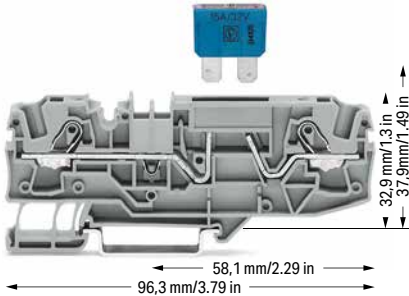
Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
	plain	793-5501	5

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting			
	gray	2002-121	50 (25)

Technical Data

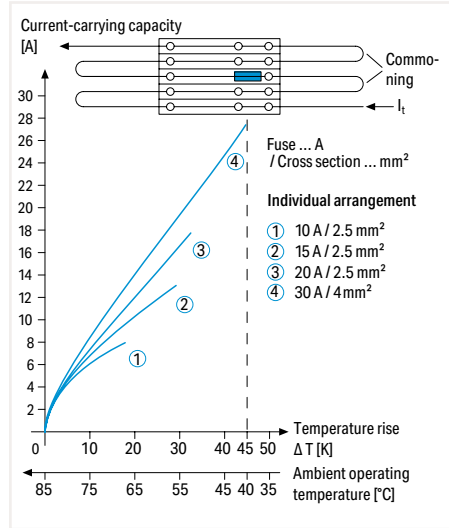
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 30 A ③
I _N 25 A (30 A)	600 V, 30 A ③
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



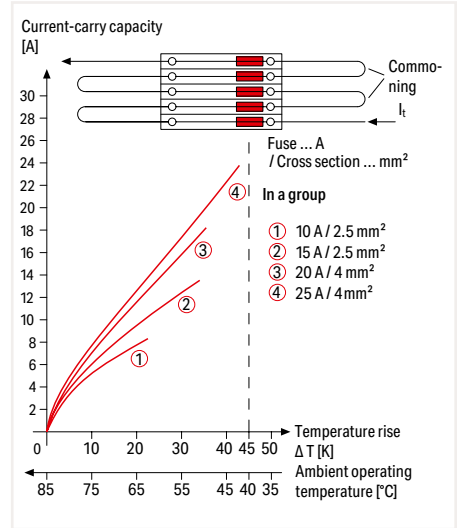
- ① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm² "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
 - ② 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
 - ③ LED power consumption: 4.8 mA
- Blade-style fuses are not offered by WAGO. Thermal automotive circuit breakers are not offered by WAGO. WAGO recommends automotive circuit breakers from ETA.
- Please observe the application notes: Marking, from page 266
- Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

2-conductor fuse terminal block for automotive blade-style fuse; with test point; without blown fuse indication; Electrical ratings are given by the fuse. Blade-style fuses: Observe touch-proof protection for 42 V and higher voltages!

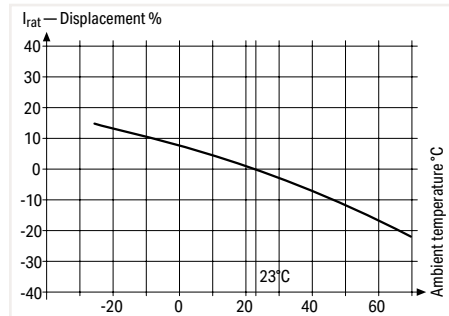
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1681	25



Application Notes on Fuse Terminal Blocks
Diagram: Individual arrangement



Application Notes on Fuse Terminal Blocks
Diagram: Block arrangement



Application Notes on Fuse Terminal Blocks
Nominal current ratings for fuse cartridges are defined differently in international standards. This is why the recommended continuous current-carrying capacity of the fuses is a max. 80% of their nominal current according to DIN 72581/Part 3 (for an surrounding air temperature of 23°C). Selecting the correct fuse cartridge is important for product safety within applications, as well as for fuse cartridge service life and reliability. Fuse cartridges will only operate perfectly as protection components (break-off point) if they are properly selected and used as intended (i.e., according to the state of the technology and valid specifications, as well as data sheet characteristics), according to basic safety requirements (i.e., persons, animals and property must be protected against hazards).

Information from the mini-automotive, blade-type fuse manufacturers

Derating T _{amb} / °C	%	F _T
-25	14	0.877
-20	13	0.885
-15	12	0.893
-10	11	0.901
- 5	10	0.909
0	9	0.917
5	8	0.926
10	6	0.943
15	4	0.962
20	2	0.980
23	0	1.000
30	- 2	1.020
35	- 4	1.042
40	- 6	1.064
45	- 8	1.087
50	-10	1.111
55	-13	1.149
60	-16	1.190
65	-19	1.235
70	-22	1.282

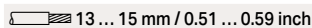
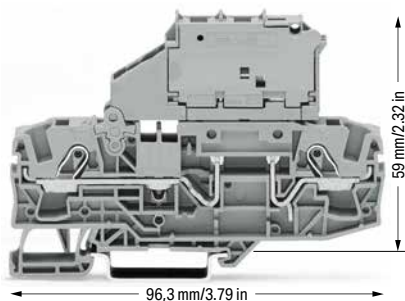
With regard to product safety, fuse cartridges must generally be tested both under normal and faulty operating conditions within your application.

Fused Disconnect Terminal Block with Pivoting Fuse Holder TOPJOB® S; for 5 x 20 mm, 5 x 30 mm and ¼" x ¼" Glass Cartridge Fuse 6 (10) mm²; 2006 Series

Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I _N 10 A	600 V, 15 A ③

Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch

 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch


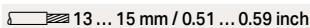
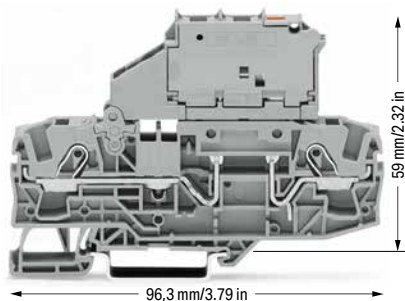
96,3 mm/3.79 in

59 mm/2.32 in

Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	30 V, 15 A ③
I _N 10 A	30 V, 15 A ③

Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch

 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch


96,3 mm/3.79 in

59 mm/2.32 in

2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; without blown fuse indication
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1611	25

for 5 x 30 mm glass cartridge fuse

○ gray	2006-1621	25
--------	-----------	----

for ¼" x ¼" glass cartridge fuse

○ gray	2006-1631	25
--------	-----------	----

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2006-1601	Page 107
---------	-----------	----------

2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder; gray; with blown fuse indication by LED
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-1611/1000-541	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2006-1611/1000-542	25
○ 120 V	2006-1611/1000-867	25
○ 230 V	2006-1611/1000-836	25

for 5 x 30 mm glass cartridge fuse

○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-1621/1000-541	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2006-1621/1000-542	25
○ 230 V	2006-1621/1000-836	25
○ 380 ... 500 V	2006-1621/1000-859	25

for ¼" x ¼" glass cartridge fuse

○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-1631/1000-541	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2006-1631/1000-542	25
○ 120 V	2006-1631/1000-867	25
○ 230 V	2006-1631/1000-836	25
○ 380 ... 500 V	2006-1631/1000-859	25



Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2006-1601	Page 107
---------	-----------	----------



Accessories; 2006 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

 orange	2006-1692	100 (25)
 gray	2006-1691	100 (25)

End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick

 orange	2006-992	100 (25)
 gray	2006-991	100 (25)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

 2-way	2006-402	25
 3-way	2006-403	25
 4-way	2006-404	25
 5-way	2006-405	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

 1 to 3	2006-433	25
 1 to 4	2006-434	25
 1 to 5	2006-435	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

 1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25
---	------------------	----

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

 yellow	2006-115	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

 red	210-136	50 (1)
---	---------	--------

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

 plain	793-5501	5
---	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm² "s" and
2.5 ... 6 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 169
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com



Fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder - pivoting the fuse holder into the locked open position.



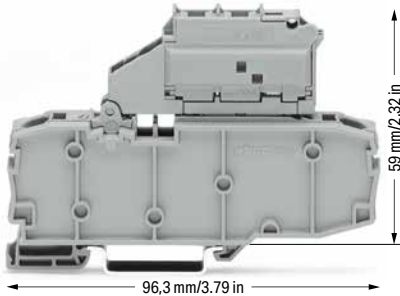
Fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder - fuse replacement: Open the cover to replace the fuse.

Fused Disconnect Terminal Block with Pivoting Fuse Holder TOPJOB® S; for ¼" x 1¼" Glass Cartridge Fuse

6 (10) mm²; 2006 Series

Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 15 A ③
I _N 10 A	600 V, 15 A ③
Terminal block width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



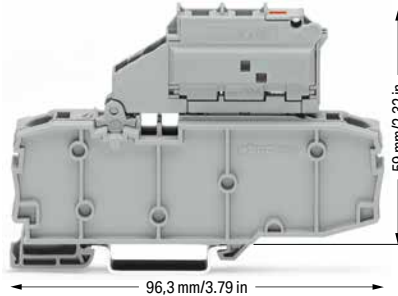
Fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder and end plate; without blown fuse indication
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

for ¼" x 1¼" glass cartridge fuse

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-1631/099-000	25

Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	30 V, 15 A ③
I _N 10 A	30 V, 15 A ③
Terminal block width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



Fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder and end plate; gray; with blown fuse indication by LED
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

for ¼" x 1¼" glass cartridge fuse

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-1631/1099-541	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2006-1631/1099-542	25
○ 120 V	2006-1631/1099-867	25
○ 230 V	2006-1631/1099-836	25
○ 380 ... 500 V	2006-1631/1099-859	25

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm² "s" and
2.5 ... 6 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
via push-in termination.

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 169
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com



Pivoting fuse holder with spare fuse holder

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2006-1601	Page 107
---------	-----------	----------

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2006-1601	Page 107
---------	-----------	----------

Accessories; 2006 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips


End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick

	orange	2006-992	100 (25)
	gray	2006-991	100 (25)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25


Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

	red	210-136	50 (1)
---	-----	---------	--------

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---


Glass cartridge fuses

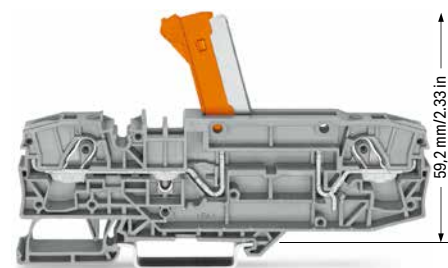
Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fused disconnect terminal blocks				
2006-1611	7.5	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W
2006-1621	7.5	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W
2006-1631	7.5	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W
2006-1631 /099-...	10.4	2.5 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2006-1631 /1099-...	10.4	2.5 W	2.5 W	2.5 W

When selecting glass cartridge fuses, make sure that the maximum power loss listed below is not exceeded. The power loss is determined according to IEC or EN 60947-7-3/VDE 0611-6 at 23°C. The temperature rise of the terminal blocks must be checked according to their application and mounting. Higher ambient temperatures represent an additional impact on fuse cartridges. Therefore, in such applications, the rated current must be reduced if necessary. More details are available from the manufacturers.

Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Carrier Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 6 (10) mm²; 2006 Series

Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm² ① | 20 ... 8 AWG
 1000 VAC/DC / 1500 VDC / 12 kV / 3 ②
 I_N 30 A 600 V, 30 A^{VA}; 1000 V, 30 A^{VE}
 Terminal block width: 15 mm / 0.591 inch





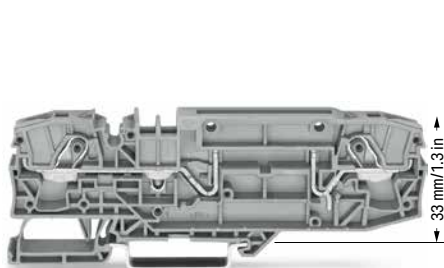
106,9 mm / 4.21 in

2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with test point; orange disconnect link

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-8671	12
● blue	2006-8674	12

Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm² ① | 20 ... 8 AWG
 1000 VAC/DC / 1500 VDC / 12 kV / 3 ②
 I_N 30 A 600 V, 30 A^{VA}; 1000 V, 30 A^{VE}
 Terminal block width: 15 mm / 0.591 inch




106,9 mm / 4.21 in

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with test point

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-8661	12
● blue	2006-8664	12


Accessories; item-specific

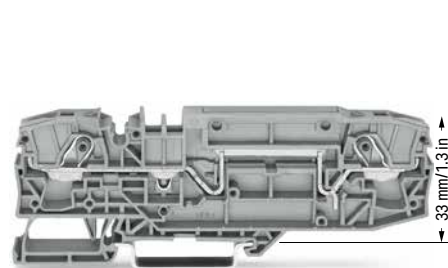
Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block



orange 2006-8401 48 (12)

Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm² ① | 20 ... 8 AWG
 1000 VAC/DC / 1500 VDC / 12 kV / 3 ②
 I_N 30 A 600 V, 30 A^{VA}; 1000 V, 30 A^{VE}
 Terminal block width: 15 mm / 0.591 inch




106,9 mm / 4.21 in


2-conductor through terminal block; with test point; same profile as 2-conductor disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-8601	12
● blue	2006-8604	12

Accessories; 2006 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

 orange	2006-8692	48 (12)
 gray	2006-8691	48 (12)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

 yellow	2006-115	100 (25)
---	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

 1 to 3	2006-433	25
1 to 5	2006-435	25


Lockout cap; for conductor entry and operating slot

 gray	2006-191	25
---	----------	----

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

 white	2009-110	1
--	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

 plain	793-5501	5
--	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm² "s" and
2.5 ... 6 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
via push-in termination.

② 1000 VAC/DC = rated voltage
1500 VDC
12 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

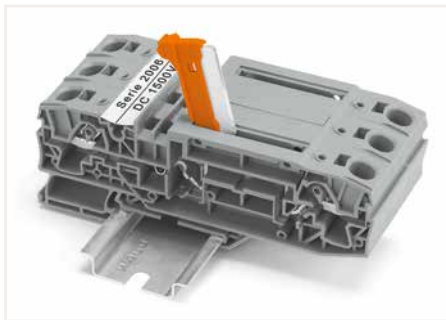
Please observe the application notes:
Marking, from page 266

Protective warning markers must be applied individually.

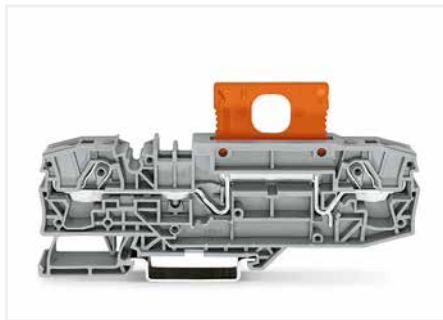
Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Both 2006-8671 and 2006-8661 Disconnect Terminal Blocks are specially designed for use in photovoltaic and wind power systems, where voltages exceeding 1,000 V (IEC) and 600 V (UL) occur (e.g., generator junction boxes).

- Ideal for high voltages in renewable energy applications
- **Disconnect terminal blocks with two alternative disconnect options:**
 - with orange knife disconnect (2006-8671)
 - with orange disconnect plug (2006-8661)
- These 2006 Series terminal blocks are approved for 1,500 VDC (IEC) or 1,000 VDC (UL) and 30 A.
- With a terminal block width of 15 mm, the maximum cross-section for solid and fine-stranded conductors is 10 mm² (AWG 8) and 6 mm² (AWG 10) for ferruled conductors.
- Equipped with two test slots
- Compatible with through terminal blocks of the same profile and all other terminal blocks TOPJOB® S



Disconnect/test terminal block with knife disconnect (2006-8671) in disconnect position



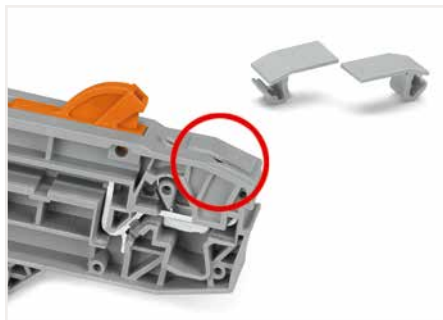
Carrier terminal block with disconnect plug (2006-8401) in operating position



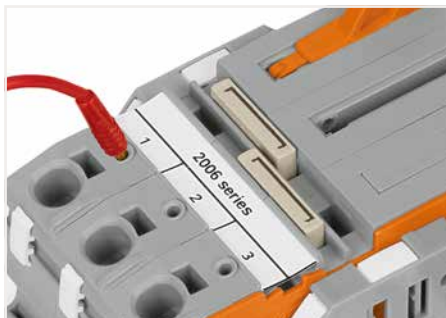
Carrier terminal block with disconnect plug (2006-8401) in parked position



Commoning a 15 mm-wide terminal block via push-in type jumper bars: 1 to 3 (2006-433) and 1 to 5 (2006-435).



Cover (2006-191) seals unused conductor entry.



Test slots on both terminal block sides allow for direct measurement.

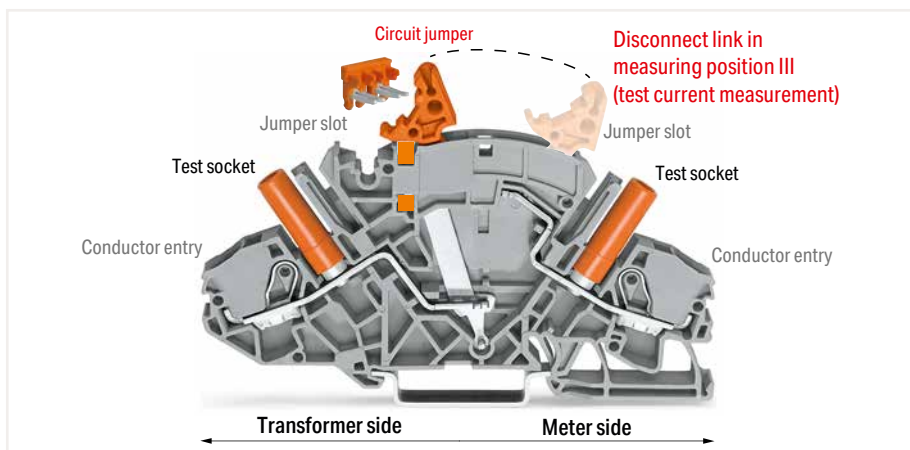
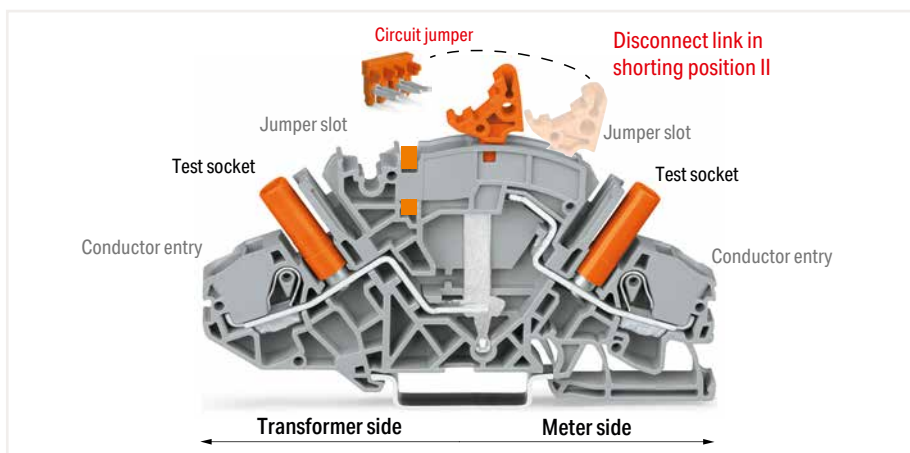
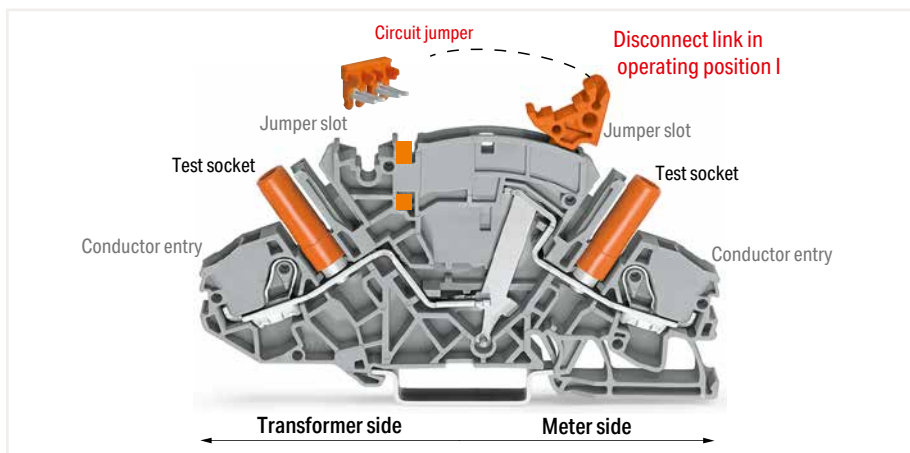


Test slots on both terminal block sides allow for direct measurement.



Alternatively, measurement can also be performed using Connectors (2006-511) from terminal block 1 to 2. Spacer modules (2006-549) must be used to compensate for the 15 mm terminal block width.

Current Transformer Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S, 2007-8821 (Orange Disconnect Link)



Current Transformer (Disconnect/Test) Terminal Block (2007-8821) is designed for current transformer circuits.

First, the current transformer is shorted via disconnect link and circuit jumper (insert jumper, move disconnect link from operating position I to shorting position II, activate shorting path). Connecting a measurement device via test socket on the meter side can only be performed once circuit disconnection is complete (disconnect link in measuring position III).

Advantages:

- Top-of-unit circuit jumper slot for shorting path activation
- Disconnect link provides intuitive and easy operation, as well as exact switching status indication.
- Combines high functionality with compact design (99.6 mm long and 8 mm wide).
- All 2007 Series terminal blocks are rated at 30 A/500 V (IEC) and 300 V (UL).
- With a terminal block width of 8 mm, the maximum cross-section for solid and fine-stranded conductors is 10 mm² (8 AWG) and 6 mm² (10 AWG) for ferruled conductors.
- Touch-proof test sockets for 4 mm Ø test plugs on transformer and meter side.
- Compatible with through and ground conductor terminal blocks having the same profile.



Preparing shorting path for the current transformer circuits.



Insert insulated, touch-proof circuit jumpers into jumper slot.

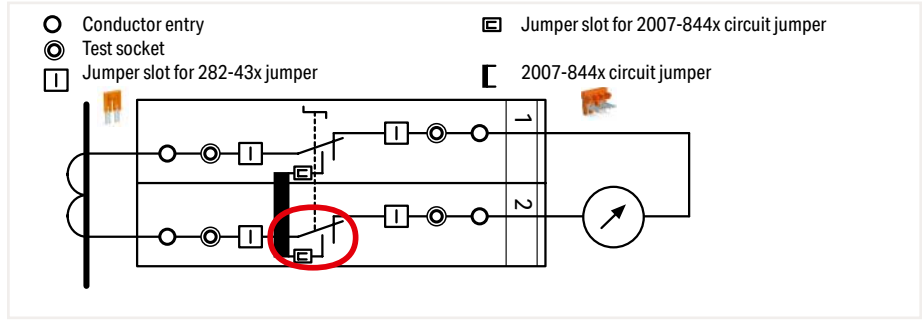


Using locking covers or profiles for adjacent terminal blocks allows disconnect links to be operated simultaneously.

Implementing a Current and Voltage Transformer Circuit TOPJOB® S



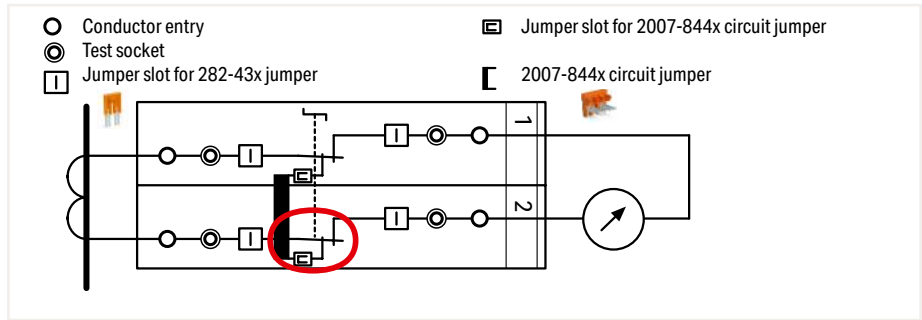
Disconnect link in operating position I
 Terminal blocks required:
 2 x disconnect/test terminal block (2007-8821)
 1 x circuit jumper, orange (2007-8442)
 Locking covers or interlocking links (option)



In the operating position, the measurement device is connected to the transformer, the circuit jumper is inserted and the disconnect link is in position I.



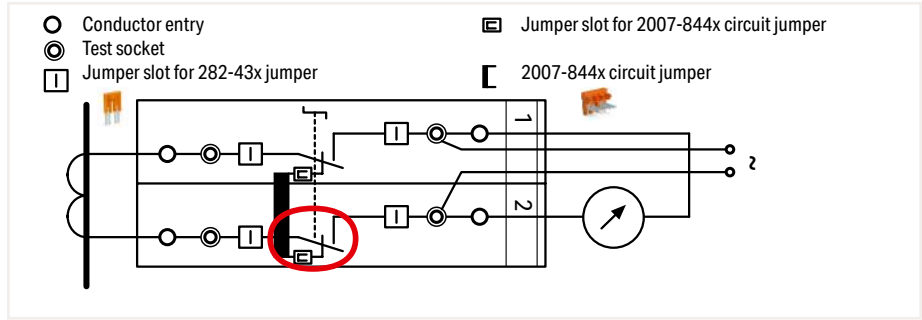
Disconnect link in shorting position II



The transformer is not disconnected from the measuring device yet, the shorting path is activated by moving the disconnect link into shorting position II and the transformer is safely shorted.



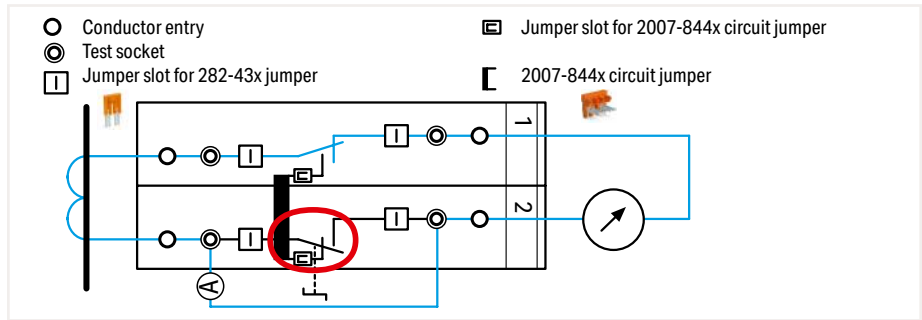
Test current measurement: Disconnect link in measuring position III



The measuring device is electrically disconnected from the transformer. If required, an external voltage can be applied to the measuring device via the test socket.



Measurement testing (using both test sockets)
 Terminal block 1: Disconnect link in operating position I
 Terminal block 2: Disconnect link in measuring position III



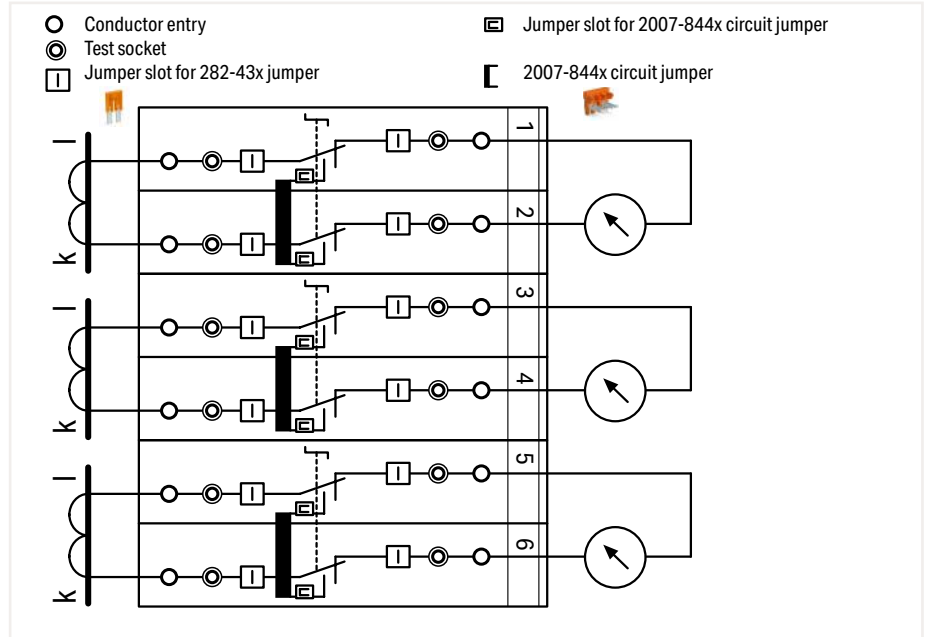
Measurement testing: First insert the reference current meter (A) into the test socket, then move the disconnect link into measurement point III (test current measurement).

Examples for Current Transformer Circuits TOPJOB® S



Measuring set for a three-phase current transformer
Terminal blocks required:

- 6 x disconnect/test terminal block (2007-8821)
- 3 x circuit jumper, orange (2007-8442)
- In addition: interlocking link, locking cover, lock-out



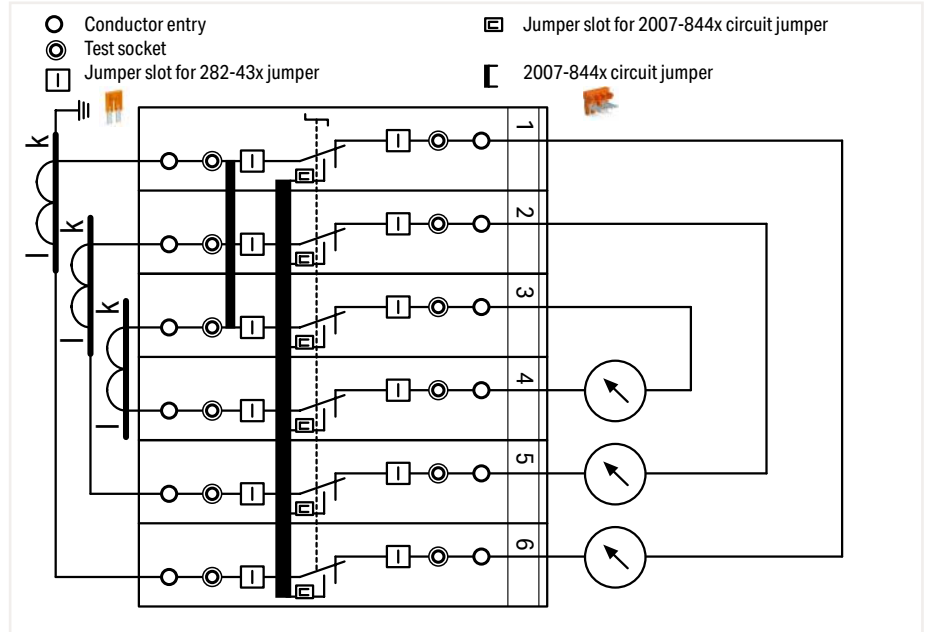
Pairs of disconnect links are interconnected via locking cover or interlocking link. Measurement testing is performed after the interlocking is released.



Measuring set for a three-phase current transformer
with 'Y' point

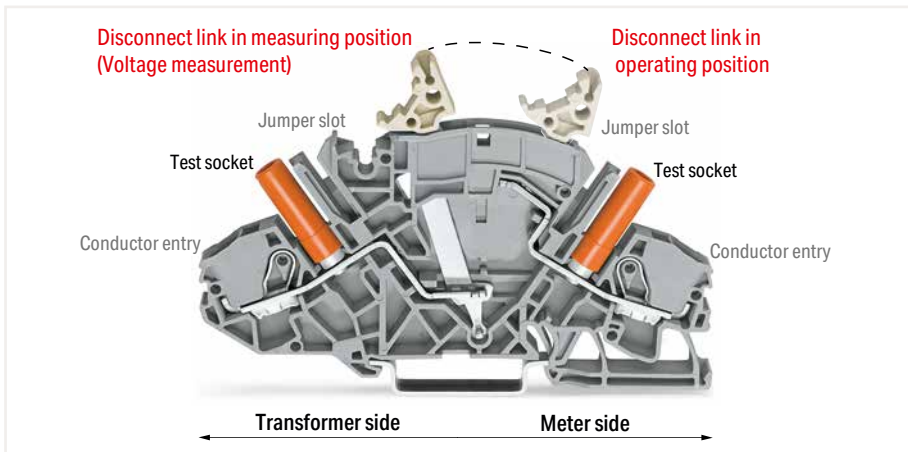
Terminal blocks required:

- 6 x disconnect/test terminal block (2007-8821)
- 1 x circuit jumper, orange (2007-8446)
- 1 x jumper, orange (282-433)
- In addition: interlocking link, locking cover, lock-out



All six disconnect links are interconnected via locking cover or interlocking link.

Voltage Transformer Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S, 2007-8811 (Light Gray Disconnect Link)



Voltage Transformer (Disconnect/Test) Terminal Block (2007-8811) is designed for current transformer circuits.

First, disconnect the voltage transformer from the circuit (move disconnect link from operating position to measurement position). Connecting a measurement device via test socket on the meter side can only be performed after disconnection is complete (measuring position).

Advantages:

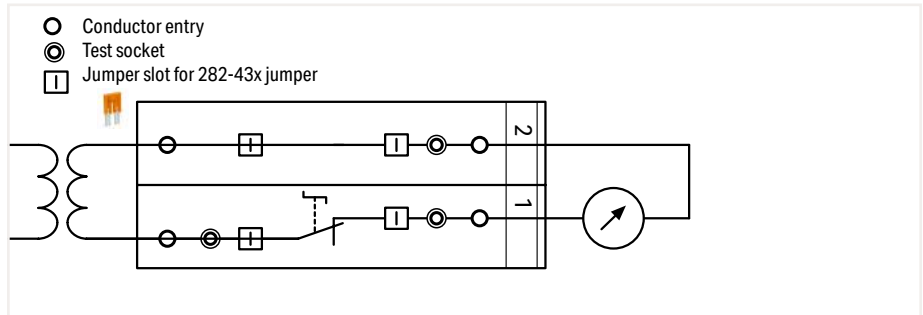
- For voltage transformer circuits (no circuit jumper slot required as for 2007-8821 Current Transformer Terminal Block)
- Disconnect link provides intuitive and easy operation, as well as exact switching status indication.
- Combines high functionality with compact design (99.6 mm long and 8 mm wide).
- All 2007 Series terminal blocks are rated at 30 A/500 V (IEC) and 300 V (UL).
- With a terminal block width of 8 mm, the maximum cross-section for solid and fine-stranded conductors is 10 mm² (8 AWG) and 6 mm² (10 AWG) for ferruled conductors.
- Touch-proof test sockets for 4 mm Ø test plugs on transformer and meter side.
- Compatible with through and ground conductor terminal blocks having the same profile.



Example for voltage transformer testing:
Measuring set for single-phase voltage transformer testing

Terminal blocks required:

- 1 x disconnect/test terminal block (2007-8811)
- 1 x through terminal block (2007-8801)
- 1 x end plate, orange (2007-8892)
- In addition: locking cover, lock-out



Disconnecting the voltage transformer from the circuit: Move disconnect link from operating position to measurement position.

Voltage measurement: Connecting a measurement device via test socket on the meter side can only be performed after disconnection is complete (measuring point).



Marking via WMB Multi markers or marking strips.

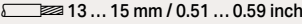


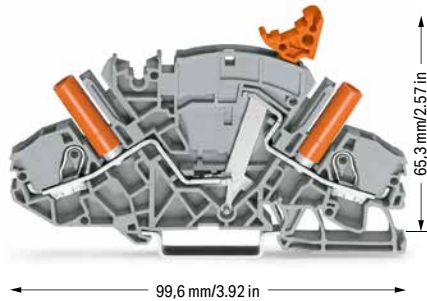
Additional commencing option on the transformer side



Multipole switching via snap-on type, transparent (locking) cover for disconnect links.

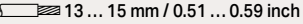
Disconnect/Test Terminal Block, Through Terminal Block, Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; for Current and Voltage Transformer Circuits 6 mm²; 2007 Series

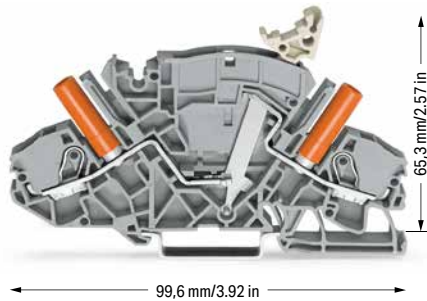
Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 30 A I_N
I_N 30 A	600 V, 30 A \oplus
Terminal block width: 8 mm / 0.315 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; e.g., current transformer circuits; with circuit jumper slot; with touch-proof test sockets; for 4 mm Ø test plugs

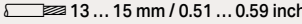
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2007-8821	20

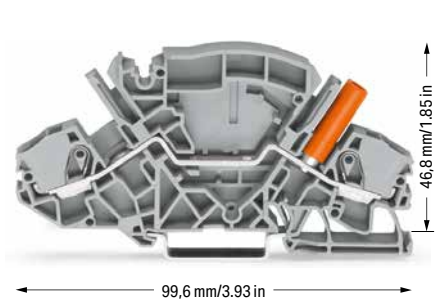
Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 30 A I_N
I_N 30 A	600 V, 30 A \oplus
Terminal block width: 8 mm / 0.315 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



Disconnect/test terminal block; e.g., for voltage transformer circuits; with touch-proof test sockets; for 4 mm Ø test plugs

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2007-8811	20

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ①	20 ... 8 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 30 A I_N
I_N 30 A	600 V, 30 A \oplus
Terminal block width: 8 mm / 0.315 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with touch-proof test socket; for 4 mm Ø test plugs


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2007-8801	20
● blue	2007-8804	20


Accessories; item-specific


Ajacent jumper for switching lever; insulated; I_N 30 A; orange


	2-way	2007-8442	50 (10)
	3-way	2007-8443	50 (10)
	4-way	2007-8444	50 (10)
	5-way	2007-8445	50 (10)
	6-way	2007-8446	50 (10)
	7-way	2007-8447	50 (10)
	8-way	2007-8448	50 (10)


Accessories; 2007 Series

End and separator plate; 1.5 mm thick; without lock-out seal option			
	orange	2007-8892	50 (10)
	gray	2007-8891	50 (10)


End and separator plate; 1.5 mm thick; with lock-out seal option			
	orange	2007-8894	50 (10)
	gray	2007-8893	50 (10)


Lock-out device; for disconnect link			
	yellow	2007-8899	100 (20)


Interlocking link; mechanically locks multiple links; 1 m long			
	transparent	210-254	1


Locking cover; mechanically locks multiple links; transparent			
	1-pole	282-881	50 (10)
	2-pole	282-882	50 (10)
	3-pole	282-883	50 (10)
	4-pole	282-884	50 (10)
	5-pole	282-885	50 (10)
	6-pole	282-886	50 (10)
	7-pole	282-887	50 (10)
	8-pole	282-888	50 (10)


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips


Jumper; insulated; I_N 30 A; orange			
	2-way	282-432	50 (10)
	3-way	282-433	50 (10)
	4-way	282-434	50 (10)
	5-way	282-435	50 (10)
	6-way	282-436	50 (10)
	7-way	282-437	50 (10)
	8-way	282-438	50 (10)
	9-way	282-439	50 (10)
	10-way	282-440	50 (10)


Jumper with safety lid; insulated; I_N 30 A; orange			
	2-way	282-432/100-000	50 (10)
	3-way	282-433/100-000	50 (10)
	4-way	282-434/100-000	50 (10)


Jumper; insulated; I_N 30 A; orange			
	1-3	282-433/011-000	50 (10)
	1-3-5	282-435/011-000	50 (10)
	1-4-5	282-435/301-000	50 (10)
	1-3-4-5	282-435/300-000	50 (10)
	1-2-4-6	282-436/301-000	50 (10)
	1-4-6	282-436/304-000	50 (10)
	1-3-5-7	282-437/011-000	50 (10)
	1-4-7	282-437/012-000	50 (10)
	1-2-5-8	282-438/300-000	50 (10)
	1-4-7-8	282-438/301-000	50 (10)
	1-3-5-7-9	282-439/011-000	50 (10)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks			
	yellow	2006-115	100 (25)

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm			
	plain	793-5501	5

WMB marking card; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm; yellow			
	k/I (50x)	794-5553/000-002	5

WMB marking card; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm; blue			
	U/V (50x)	794-5554/000-006	5

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®

Technical Data

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm² ① | 20 ... 8 AWG

Terminal block width: 8 mm / 0.315 inch

13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch



46,8 mm / 1.85 in

99,6 mm / 3.93 in

2-conductor ground terminal block; with touch-proof test socket; for 4 mm Ø test plugs

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● green-yellow	2007-8807	20

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm² "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

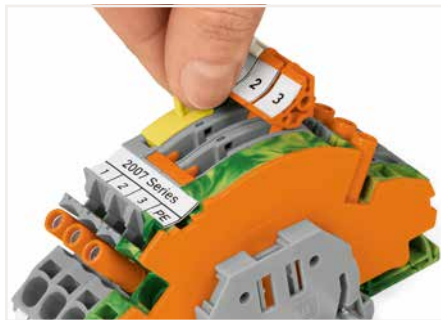
② 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

Please observe the application notes: Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



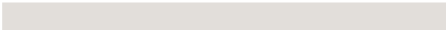
Marking via WMB Multi markers or marking strips.



Lock-out prevents accidental operation of disconnect link.



Lock-out snaps into one of two notched positions.



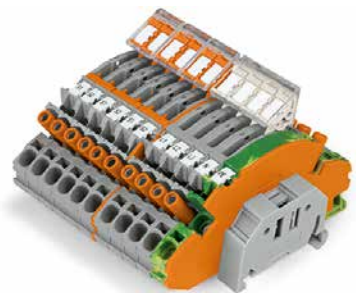
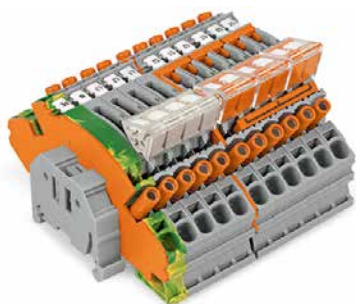
Interlocking link mechanically locks multiple links for multi-pole switching applications.



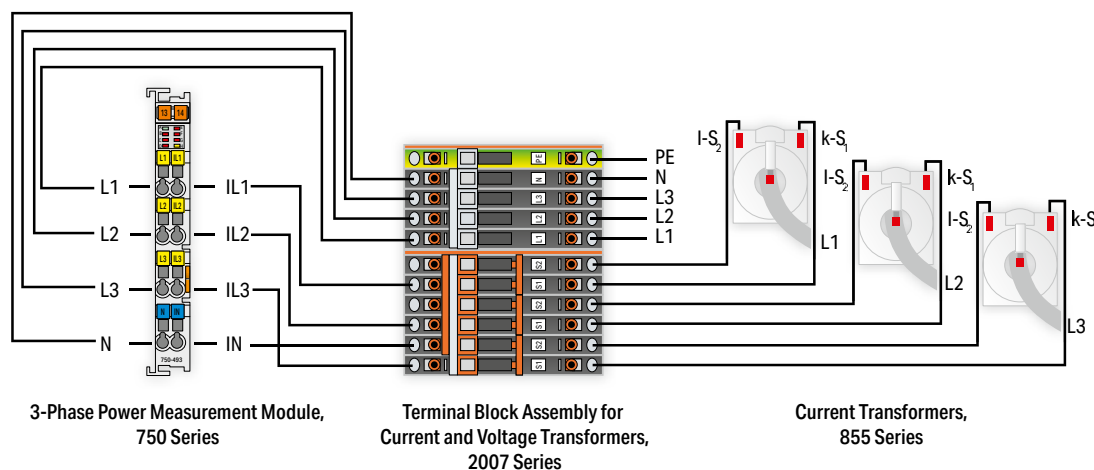
A lock-out seal can be used on the disconnect link in operating position I in combination with an end and separator plate (2007-8893 or 2007-8894).

Terminal Block Assembly TOPJOB® S; for Current and Voltage Transformers

6 (10) mm²; 2007 Series



Item No. for 2007-8873	Quantity
Designation	
249-117	2
Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide	
282-882	3
Locking cover; mechanically locks multiple links, 2-pole	
282-884	1
Locking cover; mechanically locks multiple links, 4-pole	
2007-8442	3
Circuit jumper; insulated; 2-way	
2007-8807	1
2-conductor ground terminal block; with touch-proof test socket; for 4 mm Ø test plugs	
2007-8811	4
2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with touch-proof test sockets; for 4 mm Ø test plugs	
2007-8821	6
2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with touch-proof test sockets; for 4 mm Ø test plugs	
2007-8892	2
End and separator plate; 1.5 mm thick; without lock-out seal option	
2009-115	21
WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable	markers
282-435/011-000	1
Jumper; insulated; 1-3-5	
Assembly width incl. end stop: 11.2 cm	



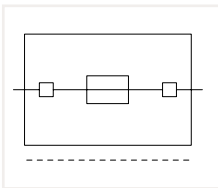


Item No. for 2007-8876	Quantity
Designation	
249-117	2
Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide	
282-369	1
Collective jumper carrier; for DIN-35 rail; compatible with jumpers for transverse switching terminal block (282-811) and longitudinal switching disconnect terminal block (282-821)	
282-882	3
Locking cover; mechanically locks multiple links, 2-pole	
2007-8442	3
Circuit jumper; insulated; 2-way	
2007-8821	6
2-conductor disconnect/test terminal block; with touch-proof test sockets; for 4 mm Ø test plugs	
2007-8892	1
End and separator plate; 1.5 mm thick; without lock-out seal option	
2009-115	12
WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable	markers
282-435/011-000	1
Jumper; insulated; 1-3-5	
Assembly width incl. end stop: 8.5 cm	

Fuse Plug TOPJOB® S on Carrier Terminal Block 2.5 (4) mm² 2004 Series

Technical Data

250 V / I_N 6.3 A
Plug width: 6.1 mm / 0.24 inch

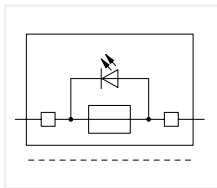


Fuse plug with pull-tab; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuses
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2004-911	50

Technical Data

250 V / I_N 6.3 A
Plug width: 6.1 mm / 0.24 inch



Fuse plug with pull-tab; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuses; with LED, gray
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V	2004-911/1000-541	50
○ 30 ... 65 V	2004-911/1000-542	50
○ 120 V	2004-911/1000-867	50
○ 230 V	2004-911/1000-836	50

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; for fuse plugs

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/Marking strips

Double-deck carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	L/L	2002-2961	50
--	-----	-----------	----

Double-deck carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	L/N	2002-2963	50
--	-----	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-2992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2991	100 (25)

End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick

	orange	2002-992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-991	100 (25)

Shorting link; 5 x 20 mm; allows the fuse plug to be used as a disconnect plug

	I _N 6.3 A	281-503	250 (25)
--	----------------------	---------	----------

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
--	-------	----------	---

Accessories; for fuse plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

2-conductor carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2002-1661	50
--	------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2202-1661	50
--	------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1692	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1691	100 (25)

3-conductor carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2002-1761	50
--	------	-----------	----

3-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2202-1761	50
--	------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1792	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1791	100 (25)

4-conductor carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2002-1861	50
--	------	-----------	----

4-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2202-1861	50
--	------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2002-1892	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1891	100 (25)

2-conductor carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2002-1961	50
--	------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

	gray	2202-1961	50
--	------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

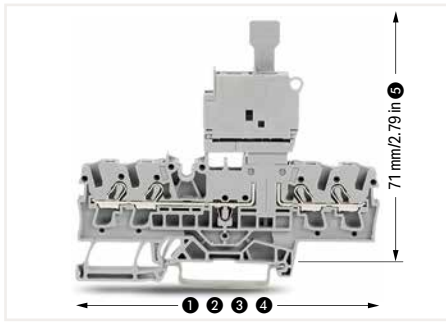
	orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-1991	100 (25)

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	F1, ..., F10 (10x)	794-5615	5
	F11, ..., F20 (10x)	794-5616	5
	F21, ..., F30 (10x)	794-5617	5
	F31, ..., F40 (10x)	794-5618	5
	F41, ..., F50 (10x)	794-5619	5

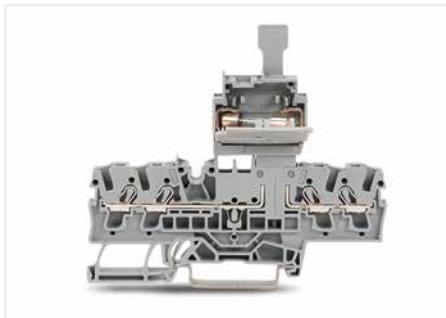
Fuse Plugs TOPJOB® S on Carrier Terminal Blocks 2.5 (4) mm²

Technical Information



Fuse plug dimensions:

- ① 66.1 mm / 2.62 inch for 2002-1661
- ② 76.8 mm / 3.02 inch for 2002-1761
- ③ 87.5 mm / 3.45 inch for 2002-1861
- ④ 72.9 mm / 2.87 inch for 2002-1961
- ⑤ with inserted fuse plug



Using fuse plugs with rail-mount terminal blocks for control circuit protection is highly advantageous because the function and wiring levels are separated:

- No additional cost for assembly and wiring
- No risk of accidental contact with live parts when disconnecting the fuse plug
- The fuse plug is completely separated from the carrier terminal block when replacing a fuse – away from current carrying parts
- The fuse plug can be removed by service personnel
- No unintentional reclosing of the circuit by another person
- Quickly exchange a fuse by using a prepared "stand-by plug"

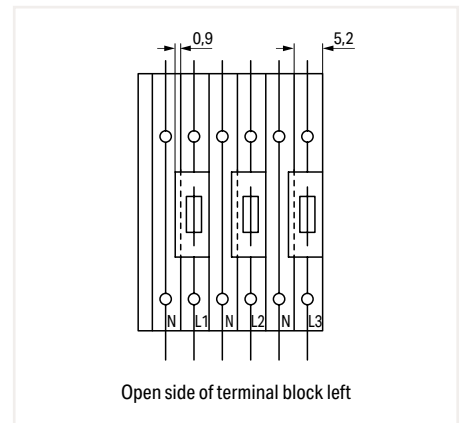
Fuse plug features for quick and safe applications:

- Optional LED indicates blown fuse
- Top-of-unit marking slot provides clear carrier terminal block identification
- Two test slots with touch contacts
- Terminal blocks/plugs provide high-density wiring in a width of just 5.2/6.1 mm
- May be used as a disconnect plug in combination with a shorting link

Glass cartridge fuses 5 x 20

Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fuse terminal blocks				
2004-911				
2004-911/.....	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W

When selecting glass cartridge fuses, make sure that the maximum power loss listed below is not exceeded. The power loss is determined according to IEC or EN 60947-7-3/VDE 0611-6 at 23°C. The temperature rise of the terminal blocks must be checked according to their application and mounting. Higher ambient temperatures represent an additional impact on fuse cartridges. Therefore, in such applications, the rated current must be reduced if necessary. More details are available from the manufacturers.



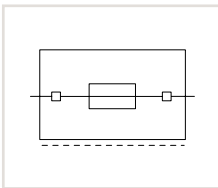
Please note:

The extra width of the plug (6.1 mm compared to 5.2 mm for carrier terminal blocks) must be compensated for with intermediate plates (1 mm) when building an assembly of carrier terminal blocks equipped with fuse plugs.

Fuse Plug TOPJOB® S on Carrier Terminal Block 6 (10) mm² 2006 Series

Technical Data

800 V / I_N 10 A
Plug width: 7.4 mm / 0.291 inch



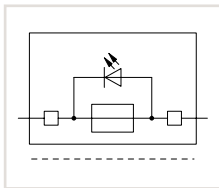
Fuse plug with pull-tab
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-911	25

Technical Data

800 V / I_N 10 A
Plug width: 7.4 mm / 0.291 inch



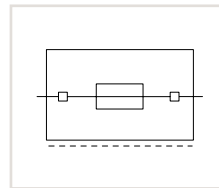
Fuse plug with pull-tab; with LED; gray
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-911/1000-541	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2006-911/1000-542	25
○ 230 V	2006-911/1000-836	25

Technical Data

800 V / I_N 10 A
Plug width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch



Fuse plug with pull-tab
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

for ¼" x 1¼" glass cartridge fuse

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-931/099-000	25

for 5 x 30 mm glass cartridge fuse

○ gray	2006-921	25
--------	----------	----

for 5 x 30 mm glass cartridge fuse

○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-921/1000-541	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2006-921/1000-542	25
○ 230 V	2006-921/1000-836	25
○ 380 ... 500 V	2006-921/1000-859	25

for ¼" x 1¼" glass cartridge fuse

○ gray	2006-931	25
--------	----------	----

for ¼" x 1¼" glass cartridge fuse

○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-931/1000-541	25
○ 120 V	2006-931/1000-867	25
○ 230 V	2006-931/1000-836	25
○ 380 ... 500 V	2006-931/1000-859	25

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2006-1692	100 (25)
gray	2006-1691	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2006-1692	100 (25)
gray	2006-1691	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific

Intermediate plate; 2.9 mm thick

orange	2006-1696	100 (25)
gray	2006-1695	100 (25)

Accessories; for fuse plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick

orange	2006-992	100 (25)
gray	2006-991	100 (25)

Shorting link; 5 x 20 mm; allows the fuse plug to be used as a disconnect plug

I _N 6.3 A	281-503	250 (25)
----------------------	---------	----------

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

F1, ..., F10 (10x)	794-5615	5
F11, ..., F20 (10x)	794-5616	5
F21, ..., F30 (10x)	794-5617	5
F31, ..., F40 (10x)	794-5618	5
F41, ..., F50 (10x)	794-5619	5

2-conductor carrier terminal block;

0.5 ... 6 (10) mm² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch

gray	2006-1661	25
blue	2006-1664	25

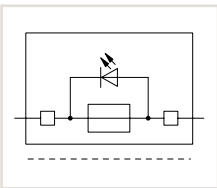
WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Technical Data

800 V / I_n 10 A

Plug width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch



Fuse plug with pull-tab; with LED; gray
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA
for ¼" x 1¼" glass cartridge fuse

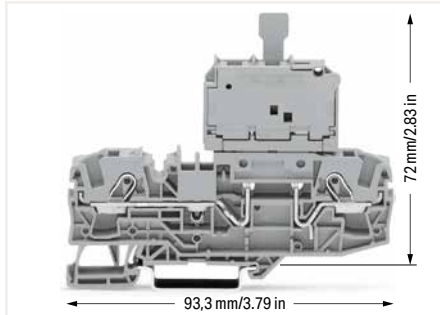
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-931/1099-541	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2006-931/1099-542	25
○ 230 V	2006-931/1099-836	25
○ 380 ... 500 V	2006-931/1099-859	25

Accessories; item-specific

Intermediate plate; 2.9 mm thick

	orange	2006-1696	100 (25)
	gray	2006-1695	100 (25)

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



Using fuse plugs with rail-mount terminal blocks for control circuit protection is highly advantageous because the function and wiring levels are separated:

- No additional cost for assembly and wiring
- No risk of accidental contact with live parts when disconnecting the fuse plug
- The fuse plug is completely separated from the carrier terminal block when replacing a fuse – away from current carrying parts
- The fuse plug can be removed by service personnel
- No unintentional reclosing of the circuit by another person
- Quickly exchange a fuse by using a prepared "stand-by plug"

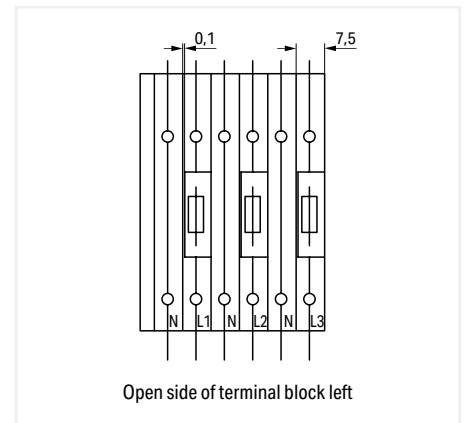
Fuse plug features for quick and safe applications:

- Optional LED indicates blown fuse
- Top-of-unit marking slot provides clear carrier terminal block identification
- Two test slots with touch contacts
- Terminal blocks/plugs provide high-density wiring in a width of just 7.5/7.4 (10.4) mm
- May be used as a disconnect plug in combination with a shorting link

Glass cartridge fuses

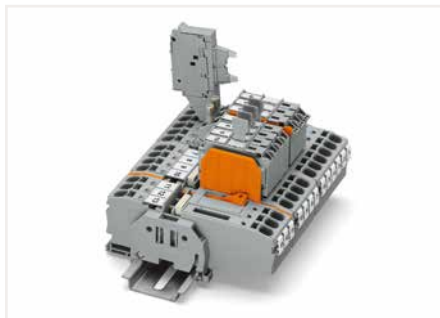
Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fused disconnect terminal blocks				
2006-911	7.5	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W
2006-921	7.5	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W
2006-931	7.5	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W
2006-931 /099...	10.4	2.5 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2006-931 /1099...	10.4	2.5 W	2.5 W	2.5 W

When selecting glass cartridge fuses, make sure that the maximum power loss listed below is not exceeded. The power loss is determined according to IEC or EN 60947-7-3/VDE 0611-6 at 23°C. The temperature rise of the terminal blocks must be checked according to their application and mounting. Higher ambient temperatures represent an additional impact on fuse cartridges. Therefore, in such applications, the rated current must be reduced if necessary. More details are available from the manufacturers.

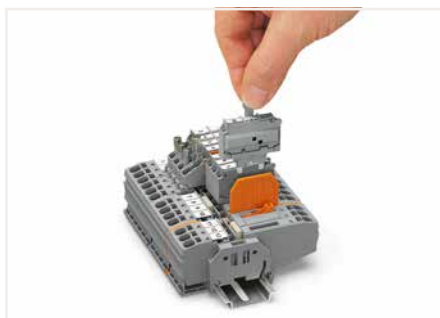


Open side of terminal block left

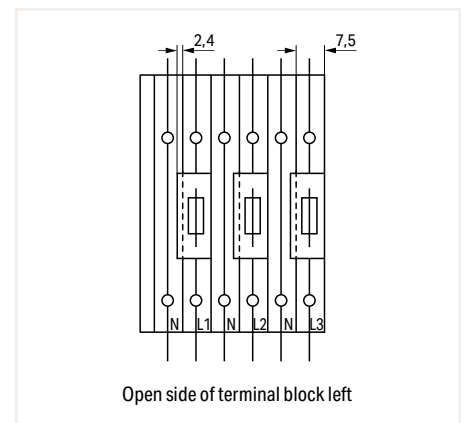
When using 10.4 mm wide plugs, please note: The extra width of the plug (10.4 mm compared to 7.5 mm for carrier terminal blocks) must be compensated for with intermediate plates (2.9 mm) when building an assembly of carrier terminal blocks equipped with fuse plugs.



Pivoting fuse holder with spare fuse holder



The end plate ensures that the fuse can only be removed when the fuse plug is pulled out.



Open side of terminal block left

When using 10.4 mm wide plugs, please note: The extra width of the plug (10.4 mm compared to 7.5 mm for carrier terminal blocks) must be compensated for with intermediate plates (2.9 mm) when building an assembly of carrier terminal blocks equipped with fuse plugs.

Sensor Terminal Blocks and Actuator Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

2000 Series

Description and Installation



Commoning (signal level):

Commoning the signal level with push-in type jumper bars (2000 Series). Models with an LED can only be commoned in one jumper slot.

Test Plug Adapters can be used in all jumper slots.



Upper level: two independent signal pathways



Commoning (potential level):

Commoning potential levels via push-in type jumper bars (2000 Series).



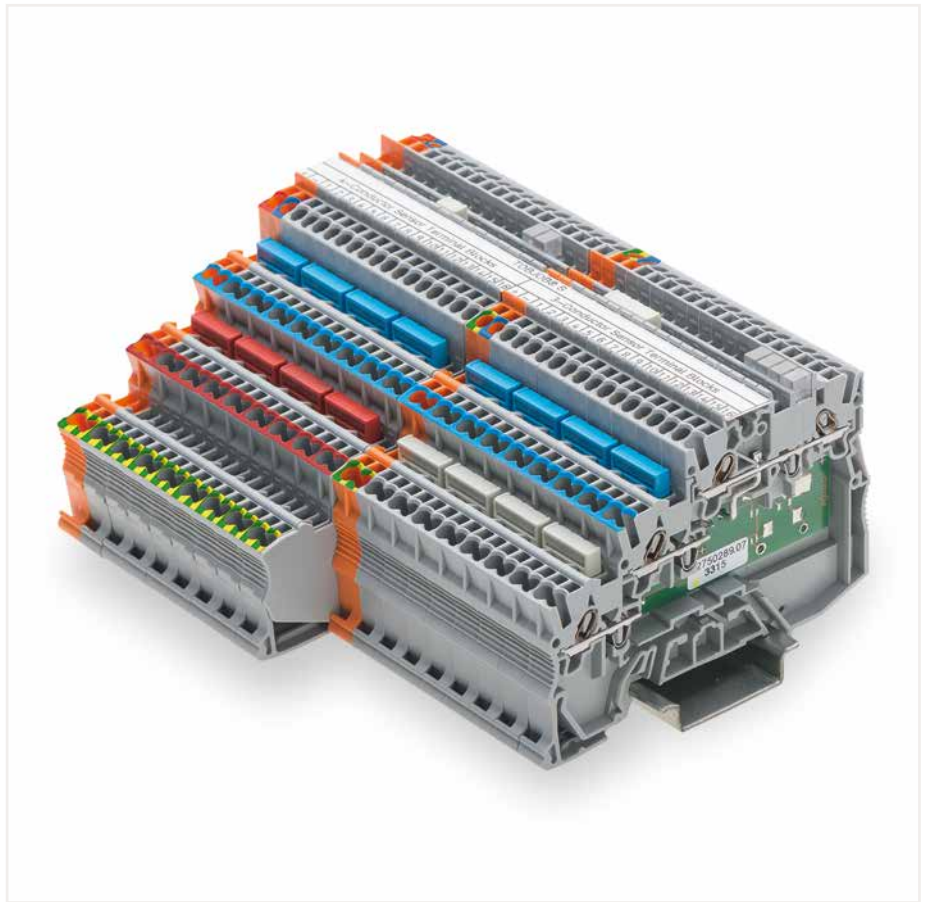
Power supply:

Orange supply terminal block of same profile from both the cabinet and sensor sides

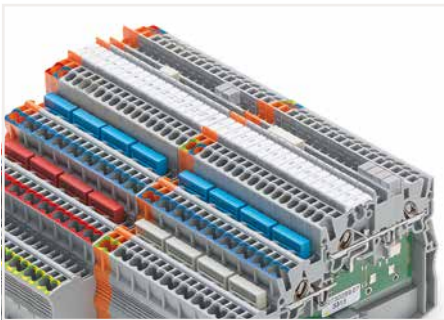


Marking:

Marking strips (2009-110) – from the top or the side

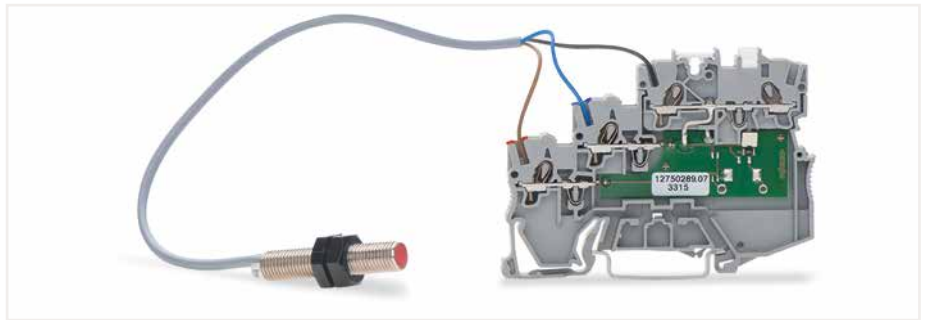


Terminal block assembly with 4-conductor sensor terminal blocks and 3-conductor actuator terminal blocks



Marking:

3.5 mm WMB markers (793-35xx) from the top or the side – additional marking option via marker carrier



3-conductor sensor LED terminal block with a connected sensor

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®



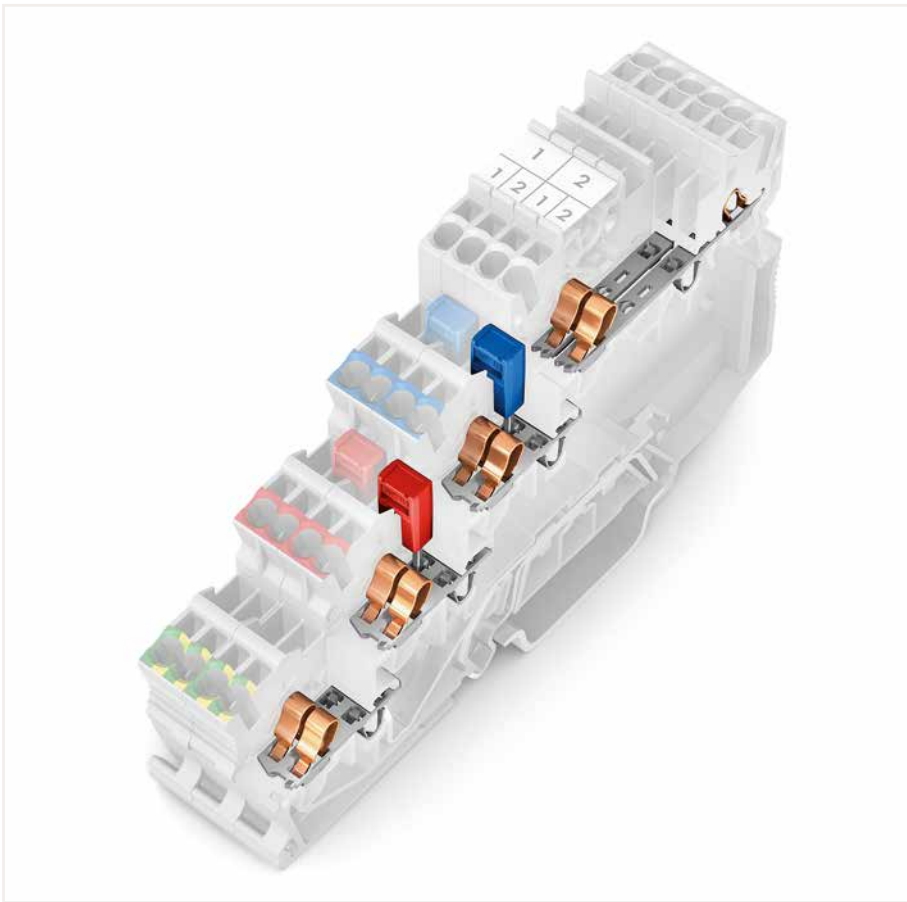
Commoning (potential level):
Continuous commoning in the potential levels via push-in type jumper bars for even pole numbers (2000 Series)



Potential levels: two adjacent commoning options on a current bar



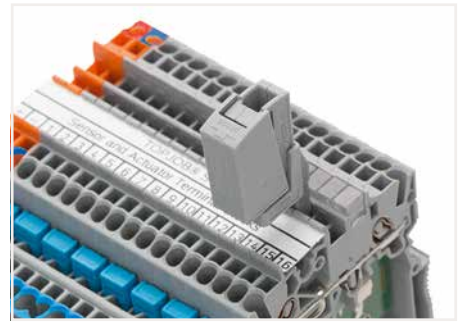
4-conductor sensor terminal block with ground contact



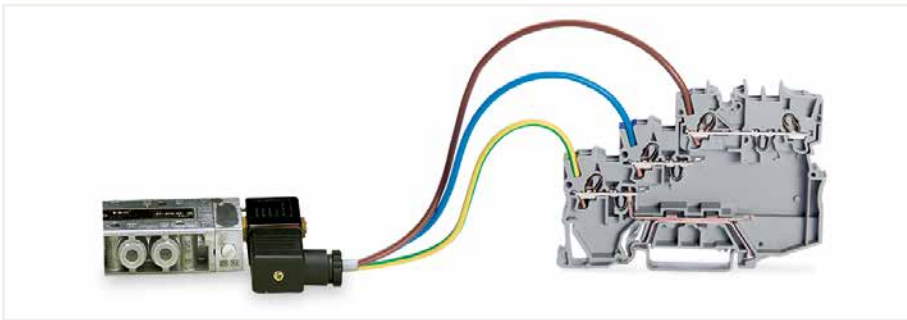
Upper level: two independent signal pathways, in 3.5 mm spacing per pole, with a dual jumper slot
Lower levels: two interconnected potential clamping units, with a single jumper slot, can be commoned in both directions



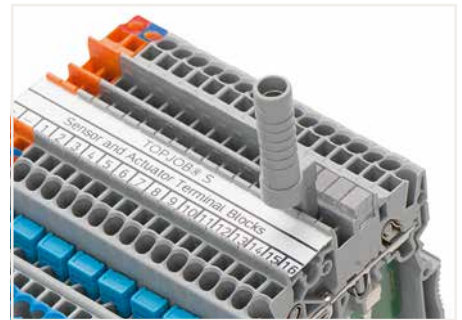
Ground commoning:
For sensor and actuator terminal blocks without ground connection to the DIN-rail, the ground connection can be performed by commoning to the terminal block with a ground foot.



Testing via testing tap (2009-182) (up to max. 42 V).



3-conductor actuator LED terminal block with a connected actuator

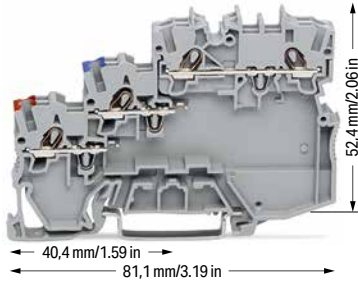


Testing via test plug adapter (2009-174) (up to max. 42 V).

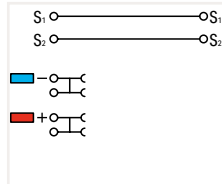
3-Conductor Sensor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

1 (1.5) mm²; 2000 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



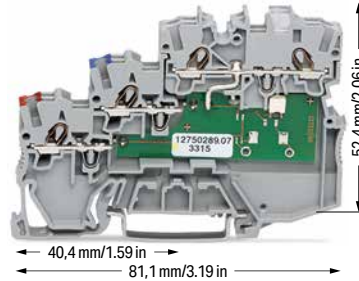
2000-5311



3-conductor sensor terminal block

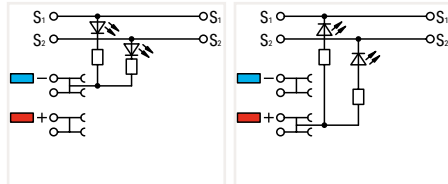
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2000-5311	50

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
24 VDC	24 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A	24 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2000-5311/1102-950

2000-5311/1101-951

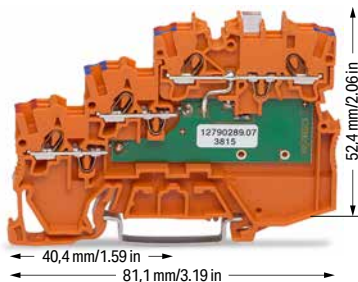


3-conductor sensor terminal block; yellow LED; for PNP (high-side) switching sensors

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2000-5311/1102-950	50

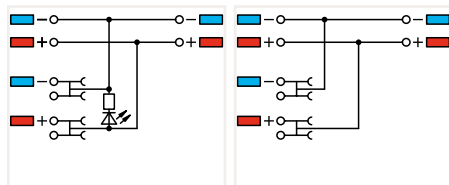
3-conductor sensor terminal block; yellow LED; for NPN (low-side) switching sensors

gray	2000-5311/1101-951	50
------	--------------------	----



2000-5372/1102-953

2000-5372

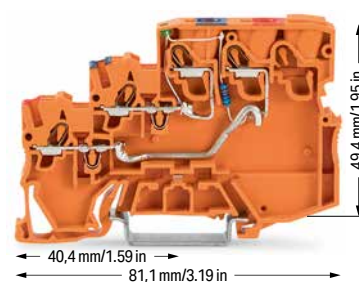


3-conductor sensor LED supply terminal block; green LED; 24 VDC

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2000-5372/1102-953	15

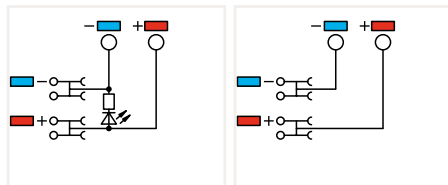
3-conductor sensor supply terminal block; max. 250 V; internally commoned

orange	2000-5372	15
--------	-----------	----



2000-5352/1102-953

2000-5352



3-conductor sensor LED supply terminal block; green LED; 24 VDC control panel side: 2.5 (4) mm²; max. 28 A

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2000-5352/1102-953	50

3-conductor sensor supply terminal block; max. 250 V; control panel side: 2.5 (4) mm²; max. 28 A

orange	2000-5352	50
--------	-----------	----

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V = rated voltage
4 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ 3.5 mm spacing per signal (2 x 3.5 mm = 7 mm)
Note:
The double spacing per pole of this terminal block series maximizes connectivity. For example, ten sensors may be connected using only five sensor terminal blocks plus a power supply terminal block.

Please observe the application notes: Jumpers, from page 166

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; for 3-conductor terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; for 3-conductor terminal blocks

gray	2000-5391	100 (25)
------	-----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

Colored push-in type jumper bar

- red .../000-005
- blue .../000-006

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

gray	2000-121	50 (25)
------	----------	---------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-3501	5
-------	----------	---

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; type 1; (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade

	210-719	1
--	---------	---

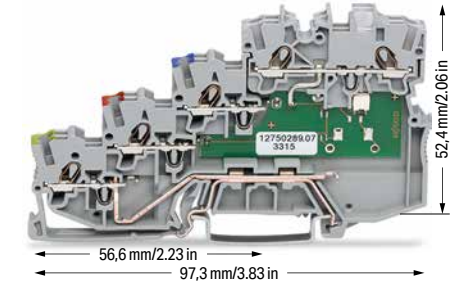
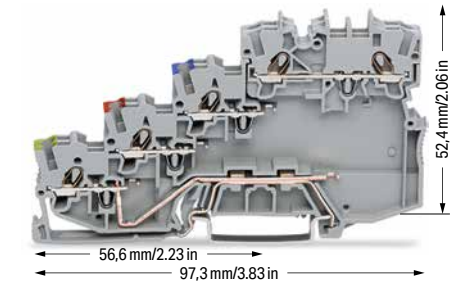
4-Conductor Sensor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

1 (1.5) mm²; 2000 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A ③
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ③	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
24 VDC	24 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A	24 V, 10 A ③
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ③	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

- ① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
 - ② 250 V = rated voltage
4 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
 - ③ 3.5 mm spacing per signal (2 x 3.5 mm = 7 mm)
Note:
The double spacing per pole of this terminal block series maximizes connectivity. For example, ten sensors may be connected using only five sensor terminal blocks plus a power supply terminal block.
- Please observe the application notes: Jumpers, from page 166
- Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



2000-5417

4-conductor sensor terminal block; with ground connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2000-5417	50

2000-5417/1102-950 2000-5417/1101-951

4-conductor sensor LED terminal block; yellow LED; for PNP (high-side) switching sensors; with ground connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2000-5417/1102-950	50

- Accessories; for 4-conductor terminal blocks**
- Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips
- End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; for 4-conductor terminal blocks
- | | | |
|------|-----------|----------|
| gray | 2000-5491 | 100 (25) |
|------|-----------|----------|

- Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray
- | | | |
|--------|----------|----|
| 2-way | 2000-402 | 25 |
| 3-way | 2000-403 | 25 |
| 4-way | 2000-404 | 25 |
| 5-way | 2000-405 | 25 |
| 6-way | 2000-406 | 25 |
| 7-way | 2000-407 | 25 |
| 8-way | 2000-408 | 25 |
| 9-way | 2000-409 | 25 |
| 10-way | 2000-410 | 25 |

- Colored push-in type jumper bar
- red .../000-005
 - blue .../000-006
 - yellow-green .../000-018

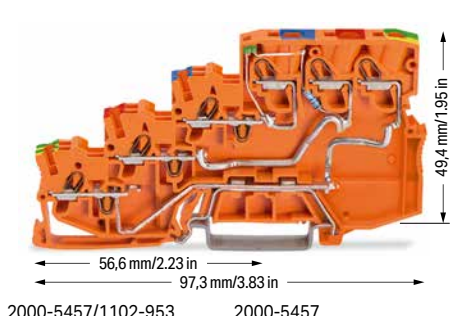
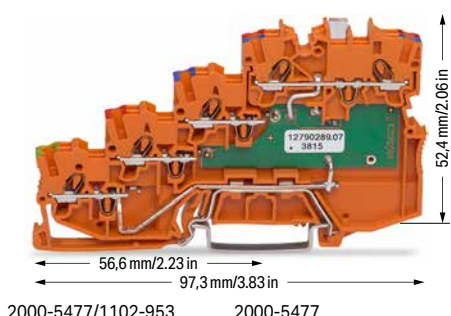
- Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray
- | | | |
|---------|----------|----|
| 1 to 3 | 2000-433 | 25 |
| 1 to 4 | 2000-434 | 25 |
| 1 to 5 | 2000-435 | 25 |
| 1 to 6 | 2000-436 | 25 |
| 1 to 7 | 2000-437 | 25 |
| 1 to 8 | 2000-438 | 25 |
| 1 to 9 | 2000-439 | 25 |
| 1 to 10 | 2000-440 | 25 |

- Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting
- | | | |
|------|----------|---------|
| gray | 2000-121 | 50 (25) |
|------|----------|---------|

- Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel
- | | | |
|-------|----------|---|
| white | 2009-110 | 1 |
|-------|----------|---|

- WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width
- | | | |
|-------|----------|---|
| plain | 793-3501 | 5 |
|-------|----------|---|

- Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; type 1; (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade
- | | | |
|--|---------|---|
| | 210-719 | 1 |
|--|---------|---|



2000-5477/1102-953 2000-5477

4-conductor sensor LED supply terminal block; green LED; 24 VDC; with ground connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2000-5477/1102-953	15

4-conductor sensor supply terminal block; max. 250 V; internally commoned; with ground connection

orange	2000-5477	15
--------	-----------	----

2000-5457/1102-953 2000-5457

3-conductor sensor LED supply terminal block; green LED; 24 VDC control panel side: 2.5 (4) mm²; max. 28 A

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2000-5457/1102-953	15

4-conductor sensor supply terminal block; max. 250 V; with ground connection; control panel side: 2.5 (4) mm²; max. 28 A

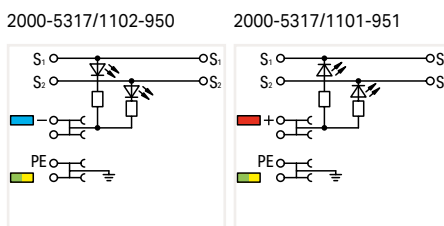
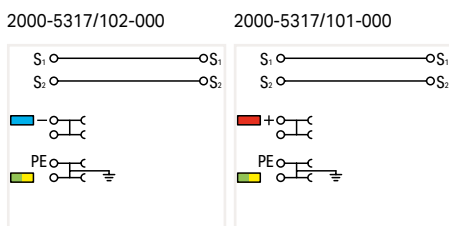
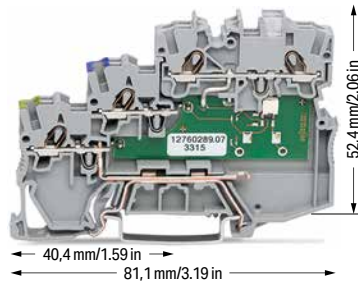
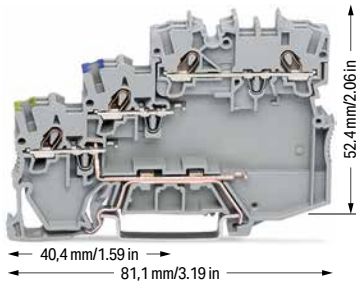
orange	2000-5457	15
--------	-----------	----

3-Conductor Actuator Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

1 (1.5) mm²; 2000 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
24 VDC	24 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A	24 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



3-conductor actuator terminal block; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2000-5317/102-000	50

3-conductor actuator terminal block; yellow LED; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground connection

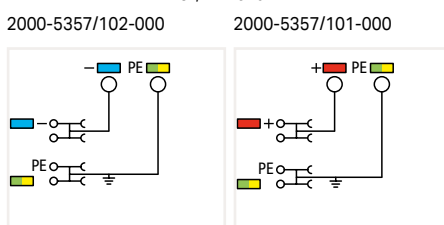
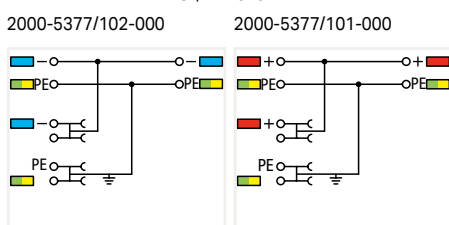
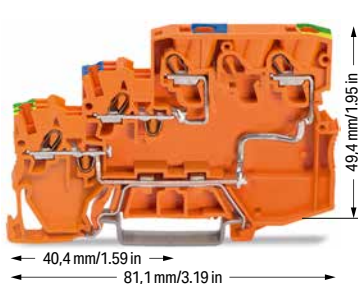
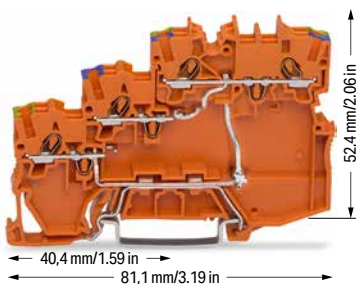
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2000-5317/1102-950	50

3-conductor actuator terminal block; for NPN (low-side) switching actuators; with ground connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2000-5317/101-000	50

3-conductor actuator terminal block; yellow LED; for NPN (low-side) switching actuators; with ground connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2000-5317/1101-951	50



3-conductor actuator supply terminal block; max. 250 V; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground connection; internally commoned

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2000-5377/102-000	15

3-conductor actuator supply terminal block; max. 250 V; control panel side: 2.5 (4) mm²; max. 28 A; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2000-5357/102-000	15

3-conductor actuator supply terminal block; max. 250 V; for NPN (low-side) switching actuators; with ground connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2000-5377/101-000	15

3-conductor actuator supply terminal block; max. 250 V; control panel side: 2.5 (4) mm²; max. 28 A; for NPN (low-side) switching actuators; with ground connection

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2000-5357/101-000	15

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s-f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V = rated voltage
4 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ 3.5 mm spacing per signal (2 x 3.5 mm = 7 mm)
Note:
The double spacing per pole of this terminal block series maximizes connectivity. For example, ten sensors may be connected using only five sensor terminal blocks plus a power supply terminal block.

Please observe the application notes: Jumpers, from page 166

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; for 3-conductor terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; for 3-conductor terminal blocks

gray	2000-5391	100 (25)
------	-----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

Colored push-in type jumper bar

red	.../000-005
blue	.../000-006
yellow-green	.../000-018

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

gray	2000-121	50 (25)
------	----------	---------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-3501	5
-------	----------	---

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; type 1; (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade

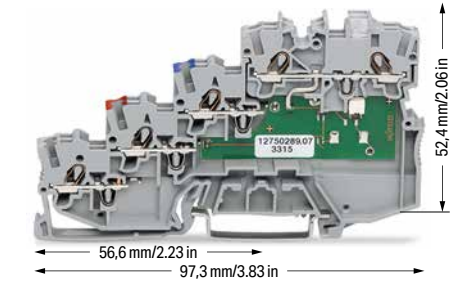
	210-719	1
--	---------	---

4-Conductor Sensor Terminal Block and 3-Conductor Actuator Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 1 (1.5) mm²; 2000 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
24 VDC	24 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A	24 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

- ① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
 - ② 250 V = rated voltage
4 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
 - ③ 3.5 mm spacing per signal (2 x 3.5 mm = 7 mm)
Note:
The double spacing per pole of this terminal block series maximizes connectivity. For example, ten sensors may be connected using only five sensor terminal blocks plus a power supply terminal block.
- Please observe the application notes: Jumpers, from page 166
- Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



2000-5410

4-conductor sensor terminal block; with ground via push-in type jumper bar

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2000-5410	50

2000-5410/1102-950 2000-5410/1101-951

4-conductor sensor LED terminal block; yellow LED; for PNP (high-side) switching sensors; with ground via push-in type jumper bar

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2000-5410/1102-950	50

- Accessories; for 4-conductor terminal blocks**
- Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips
- End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; for 4-conductor terminal blocks
- | | | |
|------|-----------|----------|
| gray | 2000-5491 | 100 (25) |
|------|-----------|----------|

- Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray
- | | | |
|--------|----------|----|
| 2-way | 2000-402 | 25 |
| 3-way | 2000-403 | 25 |
| 4-way | 2000-404 | 25 |
| 5-way | 2000-405 | 25 |
| 6-way | 2000-406 | 25 |
| 7-way | 2000-407 | 25 |
| 8-way | 2000-408 | 25 |
| 9-way | 2000-409 | 25 |
| 10-way | 2000-410 | 25 |

- Colored push-in type jumper bar
- red .../000-005
 - blue .../000-006
 - yellow-green .../000-018

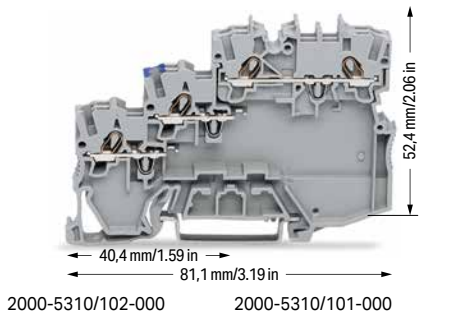
- Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray
- | | | |
|---------|----------|----|
| 1 to 3 | 2000-433 | 25 |
| 1 to 4 | 2000-434 | 25 |
| 1 to 5 | 2000-435 | 25 |
| 1 to 6 | 2000-436 | 25 |
| 1 to 7 | 2000-437 | 25 |
| 1 to 8 | 2000-438 | 25 |
| 1 to 9 | 2000-439 | 25 |
| 1 to 10 | 2000-440 | 25 |

- Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting
- | | | |
|------|----------|---------|
| gray | 2000-121 | 50 (25) |
|------|----------|---------|

- Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel
- | | | |
|-------|----------|---|
| white | 2009-110 | 1 |
|-------|----------|---|

- WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width
- | | | |
|-------|----------|---|
| plain | 793-3501 | 5 |
|-------|----------|---|

- Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; type 1; (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade
- | | | |
|--|---------|---|
| | 210-719 | 1 |
|--|---------|---|



2000-5310/102-000 2000-5310/101-000

3-conductor actuator terminal block; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground via push-in type jumper bar

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2000-5310/102-000	50

3-conductor actuator terminal block; for NPN (low-side) switching actuators; with ground via push-in type jumper bar

○ gray	2000-5310/101-000	50
--------	-------------------	----

2000-5310/1102-950 2000-5310/1101-951

3-conductor actuator terminal block; yellow LED; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground via push-in type jumper bar

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2000-5310/1102-950	50

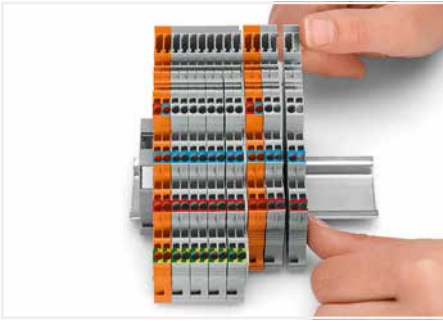
3-conductor actuator terminal block; yellow LED; for NPN (low-side) switching actuators; with ground via push-in type jumper bar

○ gray	2000-5310/1101-951	50
--------	--------------------	----

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®

Sensor Terminal Blocks and Actuator Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S; with Pluggable Signal Level 2020 Series

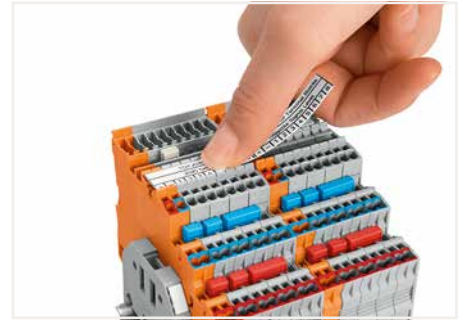
Description and Installation



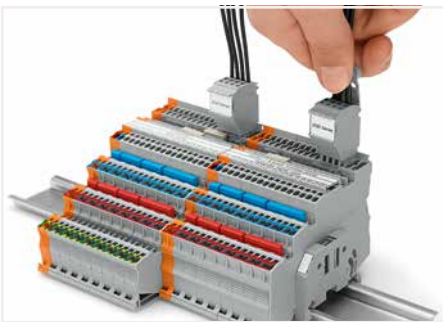
Snap individual terminal blocks onto the DIN-rail and slide together.



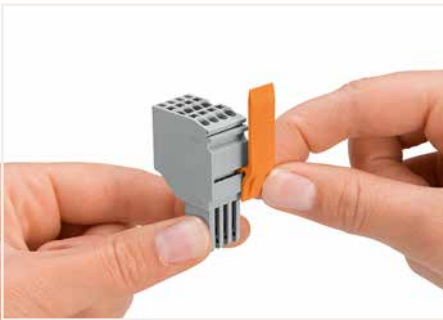
Separate terminal block assembly and slide individual terminal blocks laterally using an operating tool.



Labeling terminal blocks via marking strips (2009-110) or 3.5 mm wide WMB markers (793-35xx) – from the top or the side.



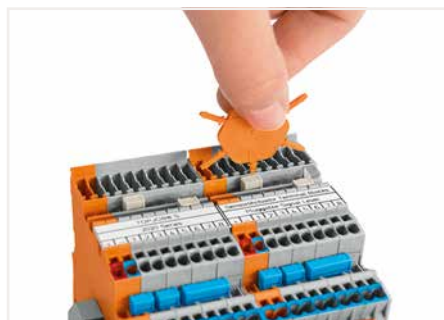
Removing a female plug via conductor bundle provided with strain relief plate.



Slide the locking lever into position.



Testing via testing tap (2009-182) or test plug adapter (2009-174) (up to max. 42 V).



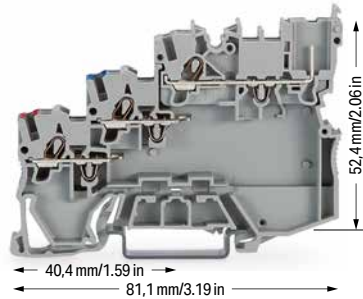
Insert coding pin into the corresponding slot and twist it off.



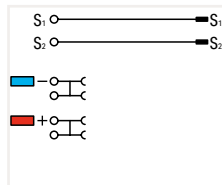
Remove the coding finger using a cutting tool.

3-Conductor Sensor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Pluggable Signal Level 1 (1.5) mm²; 2020 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A ③
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ③	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2020-5311

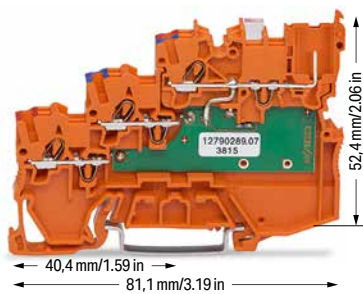


3-conductor sensor terminal block; with pluggable signal level

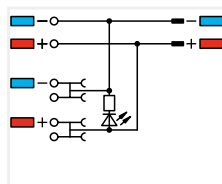
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2020-5311	50

Note:

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load. An appropriate end plate must be applied to the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.



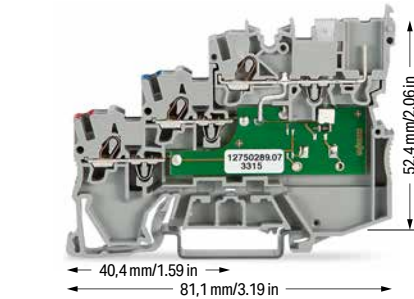
2020-5372/1102-953



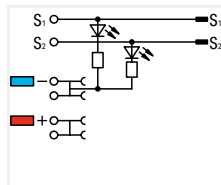
3-conductor sensor LED supply terminal block; green LED; 24 VDC; with pluggable signal level

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2020-5372/1102-953	15

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
24 VDC	24 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A	24 V, 10 A ③
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ③	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



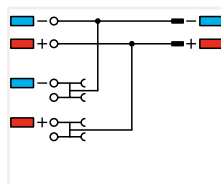
2020-5311/1102-950



3-conductor sensor terminal block; yellow LED; for PNP (high-side) switching sensors; with pluggable signal level

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2020-5311/1102-950	50

2020-5372



3-conductor sensor supply terminal block; max. 250 V; internally commoned; with pluggable signal level

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2020-5372	50

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V = rated voltage
4 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ 3.5 mm spacing per signal (2 x 3.5 mm = 7 mm)
Note:
The double spacing per pole of this terminal block series maximizes connectivity. For example, ten sensors may be connected using only five sensor terminal blocks plus a power supply terminal block.

Please observe the application notes: Jumpers, from page 166

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; for 3-conductor terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; for 3-conductor terminal blocks

	gray	2020-5391	100 (25)
--	------	-----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

	2-way	2000-402	25
	3-way	2000-403	25
	4-way	2000-404	25
	5-way	2000-405	25
	6-way	2000-406	25
	7-way	2000-407	25
	8-way	2000-408	25
	9-way	2000-409	25
	10-way	2000-410	25

Colored push-in type jumper bar

	red	.../000-005
	blue	.../000-006

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2000-433	25
	1 to 4	2000-434	25
	1 to 5	2000-435	25
	1 to 6	2000-436	25
	1 to 7	2000-437	25
	1 to 8	2000-438	25
	1 to 9	2000-439	25
	1 to 10	2000-440	25

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2020-100	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------

1-conductor female plug

	gray	2020-102	100
--	------	----------	-----

2-conductor female plug

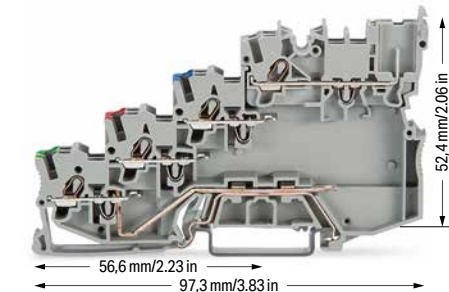
	gray	2020-202	100
--	------	----------	-----

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

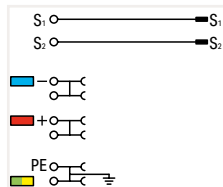
	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
--	------	----------	----------

4-Conductor Sensor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Pluggable Signal Level 1 (1.5) mm²; 2020 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2020-5417



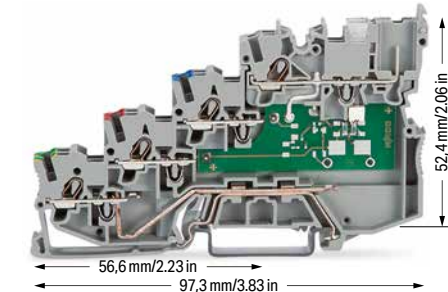
4-conductor sensor terminal block; with ground connection; with pluggable signal level

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2020-5417	50

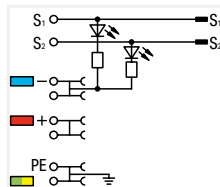
Note:

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load. An appropriate end plate must be applied to the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
24 VDC	24 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A	24 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2020-5417/1102-950



4-conductor sensor terminal block; yellow LED; for PNP (high-side) switching sensors; with ground connection; with pluggable signal level

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2020-5417/1102-950	50

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V = rated voltage
4 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ 3.5 mm spacing per signal (2 x 3.5 mm = 7 mm)
Note:
The double spacing per pole of this terminal block series maximizes connectivity. For example, ten sensors may be connected using only five sensor terminal blocks plus a power supply terminal block.

Please observe the application notes: Jumpers, from page 166

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; for 4-conductor terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; for 4-conductor terminal blocks

gray	2020-5491	100 (25)
------	-----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

Colored push-in type jumper bar

- red .../000-005
- blue .../000-006
- yellow-green .../000-018

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

orange	2020-100	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

1-conductor female plug

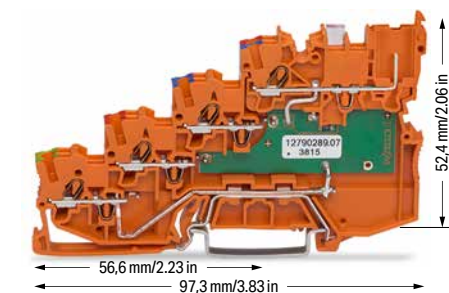
gray	2020-102	100
------	----------	-----

2-conductor female plug

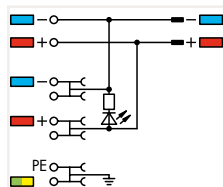
gray	2020-202	100
------	----------	-----

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

gray	2009-174	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

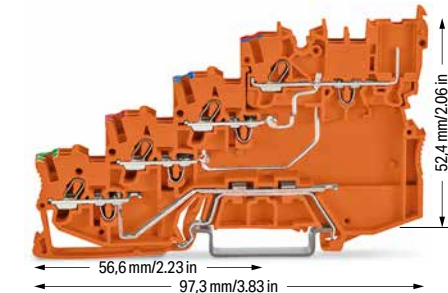


2020-5477/1102-953

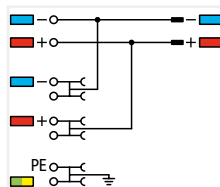


4-conductor sensor LED supply terminal block; green LED; 24 VDC; with ground connection; with pluggable signal level

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2020-5477/1102-953	15



2020-5477

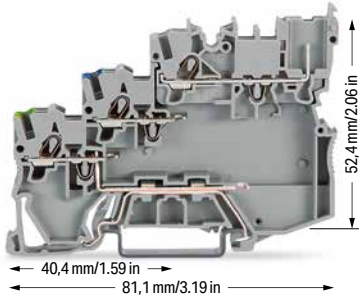


4-conductor sensor supply terminal block; max. 250 V; internally commoned; with ground connection; with pluggable signal level

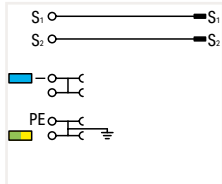
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2020-5477	50

3-Conductor Actuator Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Pluggable Signal Level 1 (1.5) mm²; 2020 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2020-5317/102-000

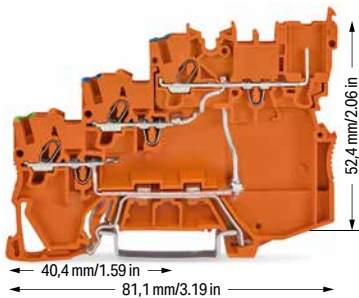


3-conductor actuator terminal block; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground connection; with pluggable signal level

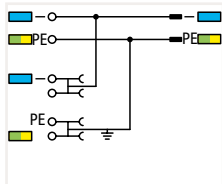
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2020-5317/102-000	50

Note:

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load. An appropriate end plate must be applied to the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.



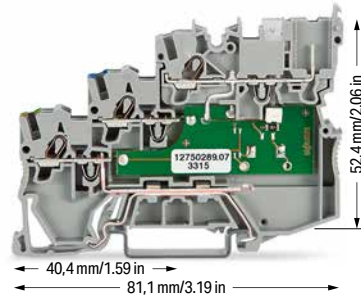
2020-5377/102-000



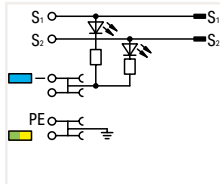
3-conductor actuator supply terminal block; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground connection; internally commoned; with pluggable signal level

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2020-5377/102-000	15

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
24 VDC	24 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A	24 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 7 mm / 0.276 inch ⑤	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2020-5317/1102-950



3-conductor actuator terminal block; yellow LED; for PNP (high-side) switching actuators; with ground connection; with pluggable signal level

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2020-5317/1102-950	50

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V = rated voltage
4 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ 3.5 mm spacing per signal (2 x 3.5 mm = 7 mm)
Note:
The double spacing per pole of this terminal block series maximizes connectivity. For example, ten sensors may be connected using only five sensor terminal blocks plus a power supply terminal block.

Please observe the application notes: Jumpers, from page 166

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; for 3-conductor terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; for 3-conductor terminal blocks

	gray	2020-5391	100 (25)
--	------	-----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

	2-way	2000-402	25
	3-way	2000-403	25
	4-way	2000-404	25
	5-way	2000-405	25
	6-way	2000-406	25
	7-way	2000-407	25
	8-way	2000-408	25
	9-way	2000-409	25
	10-way	2000-410	25

Colored push-in type jumper bar

- red .../000-005
- blue .../000-006
- yellow-green .../000-018

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2000-433	25
	1 to 4	2000-434	25
	1 to 5	2000-435	25
	1 to 6	2000-436	25
	1 to 7	2000-437	25
	1 to 8	2000-438	25
	1 to 9	2000-439	25
	1 to 10	2000-440	25

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2020-100	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------

1-conductor female plug

	gray	2020-102	100
--	------	----------	-----

2-conductor female plug

	gray	2020-202	100
--	------	----------	-----

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
--	------	----------	----------

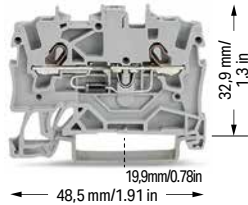
Diode Terminal Block, LED Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

1.5 (2.5) mm²; 2001 Series

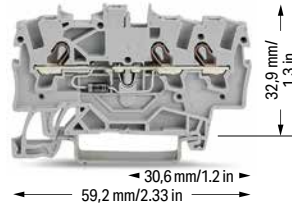
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm ² ①	22 ... 14 AWG
U _N 250 V; U _{RM} 1000 V	
1N4007 - 0.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm ² ①	22 ... 14 AWG
U _N 250 V; U _{RM} 1000 V	
1N4007 - 0.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

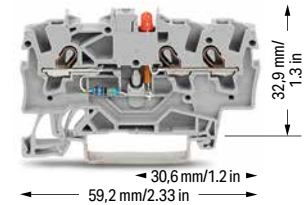
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm ² ①	22 ... 14 AWG
24 VDC	
I _F 0.025 A max.	
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



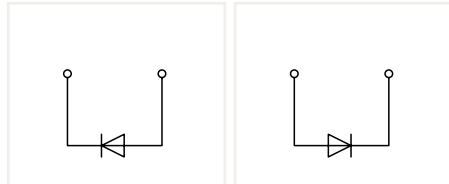
2001-1211/1000-411 2001-1211/1000-410



2001-1311/1000-411 2001-1311/1000-410

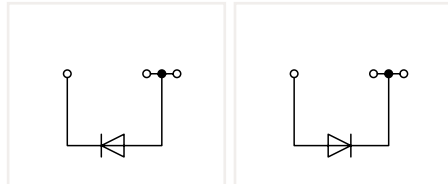


2001-1321/1000-434 2001-1321/1000-413



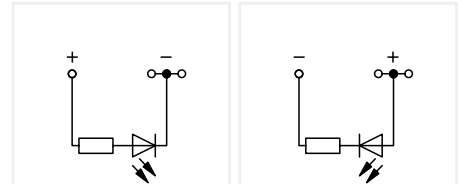
2-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2001-1211/1000-411	100
○ anode left	2001-1211/1000-410	100



3-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2001-1311/1000-411	100
○ anode left	2001-1311/1000-410	100



3-conductor LED terminal block; with red LED; gray
Notice: This LED terminal block cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2001-1321/1000-434	100
○ anode left	2001-1321/1000-413	100

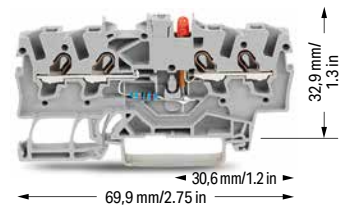
Other terminal blocks with the same profile:
Through 2001-1201 Page 36

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:
Through 2001-1301 Page 36

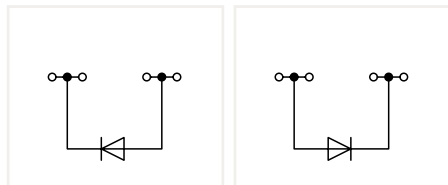
Other terminal blocks with the same profile:
Through 2001-1301 Page 36



2001-1411/1000-411 2001-1411/1000-410



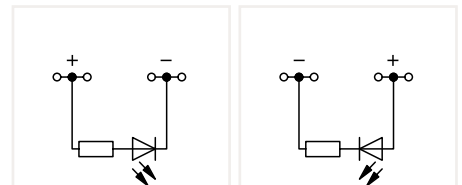
2001-1421/1000-434 2001-1421/1000-413



4-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2001-1411/1000-411	100
○ anode left	2001-1411/1000-410	100

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:
Through 2001-1401 Page 36



4-conductor LED terminal block; with red LED; gray
Notice: This LED terminal block cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2001-1421/1000-434	100
○ anode left	2001-1421/1000-413	100

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:
Through 2001-1401 Page 36

Diode Terminal Blocks and LED Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S Circuit Configuration Examples

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 2.5 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 0.75 ... 2.5 mm² "s" and
0.75 ... 1.5 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conduc-
tor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
via push-in termination.

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2001 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²



light gray 2001-171 200 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_n 18 A; light gray

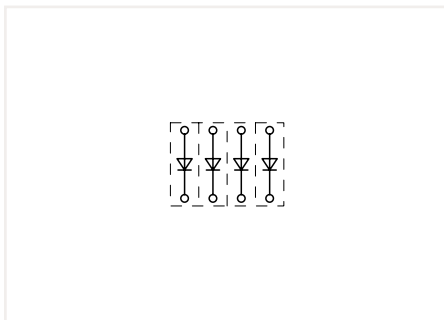


2-way	2001-402	25
3-way	2001-403	25
4-way	2001-404	25
5-way	2001-405	25
6-way	2001-406	25
7-way	2001-407	25
8-way	2001-408	25
9-way	2001-409	25
10-way	2001-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_n 18 A; light gray



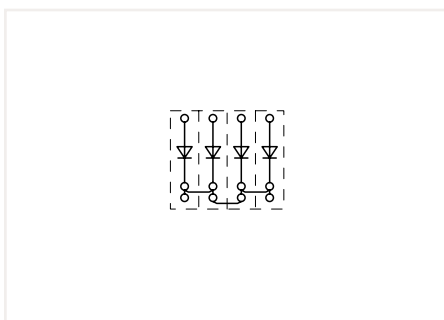
1 to 3	2001-433	25
1 to 4	2001-434	25
1 to 5	2001-435	25
1 to 6	2001-436	25
1 to 7	2001-437	25
1 to 8	2001-438	25
1 to 9	2001-439	25
1 to 10	2001-440	25



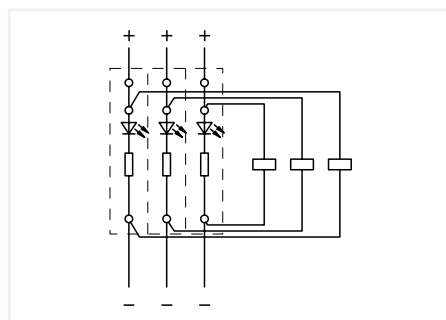
Open diode gates can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2001-1211/1000-410 or 2001-1211/1000-411



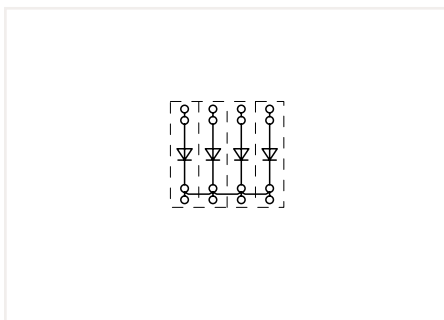
These diode terminal blocks have been specially developed for custom diode circuits, such as lamp test and collective fault signal circuits.



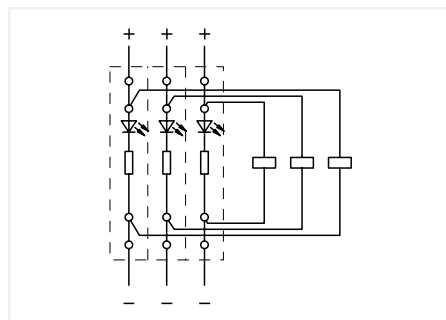
Polarized diode gates with a common cathode can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2001-1311/1000-410 or 2001-1311/1000-411



Circuit-related voltage indications can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2001-1321/1000-434 or 2001-1321/1000-413



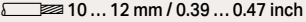
Polarized diode gates with a common cathode can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2001-1411/1000-410 or 2001-1411/1000-411

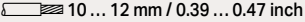


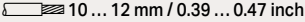
Circuit-related voltage indications can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2001-1421/1000-434 or 2001-1421/1000-413

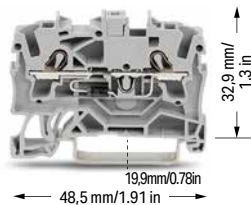
Diode Terminal Block, LED Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

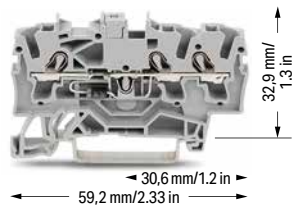
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
U _N 250 V; U _{RM} 1000 V	
1N4007 - 0.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
U _N 250 V; U _{RM} 1000 V	
1N4007 - 0.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
24 VDC	
I _F 0.025 A max.	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



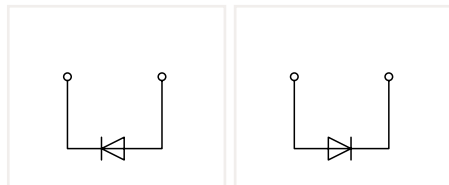
2002-1211/1000-411 2002-1211/1000-410



2002-1311/1000-411 2002-1311/1000-410

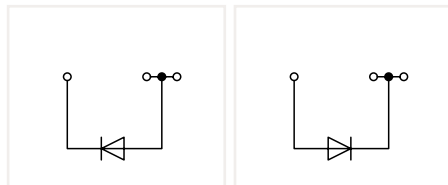


2002-1321/1000-434 2002-1321/1000-413



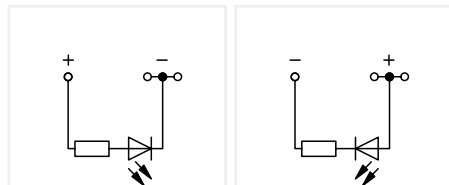
2-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2002-1211/1000-411	100
○ anode left	2002-1211/1000-410	100



3-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2002-1311/1000-411	100
○ anode left	2002-1311/1000-410	100



3-conductor LED terminal block; with red LED; gray
Notice: This LED terminal block cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2002-1321/1000-434	100
○ anode left	2002-1321/1000-413	100

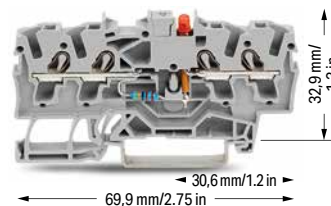
Other terminal blocks with the same profile:
Through 2002-1201 Page 42

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:
Through 2002-1301 Page 42

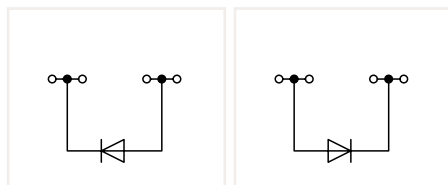
Other terminal blocks with the same profile:
Through 2002-1301 Page 42



2002-1411/1000-411 2002-1411/1000-410

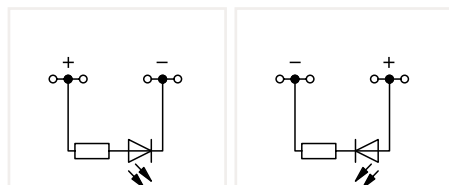


2002-1421/1000-434 2002-1421/1000-413



4-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2002-1411/1000-411	100
○ anode left	2002-1411/1000-410	100



4-conductor LED terminal block; with red LED; gray
Notice: This LED terminal block cannot be commoned with push-in type jumper bars.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2002-1421/1000-434	100
○ anode left	2002-1421/1000-413	100

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:
Through 2002-1401 Page 42

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:
Through 2002-1401 Page 42

Diode Terminal Blocks and LED Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S Circuit Configuration Examples

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm²
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2002 Series
Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²
light gray 2002-171 200 (25)



Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²
dark gray 2002-172 200 (25)



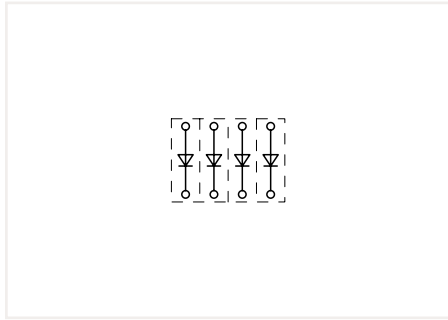
Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_n 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

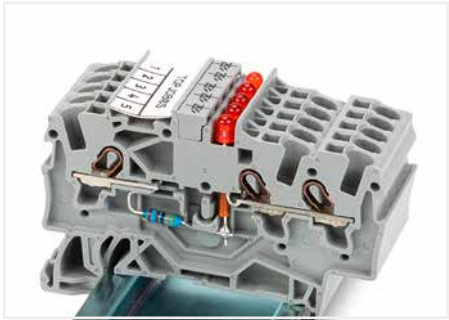


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_n 25 A; light gray

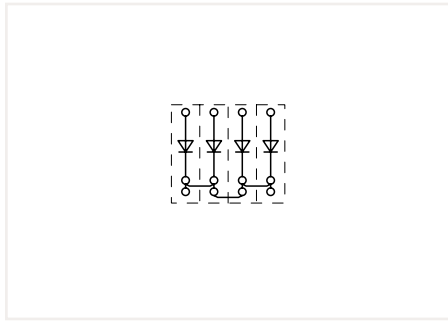
1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25



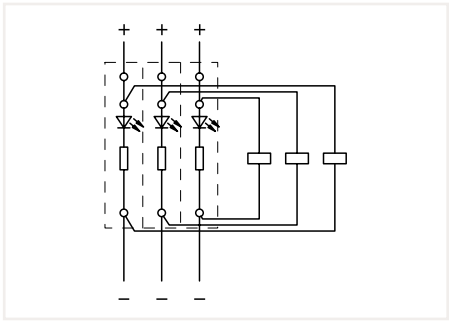
Open diode gates can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2002-1211/1000-410 or 2002-1211/1000-411



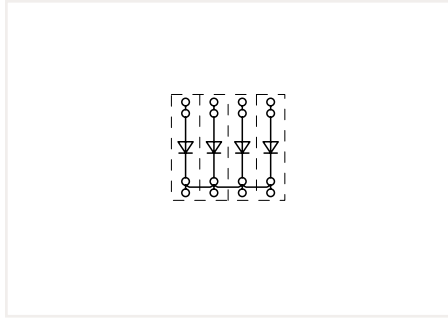
Using LED terminal blocks, monitoring units can be designed, e.g., for control and operating circuits.



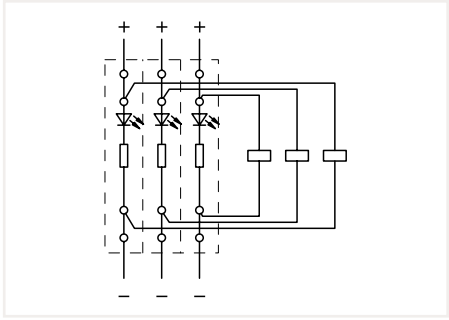
Polarized diode gates with a common cathode can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2002-1311/1000-410 or 2002-1311/1000-411



Circuit-related voltage indications can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2002-1321/1000-434 or 2002-1321/1000-413




Polarized diode gates with a common cathode can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2002-1411/1000-410 or 2002-1411/1000-411





Circuit-related voltage indications can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2002-1421/1000-434 or 2002-1421/1000-413

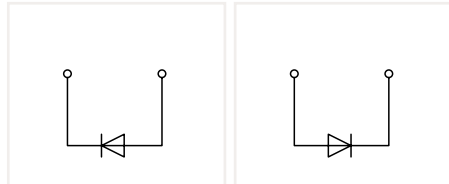
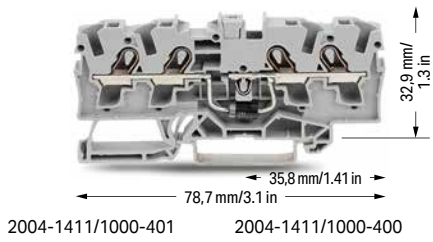
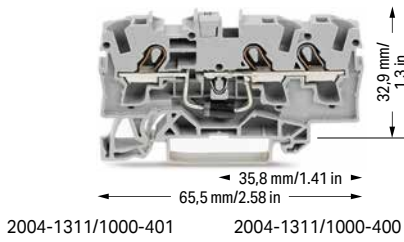
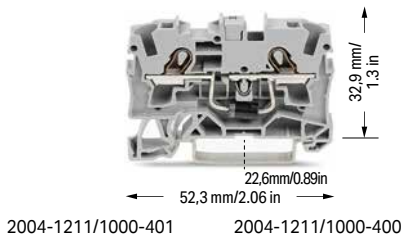
Diode Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

4 (6) mm²; 2004 Series

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	20 ... 10 AWG
U _N 250 V; U _{RM} 1000 V	
1N5408 - 1.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

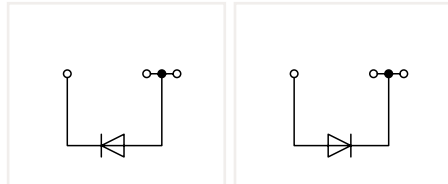
Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	20 ... 10 AWG
U _N 250 V; U _{RM} 1000 V	
1N5408 - 1.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	20 ... 10 AWG
U _N 250 V; U _{RM} 1000 V	
1N5408 - 1.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



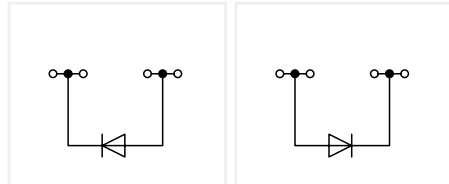
2-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N5408 diode; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2004-1211/1000-401	50
○ anode left	2004-1211/1000-400	50



3-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N5408 diode; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2004-1311/1000-401	50
○ anode left	2004-1311/1000-400	50



4-conductor diode terminal block; with 1N5408 diode; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2004-1411/1000-401	50
○ anode left	2004-1411/1000-400	50

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2004-1201	Page 46

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2004-1301	Page 46

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:		
Through	2004-1401	Page 46

Diode Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

Circuit Configuration Examples

- ① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 6 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1.5 ... 6 mm² "s" and 1.5 ... 4 mm²
"insulated ferrules; 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2004 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²



light gray 2004-171 200 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²



dark gray 2004-172 200 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 32 A; light gray



2-way	2004-402	25
3-way	2004-403	25
4-way	2004-404	25
5-way	2004-405	25
6-way	2004-406	25
7-way	2004-407	25
8-way	2004-408	25
9-way	2004-409	25
10-way	2004-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 32 A; light gray



1 to 3	2004-433	25
1 to 4	2004-434	25
1 to 5	2004-435	25
1 to 6	2004-436	25
1 to 7	2004-437	25
1 to 8	2004-438	25
1 to 9	2004-439	25
1 to 10	2004-440	25

Wire commoning chain; 50 connections; insulated; I_N 8 A

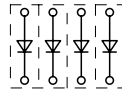


black 210-103 5

Wire commoning chain; 50 connections; insulated; I_N 8 A



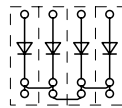
blue 210-123 5



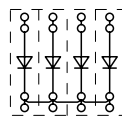
Open diode gates can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2004-1211/1000-400 or 2004-1211/1000-401



These diode terminal blocks have been specially developed for custom diode circuits, such as lamp test and collective fault signal circuits.



Polarized diode gates with a common cathode can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2004-1311/1000-400 or 2004-1311/1000-401



Polarized diode gates with a common cathode can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2004-1411/1000-400 or 2004-1411/1000-401

Pluggable Diode Module TOPJOB® S on Carrier Terminal Block 2.5 (4) mm² 2002 Series

Technical Data

U_N 250 V; U_{RM} 1000 V

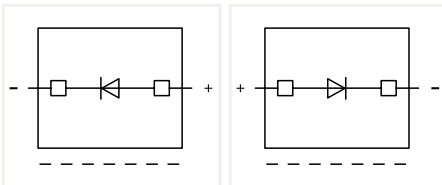
I_N 0.5 A

Plug width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch



2002-800/1000-411

2002-800/1000-410



Diode module; with 1N4007 diode; max. operating temperature: 85°C; 5.2 mm wide; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode right	2002-800/1000-411	100
○ anode left	2002-800/1000-410	100

Accessories for Carrier Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/Marking strips

2-conductor carrier terminal block;

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1661	50
------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1661	50
------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1692	100 (25)
gray	2002-1691	100 (25)

3-conductor carrier terminal block;

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1761	50
------	-----------	----

3-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1761	50
------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1792	100 (25)
gray	2002-1791	100 (25)

Please observe the application notes:

Jumpers, from page 166

Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories for Carrier Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/Marking strips

4-conductor carrier terminal block;

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1861	50
------	-----------	----

4-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1861	50
------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1892	100 (25)
gray	2002-1891	100 (25)

2-conductor carrier terminal block;

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1961	50
------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1961	50
------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
gray	2002-1991	100 (25)

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

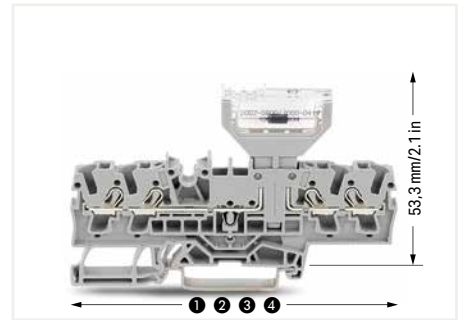
L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

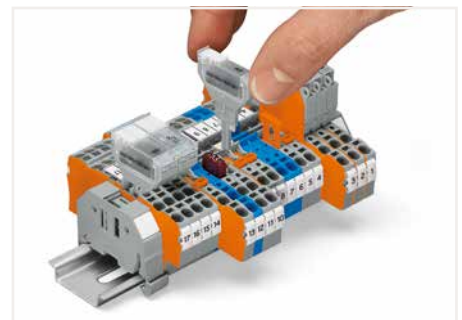
Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25



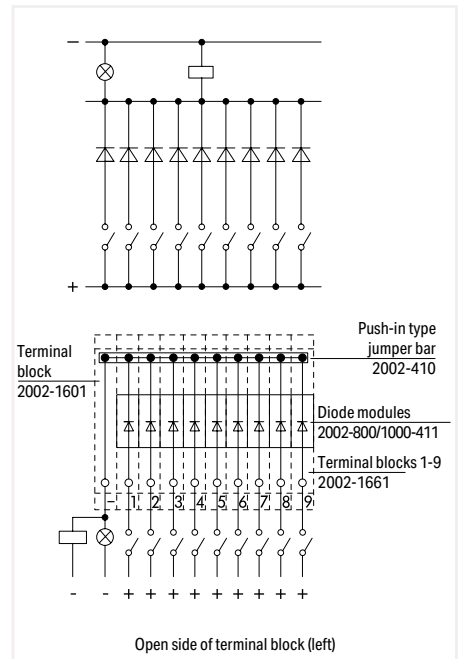
Lengths of carrier terminal blocks with a pluggable diode module:

- ① 66.1 mm / 2.62 inch for 2002-1661
- ② 76.8 mm / 3.02 inch for 2002-1761
- ③ 87.5 mm / 3.45 inch for 2002-1861
- ④ 72.9 mm / 2.87 inch for 2002-1961



These diode modules are ideal for custom diode circuits (e.g., lamp test and collective fault signal circuits) and offer the following advantages:

- Separation into functional and wiring levels
- Polarized switching direction
- Quick and easy module replacement
- Terminal blocks/modules provide high-density wiring in a width of just 5.2 mm



Diode module (2002-800/1000-411)
Diode gate for collective fault indication

Pluggable Diode Module, Empty Component Plug Housing TOPJOB® S on Through Terminal Block 2.5 (4) mm² 2002 Series

Technical Data

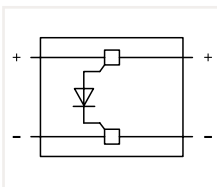
U_N 250 V; U_{RM} 1000 V

I_N 0.5 A

Plug width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch



2002-880/1000-411



Diode module; with 1N4007 recovery diode; max. operating temperature: 85°C; 10.4 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2002-880/1000-411	50

Empty component plug housing; type 4; 10.4 mm wide

○ gray	2002-880	50
--------	----------	----

Accessories for Through Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/Marking strips

2-conductor through terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1201	100
------	-----------	-----

2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1201	100
------	-----------	-----

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-1292	100 (25)
gray	2002-1291	100 (25)

3-conductor through terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1301	100
------	-----------	-----

3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1301	100
------	-----------	-----

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-1392	100 (25)
gray	2002-1391	100 (25)

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories for Through Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/Marking strips

4-conductor through terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1401	100
------	-----------	-----

4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1401	100
------	-----------	-----

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-1492	100 (25)
gray	2002-1491	100 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
-----------	----------	----------

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

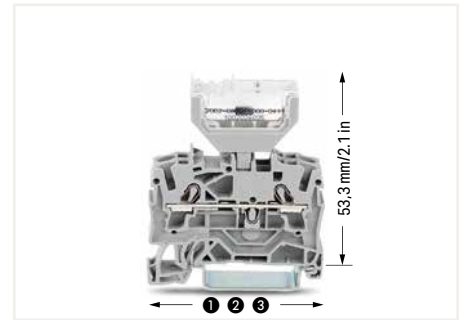
L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

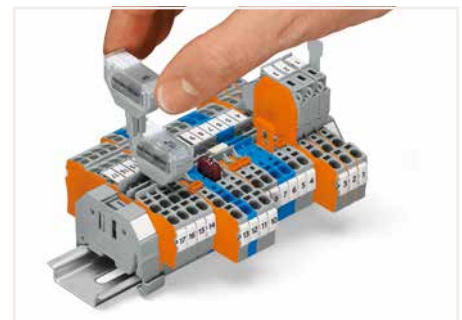
Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25



Lengths of through terminal blocks with a pluggable diode module:

- ① 48.5 mm / 1.91 inch for 2002-1201
- ② 59.2 mm / 2.33 inch for 2002-1301
- ③ 69.9 mm / 2.75 inch for 2002-1401



Similar to push-in type jumpers, these diode modules are simply pushed into the current bar's contact slots of two adjacent through terminal blocks, providing the following advantages:

- Compatible with all 2001 to 2006 Series Through Terminal Blocks equipped with jumper slots (note the module's width)
- Easy retrofits for existing systems
- Separation into functional and wiring levels
- Fast replacement of other functional units
- solder-free assembly of diodes, resistors, etc.



Opening the cover via operating tool (2.5 mm blade).

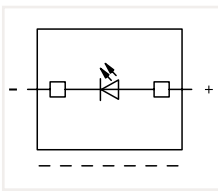
Pluggable LED Module TOPJOB® S on Carrier Terminal Block 2.5 (4) mm² 2002 Series

Technical Data

U_N 250 V; U_{RM} 1000 V

$I_N \leq 3$ mA

Plug width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch



LED module; with red LED; max. operating temperature: 85°C; 5.2 mm wide; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V	2002-800/1000-541	100
○ 30 ... 65 V	2002-800/1000-542	100
○ 230 V	2002-800/1000-836	100

Accessories for Carrier Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/Marking strips

2-conductor carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1661	50
------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1661	50
------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1692	100 (25)
gray	2002-1691	100 (25)

3-conductor carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1761	50
------	-----------	----

3-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1761	50
------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1792	100 (25)
gray	2002-1791	100 (25)

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories for Carrier Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/Marking strips

4-conductor carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1861	50
------	-----------	----

4-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1861	50
------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1892	100 (25)
gray	2002-1891	100 (25)

2-conductor carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1961	50
------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1961	50
------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
gray	2002-1991	100 (25)

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor
cross-section; I_N 18 A

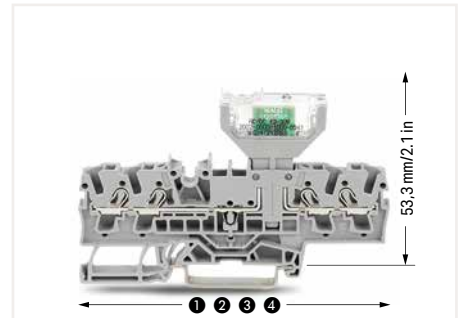
L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

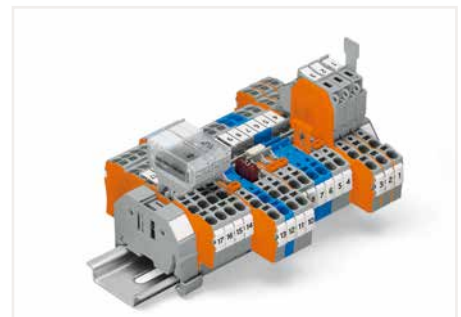
Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25



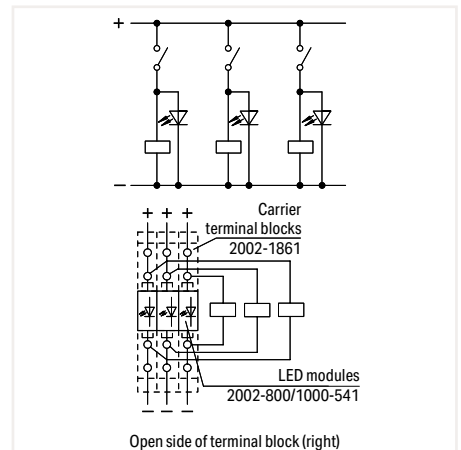
Lengths of carrier terminal blocks with a pluggable LED module:

- ① 66.1 mm / 2.62 inch for 2002-1661
- ② 76.8 mm / 3.02 inch for 2002-1761
- ③ 87.5 mm / 3.45 inch for 2002-1861
- ④ 72.9 mm / 2.87 inch for 2002-1961



The monitoring of control and operating current circuits with LED modules on rail-mount terminal blocks provides several advantages:

- No additional cost for assembly and wiring
- Separation into functional and wiring levels
- Modules can be replaced quickly by other types of modules
- Polarized switching direction
- Terminal blocks/modules provide high-density wiring in a width of just 5.2 mm



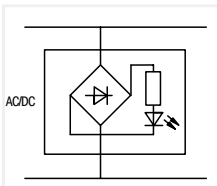
LED module (2002-800/1000-541)
Voltage control assigned to current circuits

Pluggable LED Module TOPJOB® S on Through Terminal Block 2.5 (4) mm² 2002 Series

Technical Data

$I_N \leq 3 \text{ mA}$

Plug width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch



LED module; with red LED; max. operating temperature: 85°C; 10.4 mm wide; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V	2002-880/1000-541	50
○ 30 ... 65 V	2002-880/1000-542	50
○ 230 V	2002-880/1000-836	50

Accessories for Through Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/Marking strips

2-conductor through terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1201	100
------	-----------	-----

2-conductor through terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1201	100
------	-----------	-----

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-1292	100 (25)
gray	2002-1291	100 (25)

3-conductor through terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1301	100
------	-----------	-----

3-conductor through terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1301	100
------	-----------	-----

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-1392	100 (25)
gray	2002-1391	100 (25)

Please observe the application notes:
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories for Through Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/Marking strips

4-conductor through terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1401	100
------	-----------	-----

4-conductor through terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1401	100
------	-----------	-----

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

orange	2002-1492	100 (25)
gray	2002-1491	100 (25)



Dimensions of through terminal blocks with a pluggable LED module:

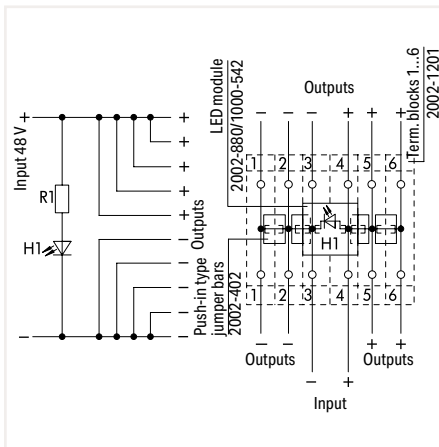
- ① 48.5 mm / 1.91 inch for 2002-1201
- ② 59.2 mm / 2.33 inch for 2002-1301
- ③ 69.9 mm / 2.75 inch for 2002-1401



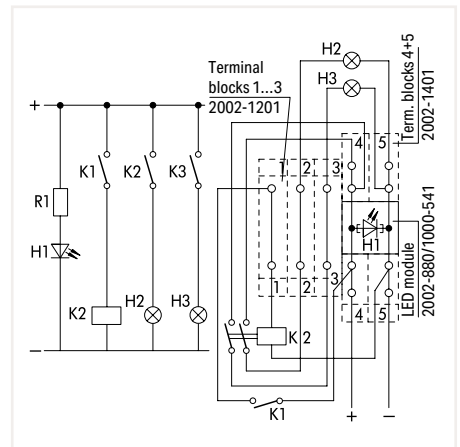
Testing via 2-pole test plugs.



Labeling via WMB Multi markers and marking strips



LED module (2002-880/1000-541)
Multiple outputs with indicator lamp



LED module (2002-880/1000-541)
Control unit

Empty Component Plug Housing TOPJOB® S on Carrier Terminal Block 2.5 (4) mm² 2002 Series

Technical Data

Plug width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch



Empty component plug housing; type 1; 2-pole; 5.2 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2002-800	100

Technical Data

Plug width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch



Empty component plug housing; type 2; 2-pole; 10.4 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2002-810	50

Empty component plug housing; type 3; 4-pole; 10.4 mm wide

○ gray	2002-820	50
--------	----------	----

Accessories for Carrier Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

2-conductor carrier terminal block;

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1661	50
------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1661	50
------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1692	100 (25)
gray	2002-1691	100 (25)

3-conductor carrier terminal block;

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1761	50
------	-----------	----

3-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1761	50
------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1792	100 (25)
gray	2002-1791	100 (25)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

4-conductor carrier terminal block;

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1861	50
------	-----------	----

4-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1861	50
------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1892	100 (25)
gray	2002-1891	100 (25)

2-conductor carrier terminal block;

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2002-1961	50
------	-----------	----

2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

gray	2202-1961	50
------	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
gray	2002-1991	100 (25)

Multi-purpose operating tool; for component plugs

	2002-116	5
--	----------	---

Please observe the application notes:

Jumpers, from page 166

Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,

visit www.wago.com

Accessories for Carrier Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Double-deck carrier terminal block;

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

L/L	2002-2961	50
-----	-----------	----

Double-deck carrier terminal block;

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

L/N	2002-2963	50
-----	-----------	----

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

orange	2002-2992	100 (25)
gray	2002-2991	100 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---



Lengths of carrier terminal blocks with a pluggable diode module:

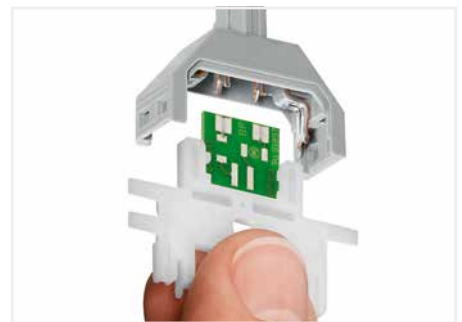
- ❶ 66.1 mm / 2.62 inch for 2002-1661
- ❷ 76.8 mm / 3.02 inch for 2002-1761
- ❸ 87.5 mm / 3.45 inch for 2002-1861
- ❹ 72.9 mm / 2.87 inch for 2002-1961



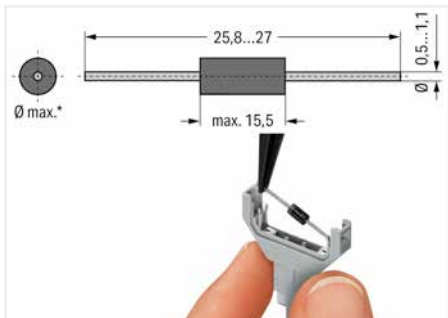
Cutting component to the proper length.



Pressing component into plug contact via operating tool.



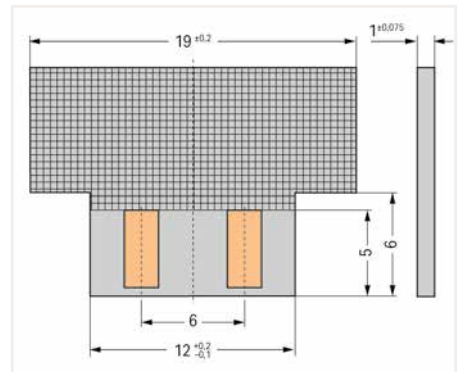
Pushing PCB into plug contact via operating tool.



*max. 3.4 mm Ø at 5.2 mm module width and
 *max. 5.4 mm Ø at 10.4 mm module width
Notice: Reconnection only possible with similar or larger wire diameter.



Component plugs for building custom circuits solder-free assembly of diodes, resistors, etc. (Illustration shows a 1N4007 diode)



Dimensions of self-assembled PCBs:
 Module height: 2 mm at 5.2 mm module width and module height: 3.3 mm at 10.4 mm module width



When closing the cover, please insert cover as shown in the illustration.



Opening the cover via operating tool (2.5 mm blade).



Opening the cover via multi-purpose operating tool for component plugs.

Component Plug TOPJOB® S on Carrier Terminal Blocks 2.5 (4) mm² 2042 Series



Component plug; 4-pole; transparent housing; with fiber optics; 10.3 mm wide

Item No.	Pack. Unit
2042-321	5

Component plug; 6-pole; transparent housing; with fiber optics; 15.5 mm wide

Item No.	Pack. Unit
2042-331	5

Component plug; 8-pole; transparent housing; with fiber optics; 20.7 mm wide

Item No.	Pack. Unit
2042-341	5

Component plug; 10-pole; transparent housing; with fiber optics; 25.9 mm wide

Item No.	Pack. Unit
2042-351	5

Accessories for Carrier Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

2-conductor carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-1661	50



4-conductor carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-1861	50



2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2202-1661	50



4-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2202-1861	50



End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2002-1692	100 (25)
gray	2002-1691	100 (25)



End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2002-1892	100 (25)
gray	2002-1891	100 (25)



3-conductor carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-1761	50



2-conductor carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-1961	50



3-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2202-1761	50



2-conductor carrier terminal block; with push-button
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2202-1961	50



End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2002-1792	100 (25)
gray	2002-1791	100 (25)



End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
gray	2002-1991	100 (25)



Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
yellow	2002-115	100 (25)



WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain	793-5501	5



Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

Length (L)	Item No.	Pack. Unit
L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)



Length for 2002-1661 – 66.5 mm / 2.62 inch
2-conductor carrier terminal block

Length for 2002-1761 – 76.8 mm / 3.02 inch
3-conductor carrier terminal block

Length for 2002-1861 – 87.5 mm / 3.45 inch
4-conductor carrier terminal block

Length for 2002-1961 – 72.9 mm / 2.87 inch
2-conductor carrier terminal block; with additional jumper slot

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories for Carrier Terminal Blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Double-deck carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
L/L	2002-2961	50



Double-deck carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
L/N	2002-2963	50



End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2002-2992	100 (25)
gray	2002-2991	100 (25)



Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2002-402	25
3-way	2002-403	25
4-way	2002-404	25
5-way	2002-405	25
6-way	2002-406	25
7-way	2002-407	25
8-way	2002-408	25
9-way	2002-409	25
10-way	2002-410	25



Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 to 3	2002-433	25
1 to 4	2002-434	25
1 to 5	2002-435	25
1 to 6	2002-436	25
1 to 7	2002-437	25
1 to 8	2002-438	25
1 to 9	2002-439	25
1 to 10	2002-440	25




Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray


Way	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2-way	2002-472	25
3-way	2002-473	25
4-way	2002-474	25
5-way	2002-475	25
6-way	2002-476	25
7-way	2002-477	25
8-way	2002-478	25
9-way	2002-479	25
10-way	2002-480	25
11-way	2002-481	25
12-way	2002-482	25




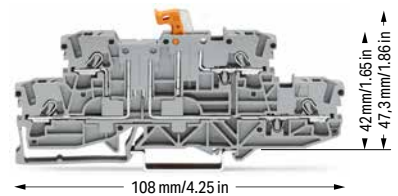
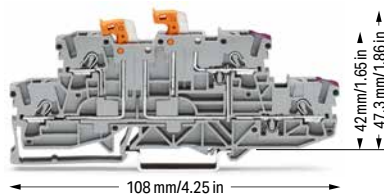
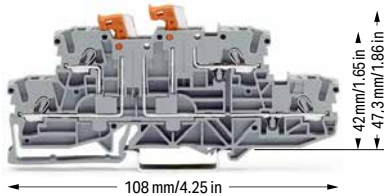
Double-Deck Disconnect/Test Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Double-deck, double-disconnect terminal block; with 2 pivoting knife disconnects; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2951 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2952 ④	50

Double-deck, double-disconnect terminal block; with two pivoting knife disconnects; lower and upper decks internally commoned on right side, violet conductor entry; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2958 ④	50

Double-deck disconnect terminal block; with pivoting knife disconnect; same profile as double-deck, double-disconnect terminal block; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2971 ④	50
○ N/L ⑤	2002-2972 ④	50

Double-deck, double-disconnect terminal block; with 2 pivoting knife disconnects; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N ⑤	2002-2954 ③ ④	50

Double-deck, double-disconnect terminal block; with two pivoting knife disconnects; lower and upper decks internally commoned on right side, violet conductor entry; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N ⑤	2002-2959 ③ ④	50



Double-deck disconnect terminal block; with pivoting knife disconnect; same profile as double-deck, double-disconnect terminal block; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N ⑤	2002-2974 ③ ④	50


Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

 orange	2002-2992	100 (25)
 gray	2002-2991	100 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick

 125.5 mm	209-192	50 (25)
---	---------	---------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

 light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	----------	----------










Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

 dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
--	----------	----------









Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

 yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	----------	----------


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

 2-way	2002-402	25
 3-way	2002-403	25
 4-way	2002-404	25
 5-way	2002-405	25
 6-way	2002-406	25
 7-way	2002-407	25
 8-way	2002-408	25
 9-way	2002-409	25
 10-way	2002-410	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

 1 to 3	2002-433	25
 1 to 4	2002-434	25
 1 to 5	2002-435	25
 1 to 6	2002-436	25
 1 to 7	2002-437	25
 1 to 8	2002-438	25
 1 to 9	2002-439	25
 1 to 10	2002-440	25












Delta jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

 1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
---	------------------	----




Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

 1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
---	------------------	----


Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

 2-way	2002-472	25
 3-way	2002-473	25
 4-way	2002-474	25
 5-way	2002-475	25
 6-way	2002-476	25
 7-way	2002-477	25
 8-way	2002-478	25
 9-way	2002-479	25
 10-way	2002-480	25
 11-way	2002-481	25
 12-way	2002-482	25




Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

 L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
 L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
 L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)


Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A, light gray

 2-way	2002-400	25
---	----------	----


Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; 1 to 3

 light gray	2002-423	25
 red	2002-423/000-005	25
 blue	2002-423/000-006	25


Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

 gray	2002-511	100 (25)
--	----------	----------


Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

 gray	2002-549	100 (25)
--	----------	----------


Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

 gray	2009-174	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

 gray	2009-182	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

 red	210-136	50 (1)
---	---------	--------

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm²
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 400 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
440 V; 14 A

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 161
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2002 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

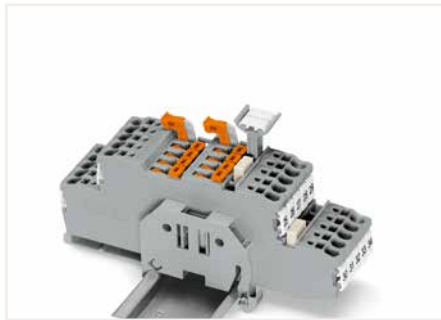
	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

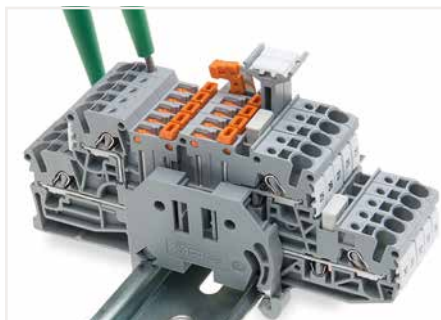
	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---



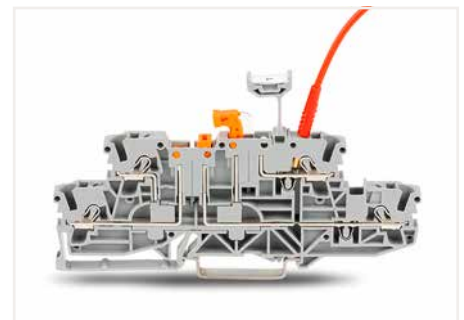
Double-deck, double-disconnect terminal blocks (2002-2951) with group marker carrier accommodated in jumper contact slot



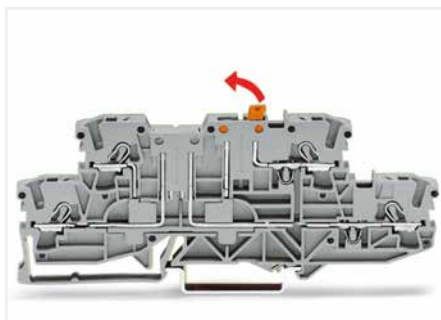
Double-deck, double-disconnect terminal block (2002-2951) with group marker carrier (2002-160) accommodated in jumper contact slot



Testing with voltage tester.




Double-deck, double-disconnect terminal block (2002-2951) with group marker carrier (2002-160) accommodated in a jumper contact slot and test plug (210-136)

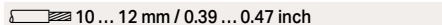



Double-deck disconnect terminal block (2002-2971)
Opening a knife disconnect.

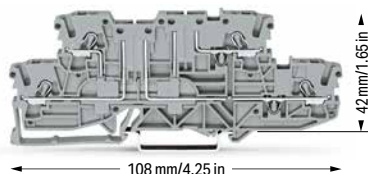
Double-Deck Carrier Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

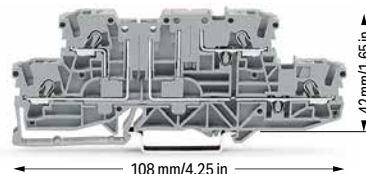
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 16 A	300 V, 15 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



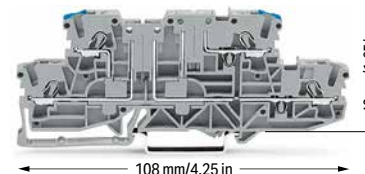
108 mm/4.25 in

42 mm/1.65 in



108 mm/4.25 in

42 mm/1.65 in



108 mm/4.25 in

42 mm/1.65 in


Double-deck carrier terminal block; gray		
	Bestellnr.	VPE
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2941 ⑥	50


Double-deck carrier terminal block; gray		
	Bestellnr.	VPE
○ L/L ⑤	2002-2961 ⑥	50


Double-deck carrier terminal block; gray		
	Bestellnr.	VPE
○ L/N ⑤	2002-2963 ⑥	50

Accessories; 2002 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2002-2992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2991	100 (25)


Ex e/Ex i separator; orange; 3 mm thick			
	125.5 mm	209-192	50 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm ²			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks			
	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


Delta jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25


Star point jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25


Staggered jumper; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25


Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-400	25


Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; 1 to 3			
	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25


Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm ² conductor cross-section; I _N 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)


Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block			
	orange	2002-401	100 (25)


Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot			
	gray	2002-511	100 (25)


Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks			
	gray	2002-549	100 (25)


Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug			
	gray	2009-174	100 (25)

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm ²			
	gray	2009-182	100 (25)

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V			
	red	210-136	50 (1)

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
	white	2009-115	1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
	plain	793-5501	5

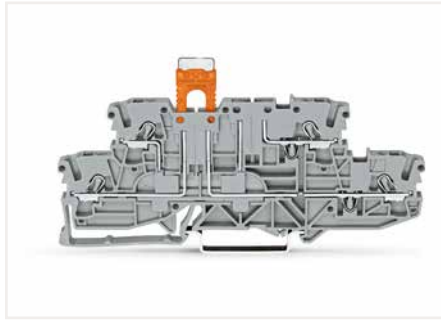
❶ Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm²
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

❷ 400 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

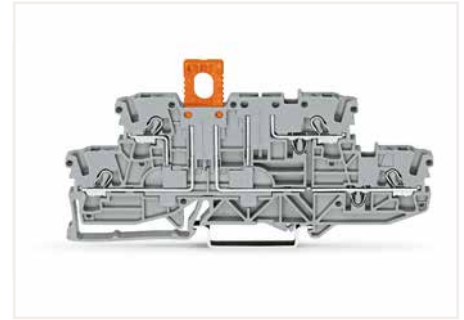
❸ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
440 V; 14 A

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 161
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com



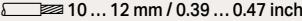
Carrier terminal block (2002-2941) with disconnect plug (2002-401) in parked position

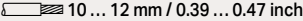



Carrier terminal block (2002-2941) with disconnect plug (2002-401) in operating position

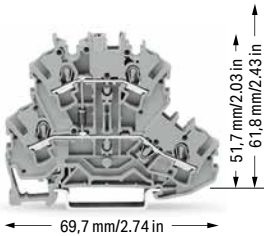
Double-Deck Diode Terminal Block and LED Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

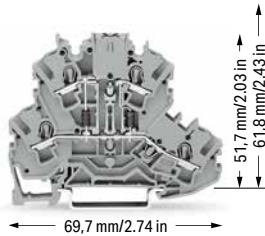
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
U _N 250 V; U _{RM} 1000 V	
1N4007 - 0.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
U _N 250 V; U _{RM} 1000 V	
1N4007 - 0.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

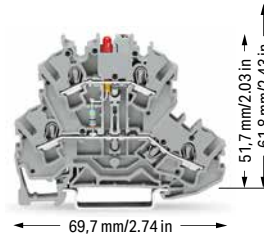
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
24 VDC	
I _F 0.025 A max.	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



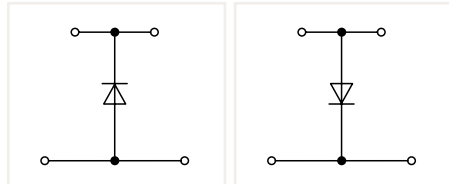
2002-2211/1000-410 2002-2211/1000-411



2002-2213/1000-487 2002-2213/1000-488

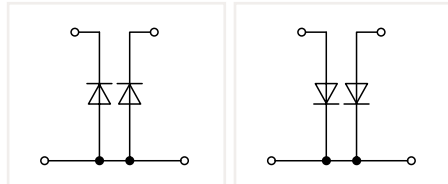


2002-2221/1000-434 2002-2221/1000-413



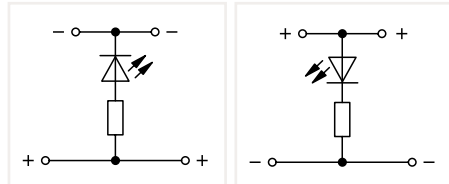
Double-deck diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode bottom	2002-2211/1000-410	50
○ anode top	2002-2211/1000-411	50



Double-deck diode terminal block; with two 1N4007 diodes; gray

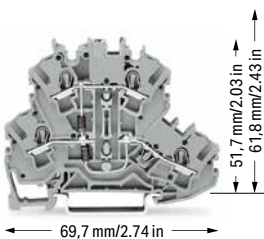
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anodes bottom	2002-2213/1000-487	50
○ anodes top	2002-2213/1000-488	50



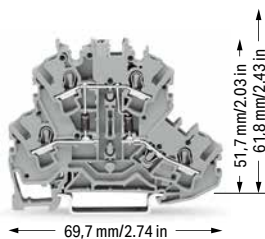
Double-deck LED terminal block; with red LED; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode bottom	2002-2221/1000-434	50
○ anode top	2002-2221/1000-413	50

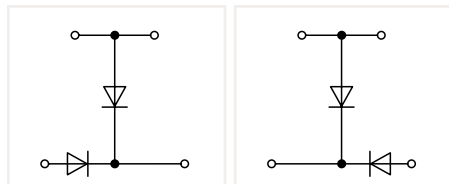
Other terminal blocks with the same profile:
Through 2002-2201 Page 60



2002-2214/1000-492 2002-2214/1000-491

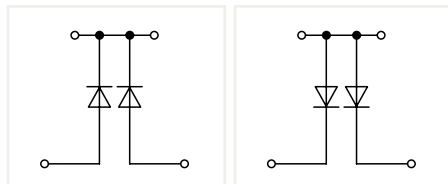


2002-2214/1000-489 2002-2214/1000-490



Double-deck diode terminal block; with two 1N4007 diodes; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode top, anode left	2002-2214/1000-492	50
○ anode top, anode right	2002-2214/1000-491	50



Double-deck diode terminal block; with two 1N4007 diodes; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anodes bottom	2002-2214/1000-489	50
○ anodes top	2002-2214/1000-490	50

Double-deck diode terminal block; with two 1N4007 diodes; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode top, anode bottom	2002-2214/1000-980	50



Double-Deck Diode Terminal Blocks and LED Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S Circuit Configuration Examples

❶ Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm²
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.


Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2002 Series
Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-2292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-2291	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

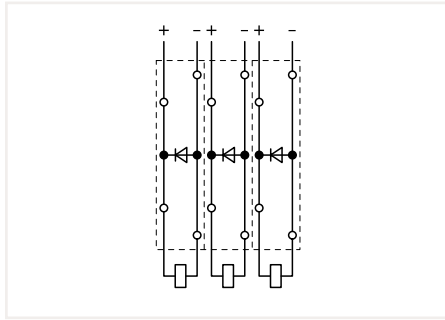
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

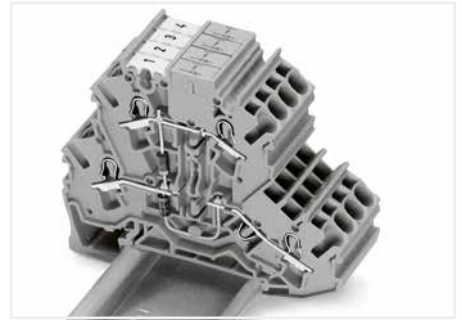
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

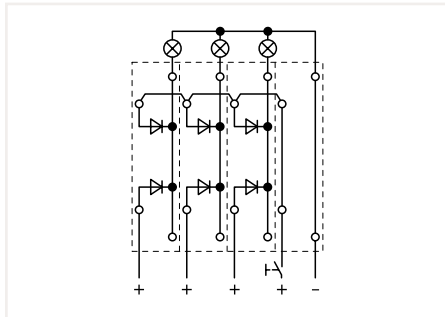
	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



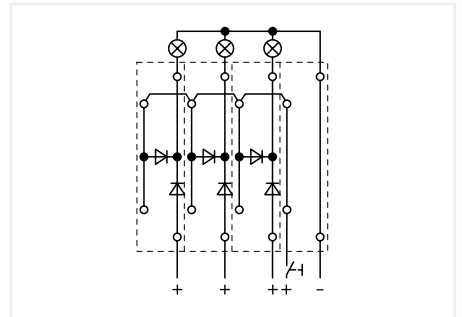
Open diode gates can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2002-2211/1000-410 or 2002-2211/1000-411



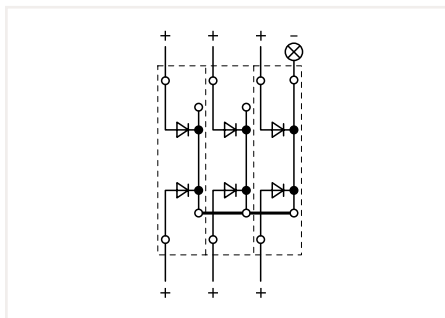
Double-deck diode terminal blocks were specifically developed for custom diode circuits, such as lamp test and collective fault signal circuits. These terminal blocks provide high-density wiring in a width of just 5.2 mm. Push-in type jumper bars provide additional options for custom circuit design.



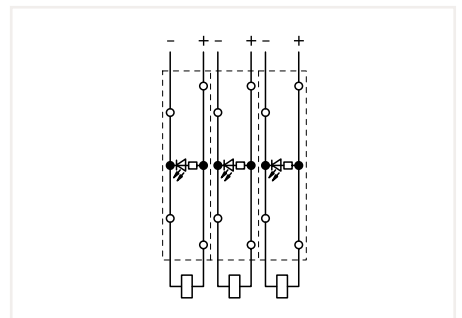
Polarized diode gates with a common cathode can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2002-2213/1000-487 or 2002-2213/1000-488



Lamp test circuits can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2002-2214/1000-492 or 2002-2214/1000-491



Polarized diode gates with a common cathode can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2002-2214/1000-489 or 2002-2214/1000-490



Circuit-related voltage indications can be created using the following terminal blocks:
2002-2221/1000-434 or 2002-2221/1000-413

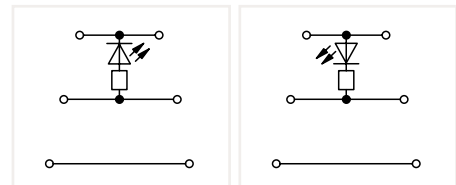
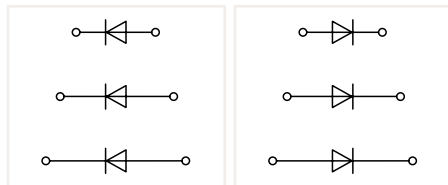
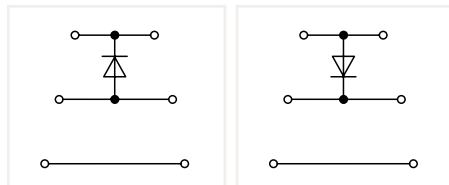
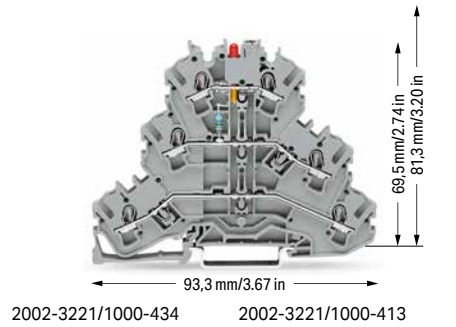
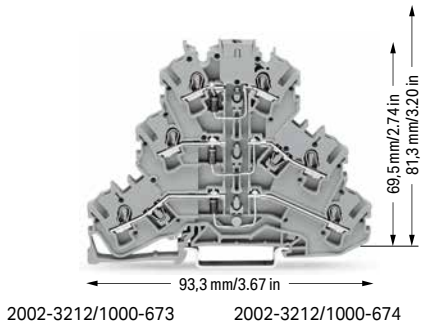
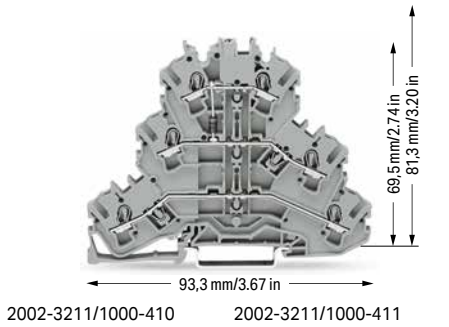
Triple-Deck Diode Terminal Block, Triple-Deck LED Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
U _N 250 V; U _{RM} 1000 V	
1N4007 - 0.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
U _N 250 V; U _{RM} 1000 V	
1N4007 - 0.5 A continuous current	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
24 VDC	
I _F 0.025 A max.	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Triple-deck diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode bottom	2002-3211/1000-410	50
○ anode top	2002-3211/1000-411	50

Triple-deck diode terminal block; with three 1N4007 diodes; gray

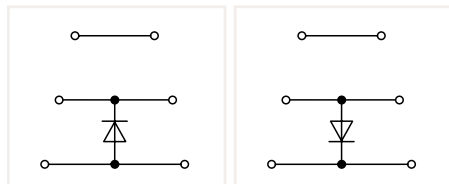
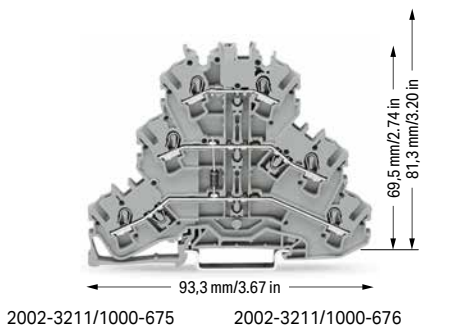
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anodes right	2002-3212/1000-673	50
○ anodes left	2002-3212/1000-674	50

Triple-deck LED terminal block; with red LED; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode bottom	2002-3221/1000-434	50
○ anode top	2002-3221/1000-413	50

Other terminal blocks with the same profile:

Through	2002-3201	Page 72
---------	-----------	---------



Triple-deck diode terminal block; with 1N4007 diode; gray


	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ anode bottom	2002-3211/1000-675	50
○ anode top	2002-3211/1000-676	50

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
 Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm²
 "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor
 with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
 via push-in termination.


Approvals and corresponding ratings,
 visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2002 Series
 Appropriate marking systems:
 WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-3292	100 (25)
	gray	2002-3291	100 (25)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25


Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot

	gray	2002-511	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

	gray	2002-549	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug


	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²


	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Accessories; 2002 Series
 Appropriate marking systems:
 WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---


WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Triple-deck marker carrier; pivoting

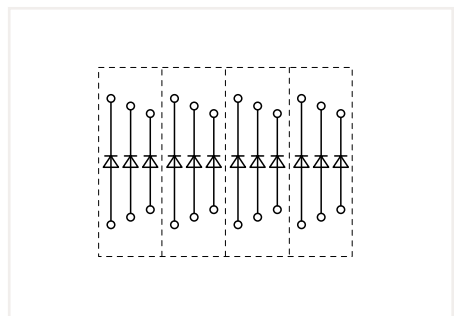
	gray	2002-131	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



Double- and triple-deck LED terminal blocks:
 Using LED terminal blocks, monitoring units can be
 designed, e.g., for control and operating circuits.



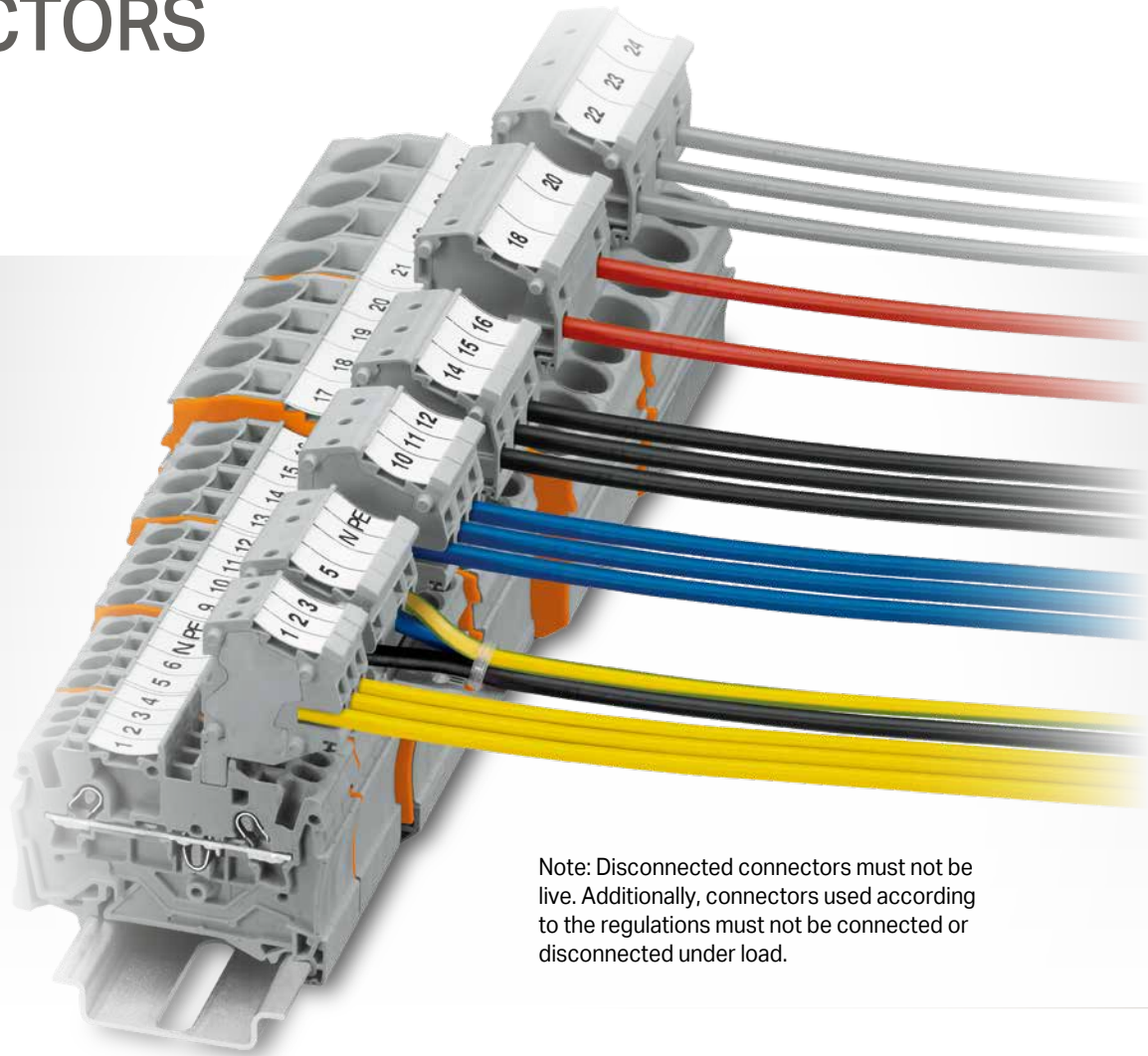
Triple-deck diode terminal blocks were specifically devel-
 oped for custom diode circuits, such as lamp test and col-
 lective fault signal circuits.
 These terminal blocks provide high-density wiring in a
 width of just 5.2 mm.
 Push-in type jumper bars provide additional options for
 custom circuit design.



Open diode gates can be created and connected individu-
 ally using the following terminal blocks:
 2002-3212/1000-673 or 2002-3212/1000-674

Using push-in type jumper bars, individual decks can be
 turned into polarized diode gates.

CONNECTORS



Note: Disconnected connectors must not be live. Additionally, connectors used according to the regulations must not be connected or disconnected under load.

Connectors



Modular connectors with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® technology offer an additional connection option for conductors of the same size as the terminal block being used (up to 23 A). They can also double as test plugs.

Connector Strips



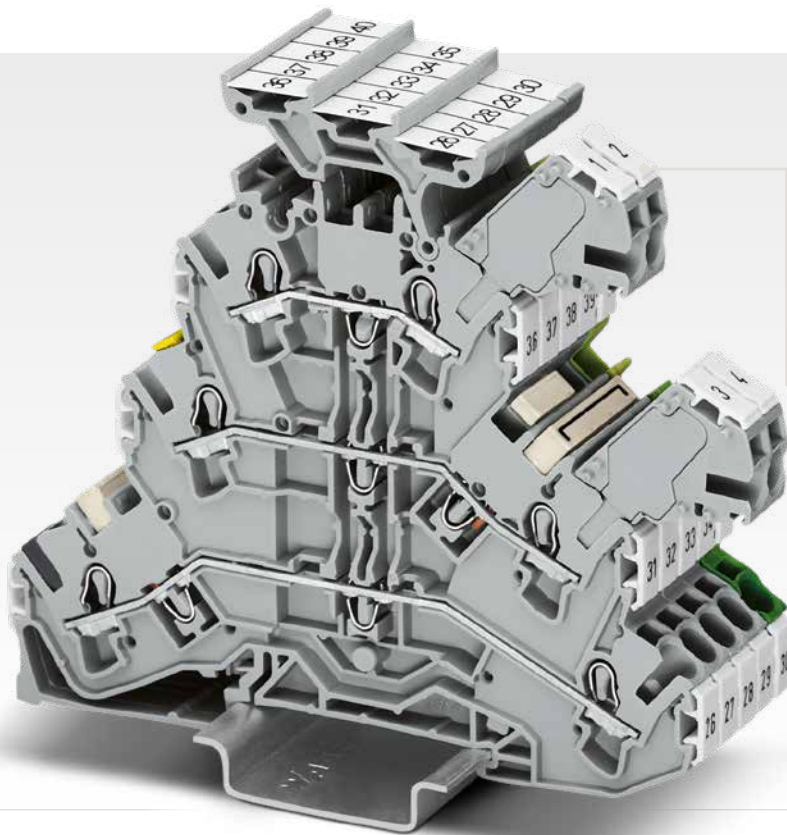
Additionally, 2- to 10-pole connector strips for the 2001 and 2002 Series, as well as 2- to 5-pole connector strips for the 2004 Series are available.

Testing



Modular connectors for 2001, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2010 and 2016 Series have a test socket for 2 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plugs (max. test voltage: 42 V).

TESTING ACCESSORIES



Connectors

- Circuit identification via WMB markers
- Customizable to suit required number of poles

Test Plugs



The Test Plugs TOPJOB® S can be simply pushed into the conductor entry and then unplugged – no tools required. Test plugs are a convenient workaround for multilevel terminal block assemblies with inaccessible jumper slots. Additionally, terminal blocks can be skipped using spacer modules.

Test Plug Adapter



Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series




Testing Tap






Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Connector, Connector Strip TOPJOB® S




1 (1.5) mm²; 2000 Series and 1.5 (2,5) mm²; 2001 Series and 2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ④	300 V, 10 A 
I _N 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A 
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ④	600 V, 10 A 
I _N 13.5 A	300 V, 10 A 
Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Technical Data	
0.25 ... 1.5 (2.5) mm ² ②	22 ... 14 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ④	300 V, 15 A 
I _N 18 A	300 V, 15 A 
Terminal block width: 4.2 mm / 0.165 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Modular connector; for jumper contact slot; snaps together; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1-pole	2000-510	100 (25)

Modular connector; with end plate; for jumper contact slot; snaps together; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1-pole	2000-511	100 (25)

Modular connector; for jumper contact slot; snaps together; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1-pole	2001-511	100 (25)

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

<input type="radio"/> gray	2000-549	100 (25)
----------------------------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

<input type="radio"/> gray	2001-549	100 (25)
----------------------------	----------	----------

connector strip; for jumper contact slot; gray


<input type="radio"/> 2-pole	2000-552	25
<input type="radio"/> 3-pole	2000-553	25
<input type="radio"/> 4-pole	2000-554	25
<input type="radio"/> 5-pole	2000-555	10
<input type="radio"/> 6-pole	2000-556	10
<input type="radio"/> 7-pole	2000-557	10
<input type="radio"/> 8-pole	2000-558	10
<input type="radio"/> 9-pole	2000-559	10
<input type="radio"/> 10-pole	2000-560	10

connector strip; for jumper contact slot; gray

<input type="radio"/> 2-pole	2001-552	25
<input type="radio"/> 3-pole	2001-553	25
<input type="radio"/> 4-pole	2001-554	25
<input type="radio"/> 5-pole	2001-555	10
<input type="radio"/> 6-pole	2001-556	10
<input type="radio"/> 7-pole	2001-557	10
<input type="radio"/> 8-pole	2001-558	10
<input type="radio"/> 9-pole	2001-559	10
<input type="radio"/> 10-pole	2001-560	10

Accessories; item-specific

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

 white	2009-113	1
---	----------	---


Accessories; item-specific

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable


 white	2009-115	1
---	----------	---

Accessories; item-specific


WMB Inline; plain; 2,000 WMB markers (4 mm)/reel; 4 ... 4.2 mm stretchable

 white	2009-114	1
---	----------	---


WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

 plain	793-3501	5
--	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

 plain	793-5501	5
---	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 4 ... 4.2 mm stretchable

 plain	793-4501	5
---	----------	---


Accessories; 2000 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End plate; for modular connector; 1.5 mm thick

 gray	2002-541	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V


 red	210-136	50 (1)
---	---------	--------

Strain relief plate; gray

 35 mm wide	734-326	100 (25)
6 mm wide	734-327	100 (25)
12.5 mm wide	734-328	100 (25)
25 mm wide	734-329	100 (25)

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ③	22 ... 12 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ④	300 V, 20 A ⑤
I _N 24 A	300 V, 20 A ⑥
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Modular connector; for jumper contact slot; snaps together; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 1-pole	2002-511	100 (25)

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

○ gray	2002-549	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

connector strip; for jumper contact slot; gray


○ 2-pole	2002-552	25
○ 3-pole	2002-553	25
○ 4-pole	2002-554	25
○ 5-pole	2002-555	10
○ 6-pole	2002-556	10
○ 7-pole	2002-557	10
○ 8-pole	2002-558	10
○ 9-pole	2002-559	10
○ 10-pole	2002-560	10

Accessories; item-specific

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

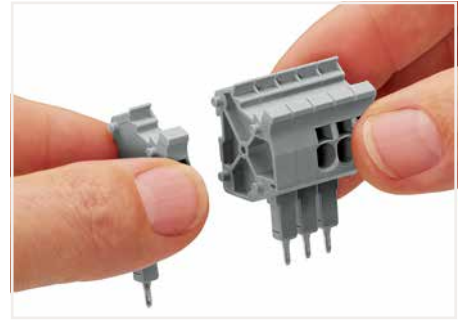
② Conductor range: 0.25 ... 2.5 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.75 ... 2.5 mm² "s" and 0.75 ... 1.5 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

③ Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

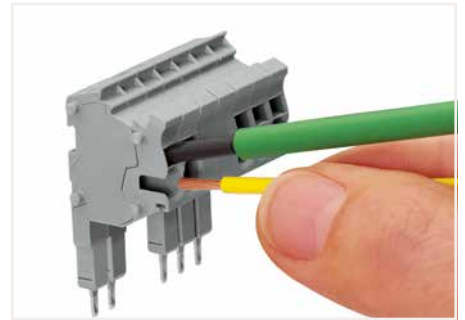
④ 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

Note:
According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



Snapping connectors and spacers together to assemble a multipole connector.



Operating tool for fine-stranded conductors without ferrules – push-in connection of solid conductors



Rail-mount terminal block assembly for electric motor wiring



Snapping on a strain relief plate.



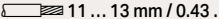
The modular connectors also connect conductors of the same size as the terminal blocks being used.



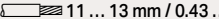
Connectors with a 2 mm Ø test socket for testing voltage via 2-pole voltage tester

Connector, Connector Strip TOPJOB® S


4 (6) mm²; 2004 Series; 2006 Series; 2010 Series and 2016 Series

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	22 ... 10 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 30 A ③
I _N 32 A	300 V, 30 A ④
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	22 ... 10 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	I _N 32 A
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



Technical Data	
0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	22 ... 10 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	I _N 32 A
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



Modular connector; for jumper contact slot; snaps together; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1-pole	2004-511	100 (25)

Modular connector; for jumper contact slot; snaps together; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1-pole	2006-511	50 (25)

Modular connector; for jumper contact slot; snaps together; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1-pole	2010-511	50 (25)

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

<input type="radio"/> gray	2004-549	100 (25)
----------------------------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

<input type="radio"/> gray	2006-549	50 (25)
----------------------------	----------	---------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

<input type="radio"/> gray	2010-549	50 (25)
----------------------------	----------	---------

connector strip; for jumper contact slot; gray

<input type="radio"/> 2-pole	2004-552	25
<input type="radio"/> 3-pole	2004-553	25
<input type="radio"/> 4-pole	2004-554	25
<input type="radio"/> 5-pole	2004-555	10

Accessories, for connector strips

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End plate; for modular connector; 1.5 mm thick

gray	2004-541	100 (25)
------	----------	----------



Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50 (1)
-----	---------	--------



Strain relief plate; gray

35 mm wide	734-326	100 (25)
6 mm wide	734-327	100 (25)
12.5 mm wide	734-328	100 (25)
25 mm wide	734-329	100 (25)



Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---



WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---




Technical Data0.5 ... 4 (6) mm² ① | 22 ... 10 AWG

500 V/6 kV/3 ②

I_N 32 A

Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch

 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 6 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1.5 ... 6 mm² "s" and 1.5 ... 4 mm²
"insulated ferrules; 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

Note:

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Modular connector; for jumper contact slot; snaps together; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 1-pole	2016-511	50 (25)

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

<input type="radio"/> gray	2016-549	50 (25)
----------------------------	----------	---------

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®

L-Type Test Plug Module TOPJOB® S for Testing 5.2 mm Wide Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks – via Conductor Entries

2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series


Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

500 V/6 kV/3 ②

I_N 18 A

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com



L-type test plug assembly:
L-type test plug modules and L-type spacer modules
(max. 10-pole)
Additionally, terminal blocks can be skipped using spacer modules.

L-type test plug module; snaps together; gray
According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 1-pole	2002-611	100 (25)

L-type spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

○ gray	2002-649	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

Accessories; for L-type test plug modules

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Mini-WSB


End plate; for modular test plug module; 1.5 mm thick

 gray	2002-641	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

 red	210-136	50 (1)
---	---------	--------

Strain relief plate; gray

 35 mm wide	734-326	100 (25)
6 mm wide	734-327	100 (25)
12.5 mm wide	734-328	100 (25)
25 mm wide	734-329	100 (25)

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

 white	2009-115	1
---	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

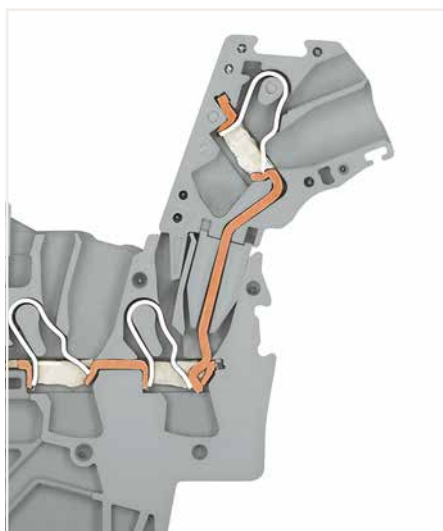
 plain	793-5501	5
--	----------	---



L-type test plug modules fitted in a triple-deck terminal block



L-type test plug modules for testing rail-mount terminal blocks via conductor entries



L-type test plug module – cross-sectional view of contacts

Test Plug Adapter, Testing Tap TOPJOB® S 2009 Series



Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug; for testing Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S
Power must be switched off when installing the test plug adapter. The safety guidelines for working on live installations must be observed.

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2009-174	100 (25)

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²; connects test cables (0.08 ... 2.5 mm²) without tool
Power must be switched off when installing the testing tap. The safety guidelines for working on live installations must be observed.

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2009-182	100 (25)

Item-Specific Accessories

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter; color mixed; 10 x orange, white, black, blue, yellow; max. 42 V



215-111 50



Test plug adapter (2009-174, CAT I) for 4 mm Ø plugs – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series



Testing tap (2009-182) for tool-free connection of test cables up to 2.5 mm² (12 AWG) – compatible with 2000 to 2016 Series

Colored Push-In Type Jumper Bar TOPJOB® S 2000 Series and 2002 Series



Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; red

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● 2-way	2000-402/000-005	25
● 3-way	2000-403/000-005	25
● 4-way	2000-404/000-005	25
● 5-way	2000-405/000-005	25
● 6-way	2000-406/000-005	25
● 7-way	2000-407/000-005	25
● 8-way	2000-408/000-005	25
● 9-way	2000-409/000-005	25
● 10-way	2000-410/000-005	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● 2-way	2000-402/000-006	25
● 3-way	2000-403/000-006	25
● 4-way	2000-404/000-006	25
● 5-way	2000-405/000-006	25
● 6-way	2000-406/000-006	25
● 7-way	2000-407/000-006	25
● 8-way	2000-408/000-006	25
● 9-way	2000-409/000-006	25
● 10-way	2000-410/000-006	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; yellow-green

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● 2-way	2000-402/000-018	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; red

● 2-way	2002-402/000-005	25
● 3-way	2002-403/000-005	25
● 4-way	2002-404/000-005	25
● 5-way	2002-405/000-005	25
● 6-way	2002-406/000-005	25
● 7-way	2002-407/000-005	25
● 8-way	2002-408/000-005	25
● 9-way	2002-409/000-005	25
● 10-way	2002-410/000-005	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; blue

● 2-way	2002-402/000-006	25
● 3-way	2002-403/000-006	25
● 4-way	2002-404/000-006	25
● 5-way	2002-405/000-006	25
● 6-way	2002-406/000-006	25
● 7-way	2002-407/000-006	25
● 8-way	2002-408/000-006	25
● 9-way	2002-409/000-006	25
● 10-way	2002-410/000-006	25



For example, colored push-in type jumper bars are used with sensor terminal blocks.

Adjacent Jumper for Continuous Commoning TOPJOB® S 2002 Series

Technical Data

800 V
I_N 25 A

Technical Data

800 V/8 kV/3
I_N 25 A

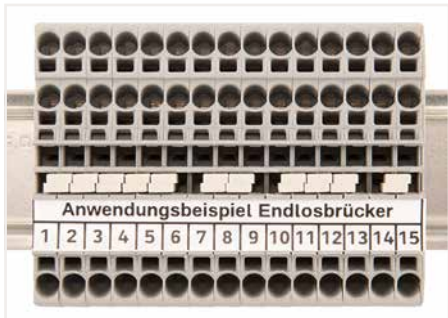


Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; light gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 2-way	2002-400	25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; 1 to 3

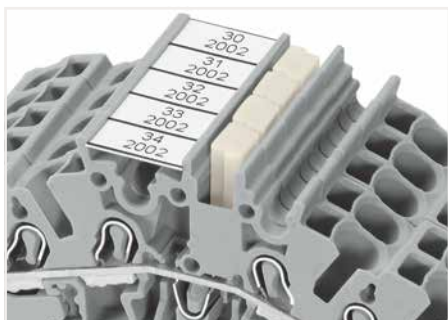
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ light gray	2002-423	25
● red	2002-423/000-005	25
● blue	2002-423/000-006	25



Continuous jumpers (2002 Series) readily connect an endless number of terminal blocks to each other via single jumper slot. Use the second jumper slot for additional commoning or testing.



The 1-to-3 adjacent jumper for continuous commoning enables every other terminal block to be commoned. For example, positive and negative potentials can be accommodated alongside each other.

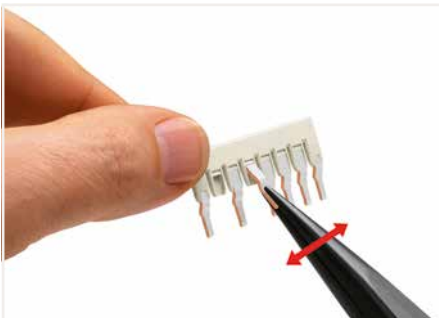


Adjacent jumpers for continuous commoning (2002-400)

Staggered Jumper TOPJOB® S 2002 Series

Technical Data

400 V/6 kV/3

 I_N 25 A

Staggered jumper (seven contacts):
Individual jumper contacts can be broken off by bending them. The remaining piece of insulation will meet requirements for clearances and creepage distances.



Staggered jumpers (seven contacts)

Staggered jumper; insulated; for 2002, 2003, 2022 and 2022 Series Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks; light gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> 2-way	2002-472	25
<input type="radio"/> 3-way	2002-473	25
<input type="radio"/> 4-way	2002-474	25
<input type="radio"/> 5-way	2002-475	25
<input type="radio"/> 6-way	2002-476	25
<input type="radio"/> 7-way	2002-477	25
<input type="radio"/> 8-way	2002-478	25
<input type="radio"/> 9-way	2002-479	25
<input type="radio"/> 10-way	2002-480	25
<input type="radio"/> 11-way	2002-481	25
<input type="radio"/> 12-way	2002-482	25

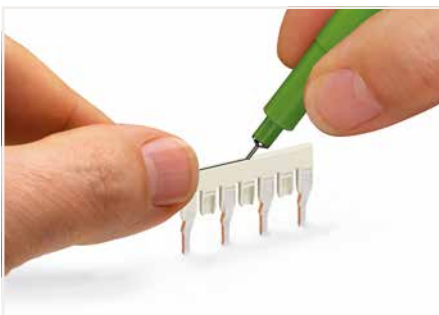
Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; light gray

<input type="radio"/> 1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/> 1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/> 1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/> 1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/> 1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Commoning using staggered jumpers:

Individual jumper contacts can be broken off by bending them. The remaining piece of insulation will meet requirements for clearances and creepage distances. Custom staggered jumpers can be created, e.g., for bridging over a terminal block with a different potential. Make sure that only one contact lug is in contact with the terminal block.

The contact lugs of the customized staggered jumpers contact the terminal blocks via the gaps created in the second jumper. Insert and press the ready-made jumper assembly into the jumper slot until it hits backstop.



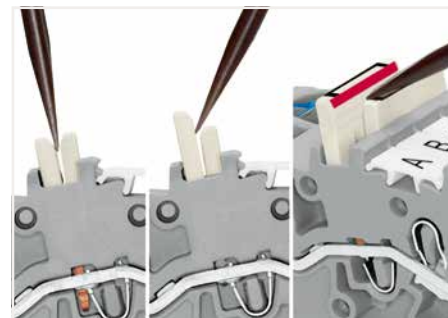
Staggered jumper:
Marking with a felt-tip pen.



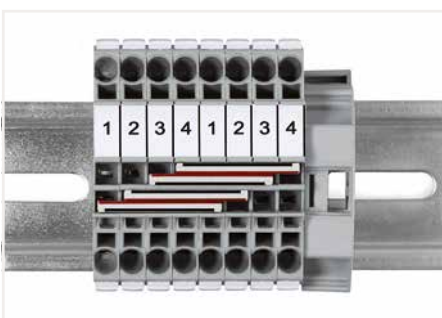
Locate red stripes of the staggered jumpers on the inside. Insert staggered jumper and push down until it hits backstop.



Staggering jumpers in a single jumper slot.
Custom staggered jumpers can be created, e.g., for bridging over a terminal block with a different potential. Make sure that only one contact lug is in contact with the terminal block. The contact lugs of the customized staggered jumpers contact the terminal blocks via the gaps created in the second jumper. Insert and press the ready-made jumper assembly into the jumper slot until it hits backstop.



Removing a staggered jumper:
Insert the operating tool between the staggered jumpers, then lift up the jumper.



Commoning two potentials in one single jumper slot via extremely slim staggered jumpers.

Star Point Jumper, Delta Jumper, Collective Jumper Carrier TOPJOB® S

Technical Data

800 V/8 kV/3

$I_N = I_N$ terminal block

Technical Data

800 V/8 kV/3

$I_N = I_N$ terminal block



68 mm/2.69 in

Star point jumper; insulated; 1-3-5; light gray

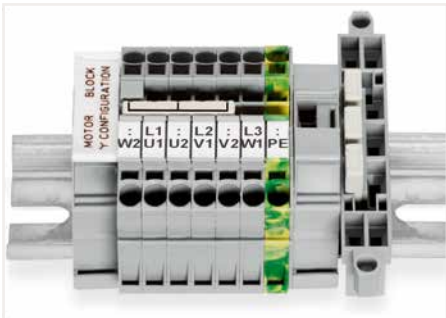
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/>	2000-405/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2001-405/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2002-405/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2004-405/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2006-405/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2010-405/011-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2016-405/011-000	25

Delta jumper; insulated; 1-2 3-4 5-6; light gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/>	2000-406/020-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2001-406/020-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2002-406/020-000	25
<input type="radio"/>	2004-406/020-000	25

Collective jumper carrier; for DIN-35 rail; for 2000 to 2016 Series jumpers

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> gray	2009-180	25



This star point jumper has been specially developed to create a "star point" and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with rail-mount terminal blocks TOPJOB® S.



This delta jumper has been specially developed to create a delta configuration and is used on motor terminal boards equipped with rail-mount terminal blocks TOPJOB® S.



Collective jumper carrier

Push-In Type Wire Jumper TOPJOB® S 2009 Series

Technical Data

800 V/8 kV/3

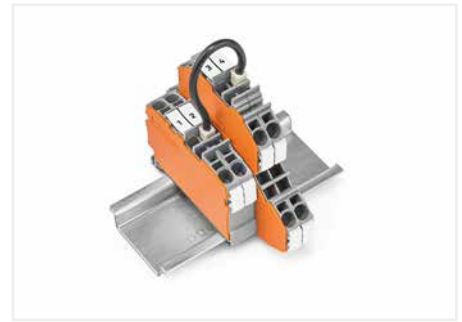
I_N 9 A



Technical Data

800 V/8 kV/3

I_N 18 A



Push-in type wire jumpers connect terminal blocks over longer distances and across multiple levels.

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm² conductor cross-section; for 2000, 2020 and 2200 Series Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; for 2001, 2002, 2003, 2022, 2201 and 2202 Series Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks; black

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

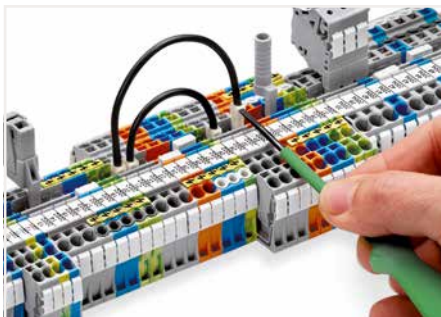


Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; L = 110 mm; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; for 2001, 2002, 2003, 2022, 2201 and 2202 Series Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● red	2009-414/000-005	100 (10)
● blue	2009-414/000-006	100 (10)



Push down the wire jumper until fully inserted. Lift the jumper with an operating tool for rewiring.



Push down the wire jumper until fully inserted. Lift the jumper with an operating tool for rewiring.

Vertical Jumper TOPJOB® S 2000 Series and 2002 Series

Technical Data	
500 V/6 kV/3	
I _N 13.5 A	



Technical Data	
500 V/6 kV/3	
I _N 24 A	



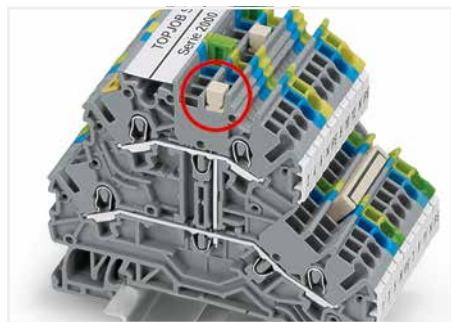
Technical Data	
500 V/6 kV/3	
I _N 24 A	



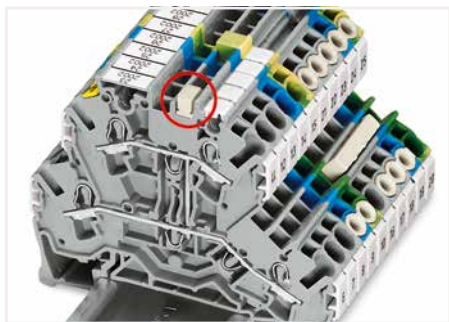
Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ light gray	2000-492	100 (25)

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
● orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

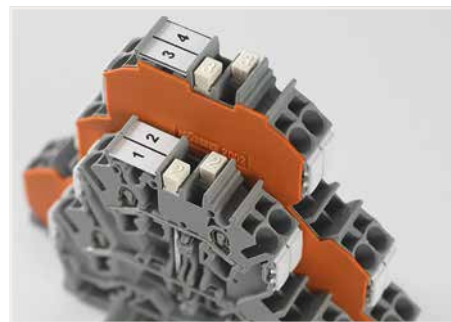
Triple-deck vertical jumper; insulated		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ light gray	2002-493	100 (25)



Commoning two levels via double-deck vertical jumper (2000-492).



Commoning two levels via double-deck vertical jumper (2002-492).



Created for double- and triple-deck terminal blocks TOPJOB® S, the vertical jumpers can common two or three levels. Clearly marked numerals ("2" and "3") distinguish the double-deck (2002-492) and triple-deck vertical jumpers (2002-493), even when inserted.



Commoning three levels via triple-deck vertical jumper (2002-493).

Disconnect plug, Blind Plug for Carrier Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 2002 Series and 2006 Series

Technical Data

400 V/6 kV/3

 I_N 10 A

Technical Data

800 V/8 kV/3

 I_N 30 A

Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block

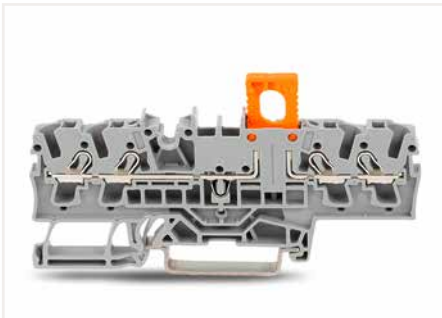
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● orange	2002-401	100 (25)

Disconnect plug for carrier terminal blocks; suitable when using a carrier terminal block as disconnect terminal block

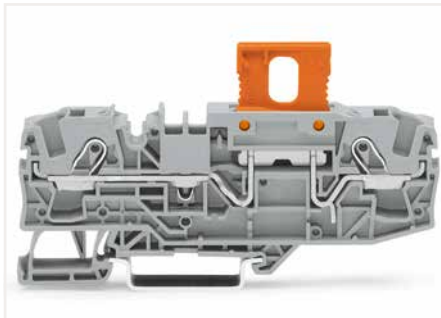
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● orange	2006-401	100 (25)
○ white	2006-401/000-050	100 (25)

Blind plug for carrier terminal block; indicates a disconnection

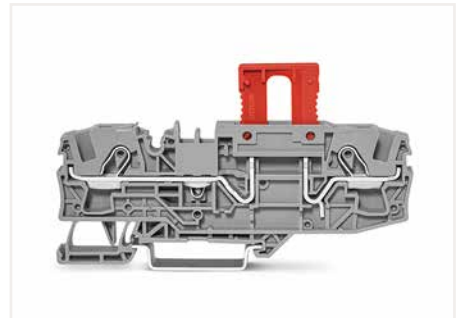
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● red	2006-451	100 (25)



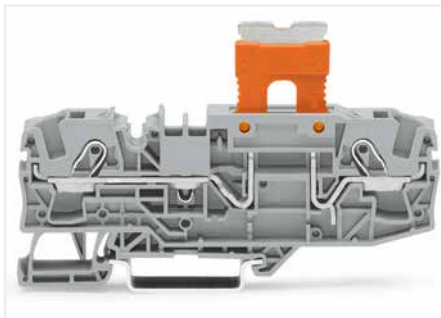
Carrier terminal block (2002-1661) with disconnect plug (2002-401) in operating position



Carrier terminal block (2006-401) with disconnect plug (2006-1661) in operating position



Blind plug (2006-451) for carrier terminal block; indicates a disconnection



Carrier terminal block (2006-401) with disconnect plug (2006-1661) in parked position

Lockout Cap TOPJOB® S

2002 Series and 2006 Series



Lockout cap; for conductor entry and operating slot

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● orange	2002-192	25
○ gray	2002-191	25
● blue	2002-194	25

Lockout cap; for conductor entry and operating slot

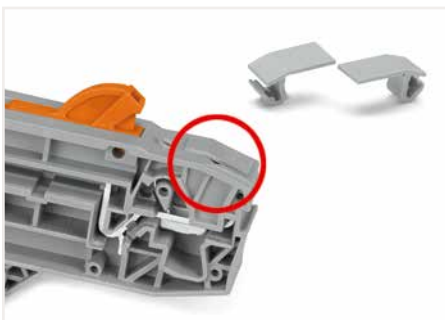
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2006-191	25



Creating spacer housings for electric motor wiring rail-mount terminal blocks via lockout caps (2002-192) for conductor entry and operating slot.



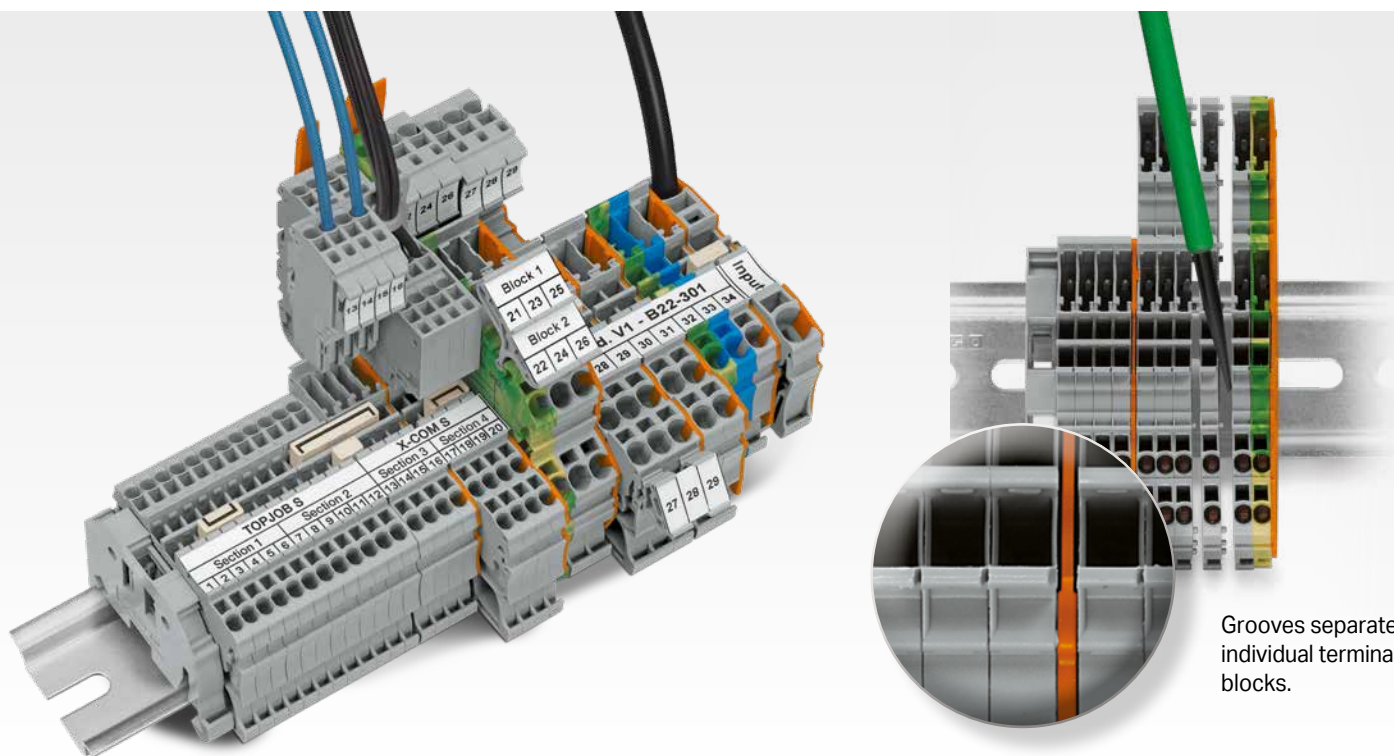
Cover (2006-191) seals unused conductor entry.



Cover (2006-191) seals unused conductor entry.

PLUGGABLE RAIL-MOUNT TERMINAL BLOCKS

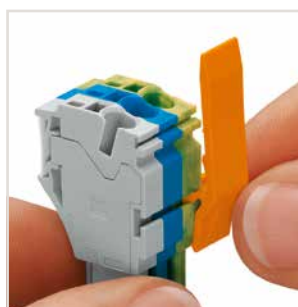
X-COM®S-SYSTEM and X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI



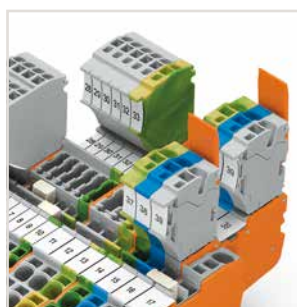
Grooves separate individual terminal blocks.

X-COM®S-SYSTEM and X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI

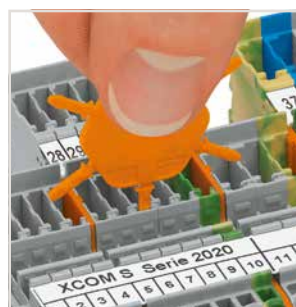
- COM-bine pluggable connectors and rail-mount terminal blocks
- X-COM®S-SYSTEM (2022 Series): up to 4 mm² (12 AWG) at 32 A
- X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI (2020 Series): up to 1.5 mm² (16 AWG) at just 3.5 mm (0.137 inch) terminal block wide
- Save time and money via pre-assembled components
- Preassembled units can be tested before installation
- Components can be quickly and reliably replaced due to 100% mismatching and touch-proof protection



Slide the locking lever into position.



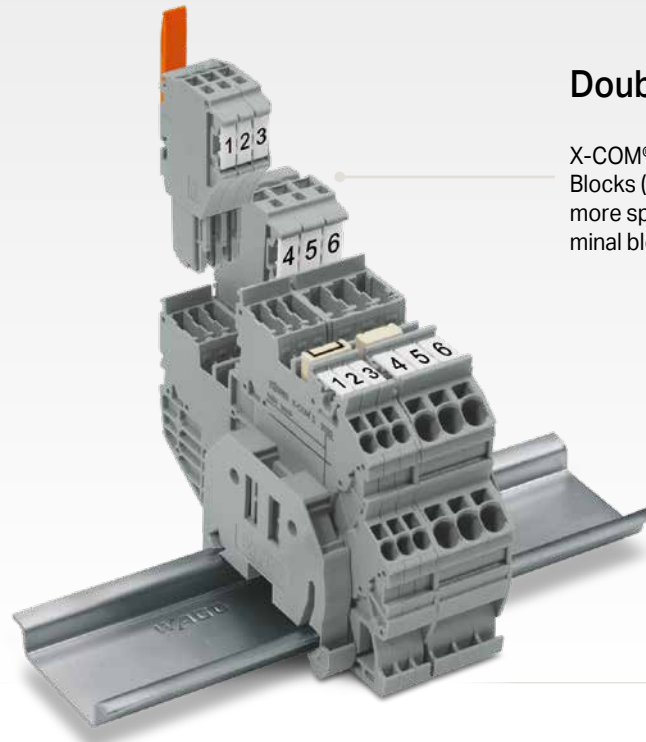
Female plugs can be individually locked.



Insert coding pin into the corresponding slot and twist it off.



Remove the coding finger using a cutting tool.



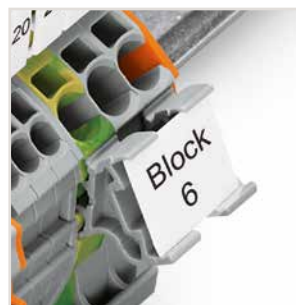
Double Space Savings

X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI Terminal Blocks (3.5 mm wide) – save even more space using double-deck terminal blocks.

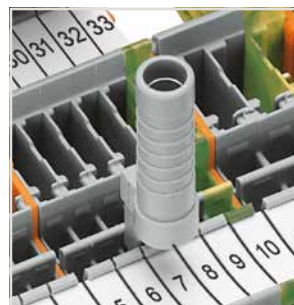
- X-COM®S-SYSTEM and X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI Female Plugs are modular.
- Female plug assemblies up to a maximum of 15 poles can be customized.
- X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI Female Plugs do not have an integrated end plate; an end plate must be used at the end of the carrier terminal block assembly.



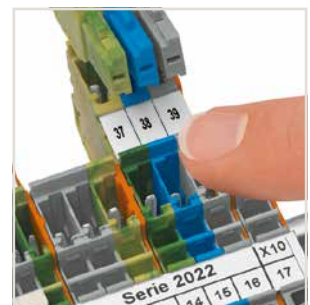
X-COM®S-SYSTEM Terminal Blocks can be commoned using Jumpers TOPJOB® S. An end plate provides connection to Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S. 2020 and 2022 Series Terminal Blocks are combinable.



Additional marking option via snap-on type adapter

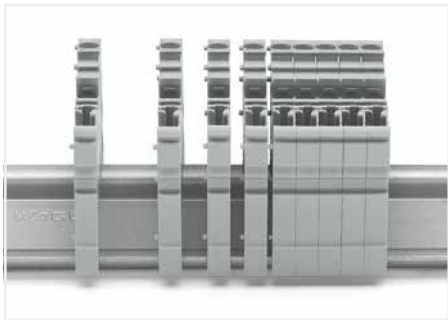


Test plug adapter (CAT I) for 4 mm test plugs or banana plugs – also suitable for X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI Terminal Blocks



Carrier terminal blocks and female plugs are touch-proof.

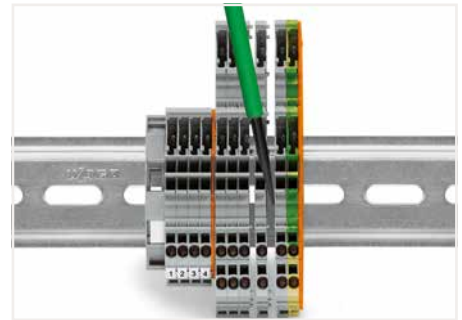
X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI; 2020 Series X-COM®S-SYSTEM; 2022 Series Description and Installation



Snap individual carrier terminal blocks onto the DIN-rail and slide together.



Open the assembly by laterally sliding a block via operating tool (3.5 x 0.5 mm blade).



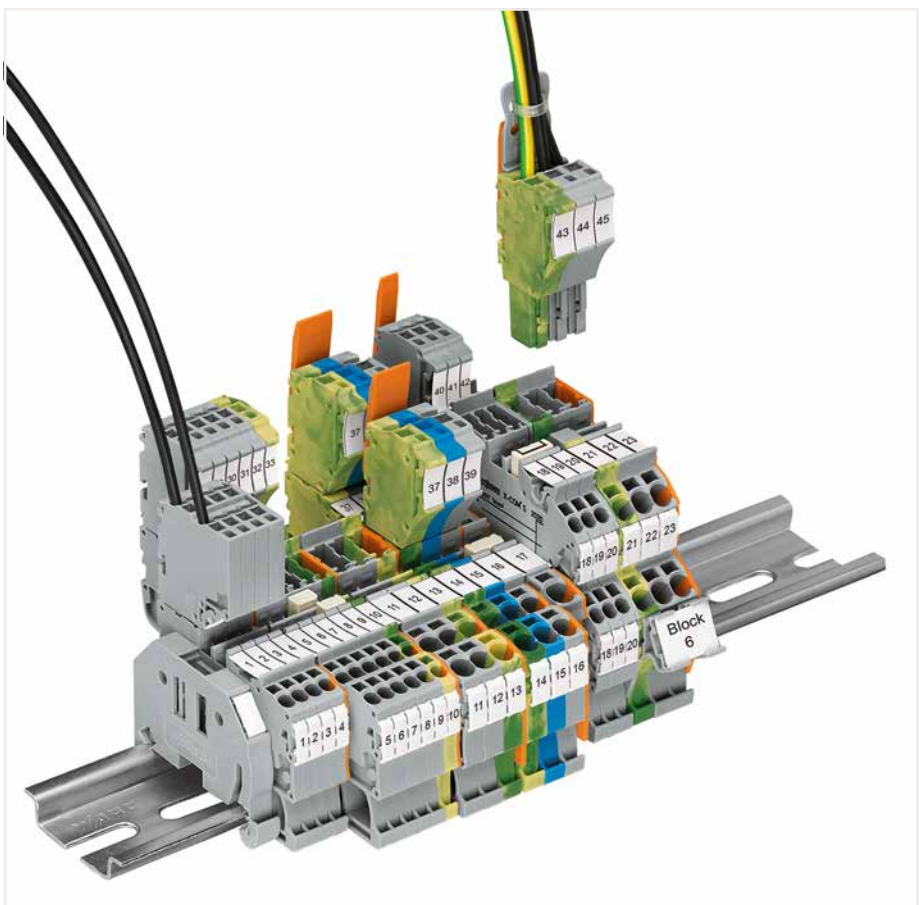
Separate terminal block assembly and slide individual terminal blocks laterally using an operating tool.



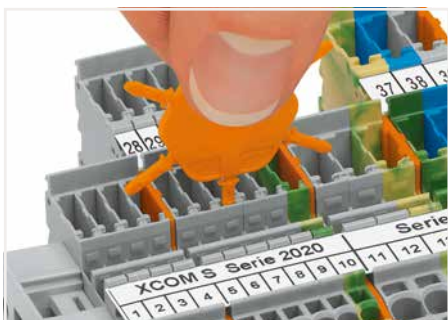
Carrier terminal blocks and female plugs are touch-proof.



Push-in CAGE CLAMP® enables solid conductors to be connected by simply pushing them into the unit.



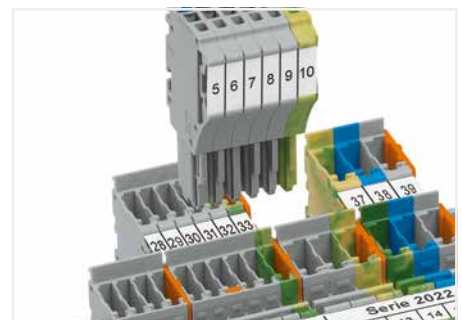
Note: Female plugs used according to the regulations must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load.



Insert coding pin into the corresponding slot and twist it off.



Coding a female plug: remove coding finger using a suitable tool.



Insert coded female connector into X-COM®S-SYSTEM terminal block assembly.



Push-in CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:
solid "s"

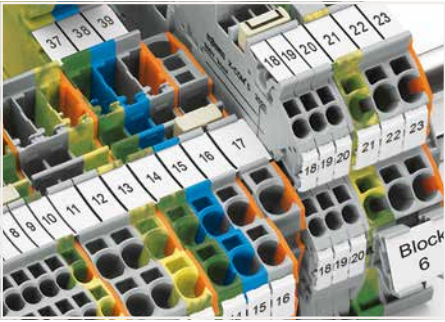


stranded "st"



fine-stranded "f-st", also with tinned single strands

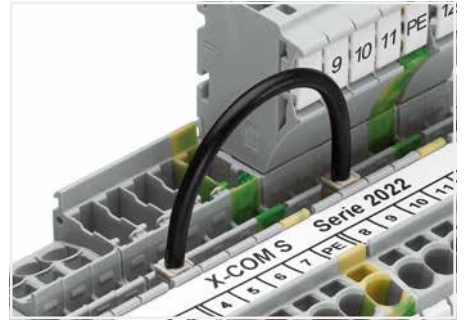
PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®



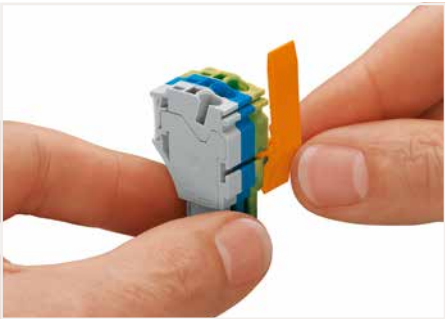
Commoning X-COM®S-SYSTEM Terminal Blocks using jumpers for Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S. An end plate provides connection to Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S. 2020 and 2022 Series Terminal Blocks are combinable. Jumper slots are on the same level for both series.



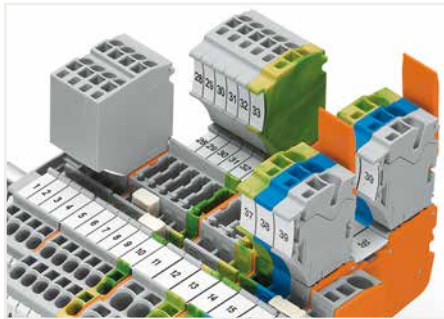
Pairing push-in comb style jumpers.



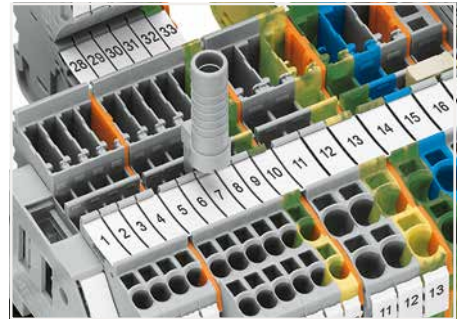
Commoning with push-in type wire jumper.



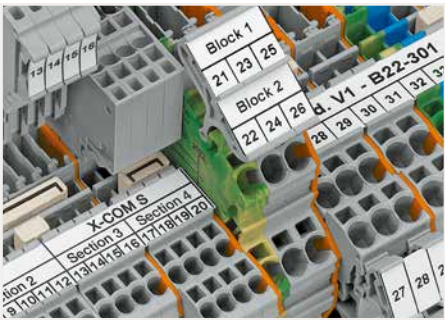
Slide the locking lever into position.



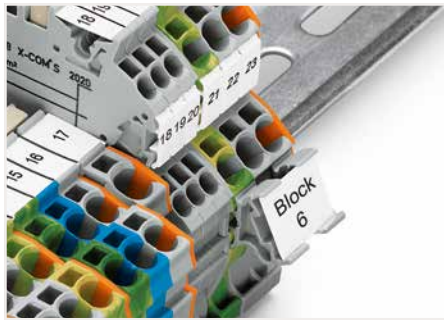
Female plugs can be individually locked.



Test plug adapter (2009-174) for 4 mm test plugs or banana plugs – also suitable for X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI Terminal Blocks.



Clear marking via large marking area



Marker carrier (2009-198)



fine-stranded, tip-bonded





fine-stranded, with ferrule (gastight crimped)

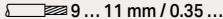


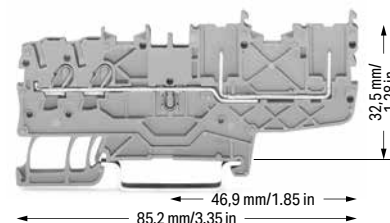
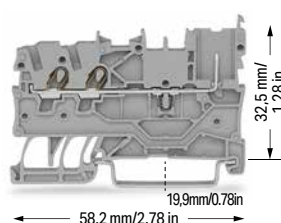
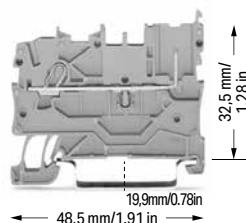
fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)



1-Conductor/1-Pin Carrier Terminal Block, 2-Conductor/1-Pin Carrier Terminal Block, 2-Conductor/2-Pin Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI 1 (1.5) mm²; 2020 Series



Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	


Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	





1-conductor/1-pin carrier terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	2020-1201	50
 blue	2020-1204	50



2-conductor/1-pin carrier terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	2020-1301	50
 blue	2020-1304	50



2-conductor/2-pin carrier terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	2020-1401	50
 blue	2020-1404	50



1-conductor/1-pin ground carrier terminal block		
 green-yellow	2020-1207	50

2-conductor/1-pin ground carrier terminal block		
 green-yellow	2020-1307	50

2-conductor/2-pin ground carrier terminal block		
 green-yellow	2020-1407	50


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2020-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2020-1291	100 (25)


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2020-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2020-1391	100 (25)


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2020-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2020-1491	100 (25)


Accessories; 2020 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 14 A; light gray			
	2-way	2000-402	25
	3-way	2000-403	25
	4-way	2000-404	25
	5-way	2000-405	25
	6-way	2000-406	25
	7-way	2000-407	25
	8-way	2000-408	25
	9-way	2000-409	25
	10-way	2000-410	25

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks			
	yellow	2000-115	100 (25)


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 14 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2000-433	25
	1 to 4	2000-434	25
	1 to 5	2000-435	25
	1 to 6	2000-436	25
	1 to 7	2000-437	25
	1 to 8	2000-438	25
	1 to 9	2000-439	25
	1 to 10	2000-440	25


Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs			
	orange	2020-100	100 (25)


WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel			
	white	2009-113	1


Test pin; 1 mm Ø			
		859-500	1


WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width			
	plain	793-3501	5


Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug			
	gray	2009-174	100 (25)


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm ²			
	gray	2009-182	100 (25)

1-conductor female plug			
	gray	2020-102	100

2-conductor female plug			
	gray	2020-202	100

Delta jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-2 3-4 5-6	2000-406/020-000	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm ² conductor cross-section; I _N 9 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

❶ Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and
0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
via push-in termination.

❷ 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

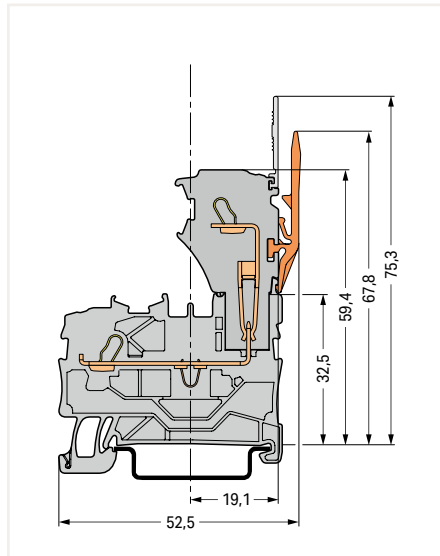
❸ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

Note:

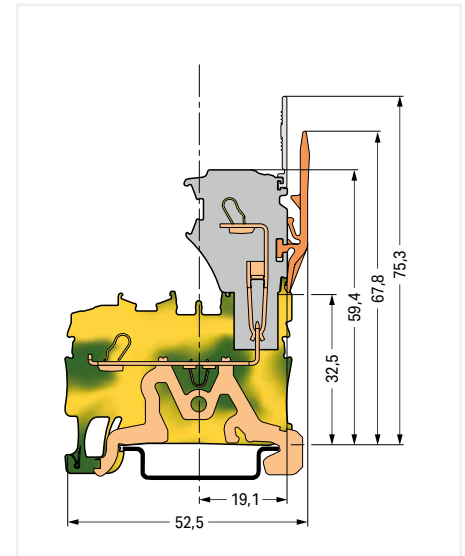
When used as intended, female plugs must not be
connected/disconnected when live or under load.
An appropriate end plate must be applied to the
carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, page 165
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com



Carrier terminal block

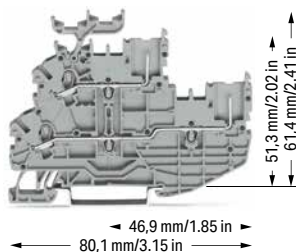


Ground carrier terminal block

1-Conductor/1-Pin Double-Deck Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI

1 (1.5) mm²; 2020 Series

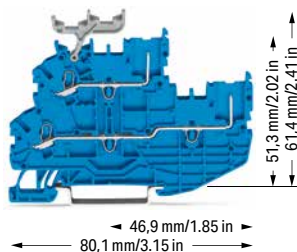
Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L	2020-2231	50
○ N/L	2020-2232	50
○ L/N	2020-2233	50

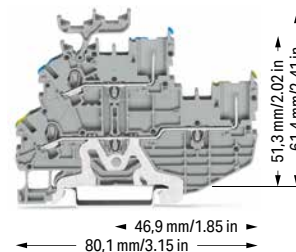
Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N	2020-2234	50

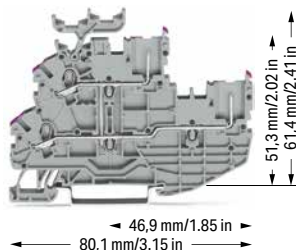
Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



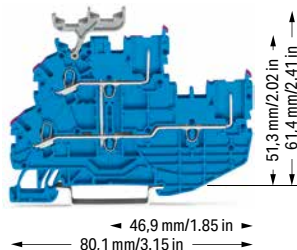
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N	2020-2247	50
○ PE/L	2020-2257	50

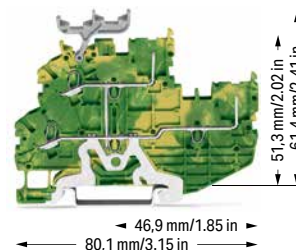
Technical Data		
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray		
○ L/L	2020-2201	50
○ N/L	2020-2202	50
○ L/N	2020-2203	50



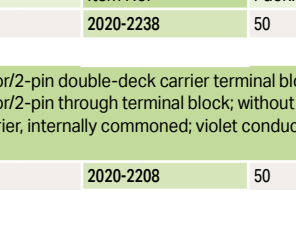
Technical Data		
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; blue		
● N/N	2020-2204	50



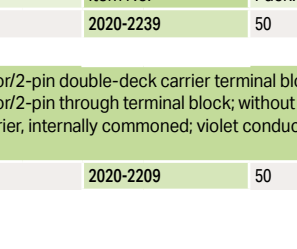
Technical Data		
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray		
○ PE/N	2020-2217	50
○ PE/L	2020-2227	50



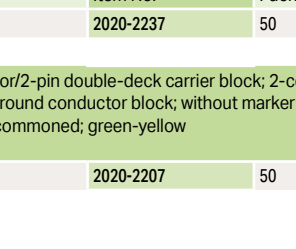
Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; with marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray		
○ L	2020-2238	50



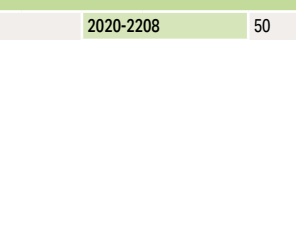
Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; with marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue		
● N	2020-2239	50



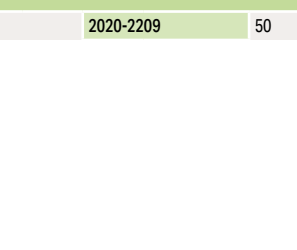
Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier block; 2-conductor/2-pin ground conductor block; with marker carrier, internally commoned; green-yellow		
● PE	2020-2237	50



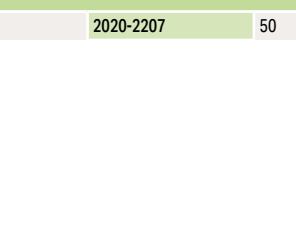
Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; without marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; gray		
○ L	2020-2208	50



Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; without marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; blue		
● N	2020-2209	50



Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier block; 2-conductor/2-pin ground conductor block; without marker carrier, internally commoned; green-yellow		
● PE	2020-2207	50



❶ Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and
0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
via push-in termination.

❷ 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

❸ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

Note:

When used as intended, female plugs must not be
connected/disconnected when live or under load.
An appropriate end plate must be applied to the
carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.


Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, page 165
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com


Accessories; 2020 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2020-2292	100 (25)
	gray	2020-2291	100 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

	2-way	2000-402	25
	3-way	2000-403	25
	4-way	2000-404	25
	5-way	2000-405	25
	6-way	2000-406	25
	7-way	2000-407	25
	8-way	2000-408	25
	9-way	2000-409	25
	10-way	2000-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2000-433	25
	1 to 4	2000-434	25
	1 to 5	2000-435	25
	1 to 6	2000-436	25
	1 to 7	2000-437	25
	1 to 8	2000-438	25
	1 to 9	2000-439	25
	1 to 10	2000-440	25

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I_N 13.5 A

	light gray	2000-492	100 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

**Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage
symbol; for 5 terminal blocks**

	yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2020-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Test pin; 1 mm Ø

		859-500	1
---	--	---------	---

Accessories; 2020 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

1-conductor female plug

	gray	2020-102	100
---	------	----------	-----


2-conductor female plug

	gray	2020-202	100
---	------	----------	-----

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

	white	2009-113	1
---	-------	----------	---

**WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;
for 3.5 mm terminal block width**

	plain	793-3501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2000-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



Size comparison:
Double-deck carrier terminal blocks with 3.5 mm and
5.2 mm terminal block widths

1-Conductor Female Plug, 2-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI

1 (1.5) mm²; 2020 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A
I _N 13.5 A ③	300 V, 10 A
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A
I _N 13.5 A ③	300 V, 10 A
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

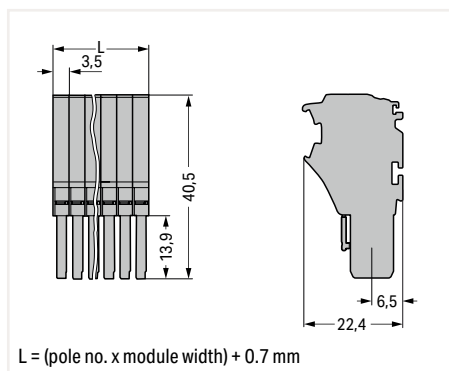
Item no. suffixes

blue .../000-006

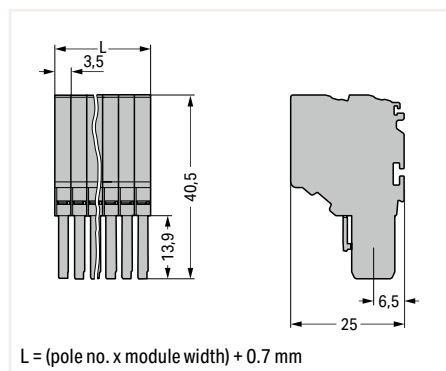
green-yellow .../000-016

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Dimensions (in mm):



Dimensions (in mm):



1-conductor female plug; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray
According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.
Notice: An appropriate end plate must be applied to the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 2	2020-102	100
○ 3	2020-103	50
○ 4	2020-104	50
○ 5	2020-105	50
○ 6	2020-106	50
○ 7	2020-107	25
○ 8	2020-108	25
○ 9	2020-109	25
○ 10	2020-110	25
○ 11	2020-111	20
○ 12	2020-112	20
○ 13	2020-113	10
○ 14	2020-114	10
○ 15	2020-115	10

2-conductor female plug; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray
According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.
Notice: An appropriate end plate must be applied to the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 2	2020-202	100
○ 3	2020-203	50
○ 4	2020-204	50
○ 5	2020-205	50
○ 6	2020-206	25
○ 7	2020-207	25
○ 8	2020-208	25
○ 9	2020-209	25
○ 10	2020-210	25
○ 11	2020-211	20
○ 12	2020-212	20
○ 13	2020-213	10
○ 14	2020-214	10
○ 15	2020-215	10

Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks



yellow 2000-115 100 (25)

Locking lever; 4.8 mm wide



orange 2022-142 100 (25)
gray 2022-141 100 (25)

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs



orange 2020-100 100 (25)

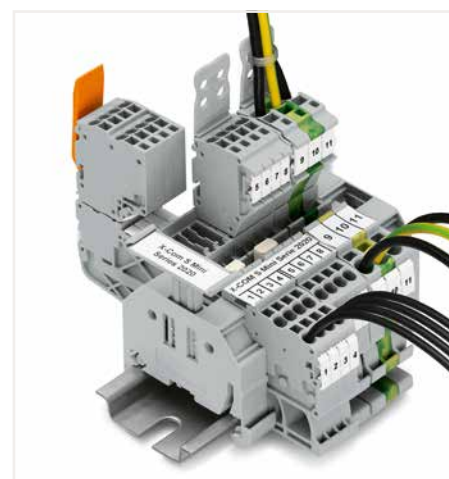
Locking lever; 9.6 mm wide



orange 2022-152 100 (25)
gray 2022-151 100 (25)



X-COM®S-SYSTEM terminal block assembly

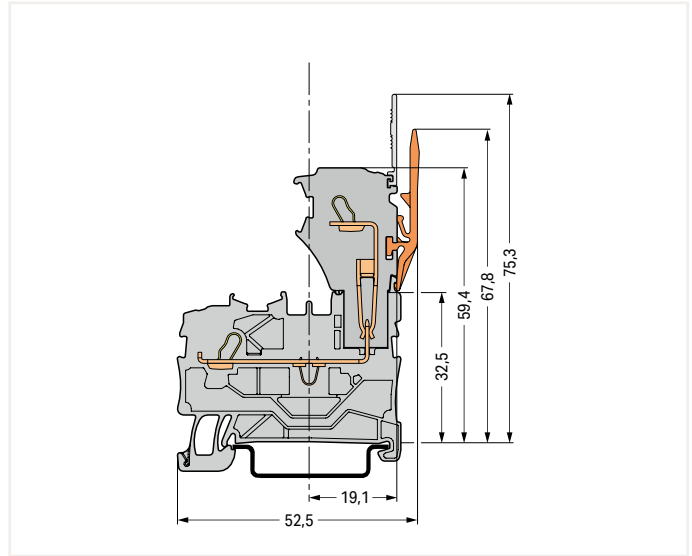


X-COM®S-SYSTEM terminal block assembly

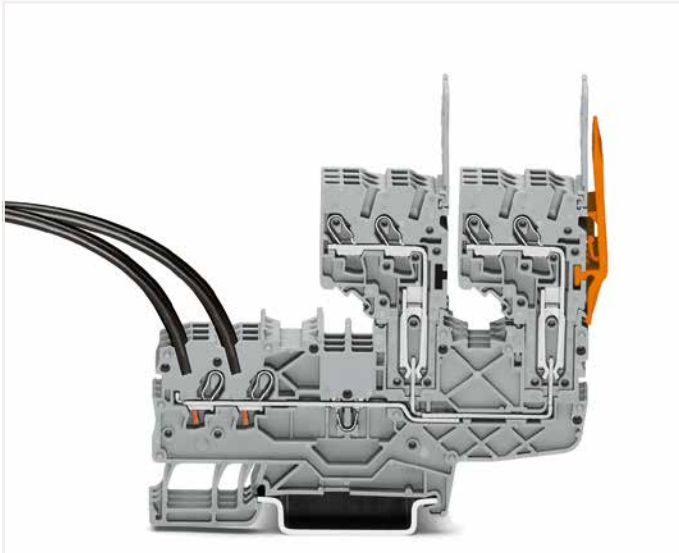
Carrier Terminal Blocks and 1-/2-Conductor Female Plugs X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI Types of Assembly



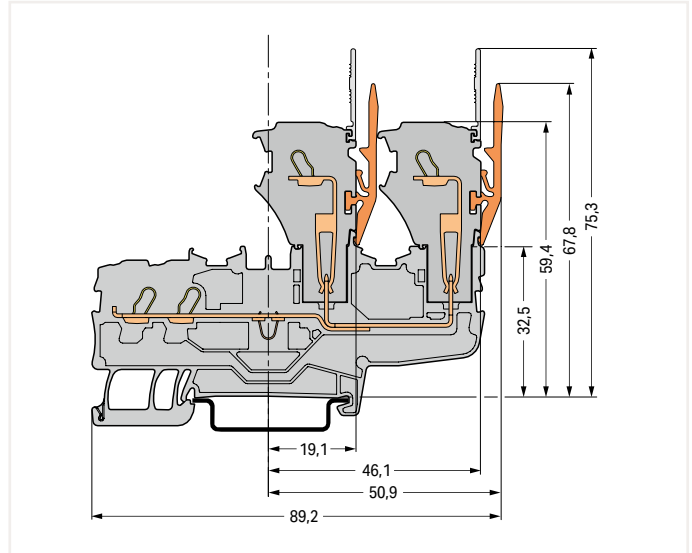
1-conductor female plug
Carrier terminal blocks can be commoned via 2000 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars and tested via 859-500 Test Pin.



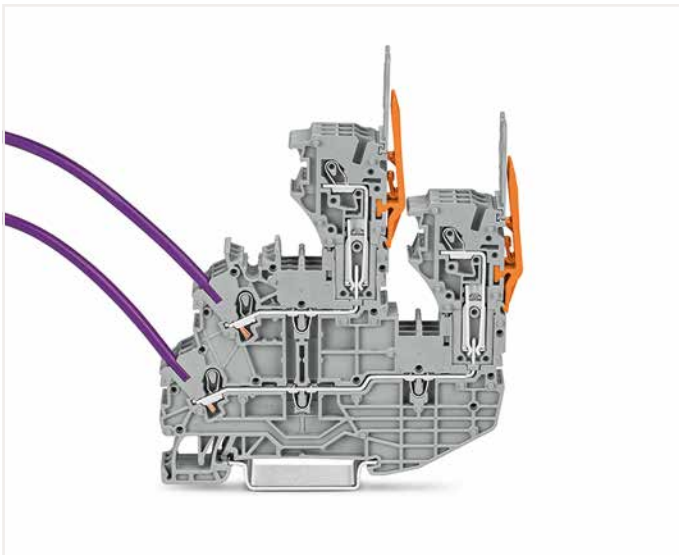
Carrier terminal block



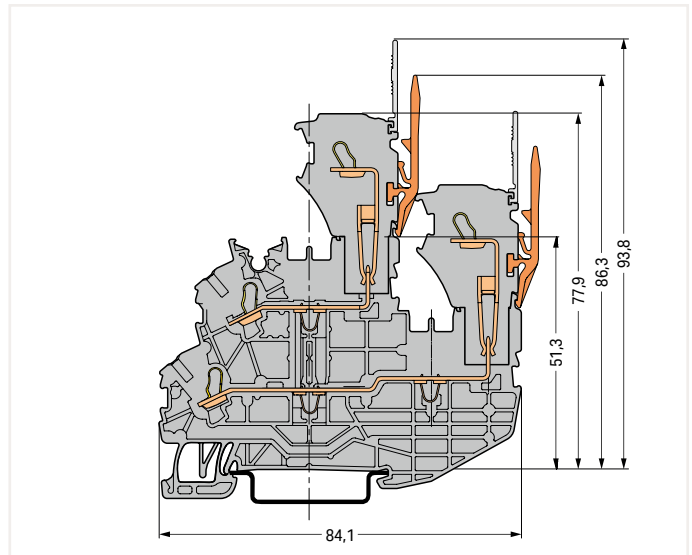
2-conductor female plug
Carrier terminal blocks can be commoned via 2000 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars and tested via 859-500 Test Pin.



Carrier terminal block



1-conductor female plug
Double-deck carrier terminal blocks can be commoned via 2000 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars and tested via 859-500 Test Pin.



Double-deck carrier terminal block

Female Plug for Self-Assembly X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI 1 (1.5) mm²; 2020 Series

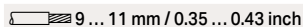
Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm² ① 24 ... 16 AWG

500 V/6 kV/3 ② 300 V, 15 A ③

I_N 13.5 A ③ 300 V, 10 A ④

Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch


 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch

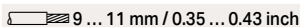

Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm² ① 24 ... 16 AWG

500 V/6 kV/3 ② 300 V, 15 A ③

I_N 13.5 A ③ 300 V, 10 A ④

Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch


 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch


① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

Note:

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Notice: An appropriate end plate must be applied to the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

1-conductor end module; codable

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2020-181	250
blue	2020-184	250
green-yellow	2020-187	250

2-conductor end module; codable

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2020-281	250
blue	2020-284	250
green-yellow	2020-287	250

1-conductor base module; with end plate; codable

gray	2020-161	250
blue	2020-164	250
green-yellow	2020-167	250

2-conductor base module; with end plate; codable

gray	2020-261	250
blue	2020-264	250
green-yellow	2020-267	250

Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks



yellow 2000-115 100 (25)

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs



orange 2020-100 100 (25)

Locking lever; 4.8 mm wide



orange 2022-142 100 (25)

gray 2022-141 100 (25)

Locking lever; 9.6 mm wide



orange 2022-152 100 (25)

gray 2022-151 100 (25)

Strain relief plate; gray



35 mm wide 734-326 100 (25)

6 mm wide 734-327 100 (25)

12.5 mm wide 734-328 100 (25)

25 mm wide 734-329 100 (25)

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel



white 2009-113 1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width



plain 793-3501 5

Customizing Modular Female Plugs

WAGO's modular X-COM®S-SYSTEM female plugs can be customized for applications requiring varying numbers of poles (e.g., when designing prototypes).

Modules and Pole Numbers

A customized X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI female plug consists of:

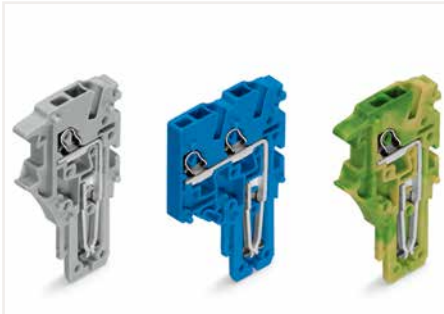
- One base module with end plate
- Up to 14 end modules

Intended Use

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Mounting

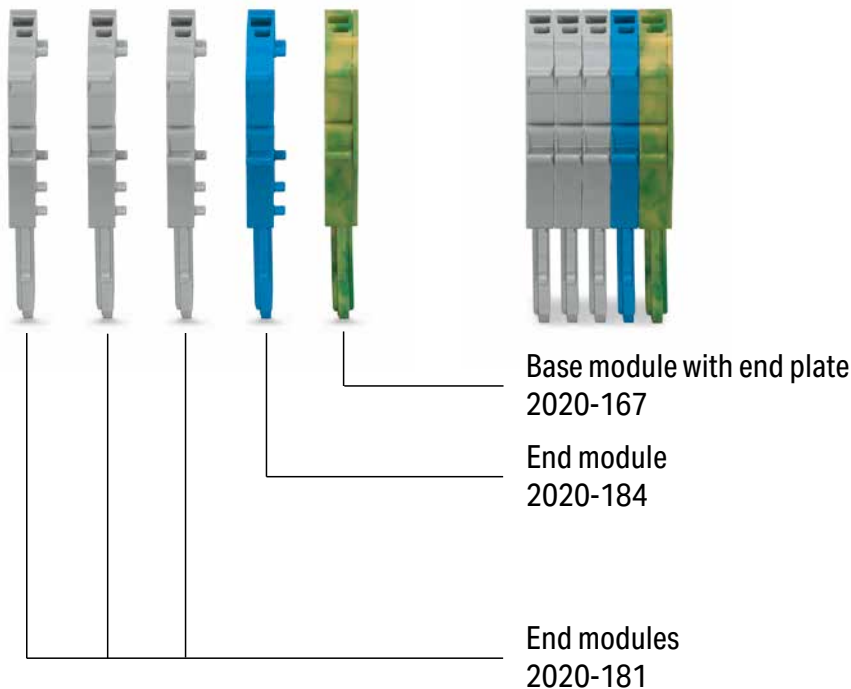
The appropriate mounting tool shall be used in order to guarantee that the individual modules are properly attached to each other without damaging the locking latches.



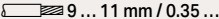
End module

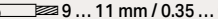


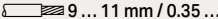
Base module

Example: 5-Pole, 1-Conductor Female Plug

Pre-Assembled 1-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI 1 (1.5) mm²; 2020 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



1-conductor female plug; with ground base module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable		
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2020-103/000-036	50
4	2020-104/000-036	50
5	2020-105/000-036	50
6	2020-106/000-036	50
7	2020-107/000-036	25
8	2020-108/000-036	25
9	2020-109/000-036	25
10	2020-110/000-036	25
11	2020-111/000-036	20
12	2020-112/000-036	20
13	2020-113/000-036	10
14	2020-114/000-036	10
15	2020-115/000-036	10

1-conductor female plug; with ground end module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable		
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2020-103/000-037	50
4	2020-104/000-037	50
5	2020-105/000-037	50
6	2020-106/000-037	50
7	2020-107/000-037	25
8	2020-108/000-037	25
9	2020-109/000-037	25
10	2020-110/000-037	25
11	2020-111/000-037	20
12	2020-112/000-037	20
13	2020-113/000-037	10
14	2020-114/000-037	10
15	2020-115/000-037	10

1-conductor female plug; with ground base module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable		
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2020-103/000-038	50
4	2020-104/000-038	50
5	2020-105/000-038	50
6	2020-106/000-038	50
7	2020-107/000-038	25
8	2020-108/000-038	25
9	2020-109/000-038	25
10	2020-110/000-038	25
11	2020-111/000-038	20
12	2020-112/000-038	20
13	2020-113/000-038	10
14	2020-114/000-038	10
15	2020-115/000-038	10

Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------



Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

orange	2020-100	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------



Locking lever; 4.8 mm wide

orange	2022-142	100 (25)
gray	2022-141	100 (25)



Locking lever; 9.6 mm wide

orange	2022-152	100 (25)
gray	2022-151	100 (25)



Strain relief plate; gray

35 mm wide	734-326	100 (25)
6 mm wide	734-327	100 (25)
12.5 mm wide	734-328	100 (25)
25 mm wide	734-329	100 (25)



Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---



WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

white	2009-113	1
-------	----------	---



WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-3501	5
-------	----------	---



Technical Data

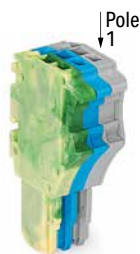
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm² ① | 24 ... 16 AWG

500 V/6 kV/3 ② | 300 V, 15 A ③

I_N 13.5 A ③ | 300 V, 10 A ③

Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch

9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch



① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and
0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conduc-
tor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

Note:

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without
a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or
unmated when live or under load.

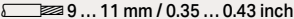
Notice: An appropriate end plate must be applied to
the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

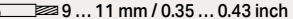
Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

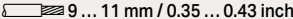
1-conductor female plug; with ground end module
(green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2020-103/000-039	50
4	2020-104/000-039	50
5	2020-105/000-039	50
6	2020-106/000-039	50
7	2020-107/000-039	25
8	2020-108/000-039	25
9	2020-109/000-039	25
10	2020-110/000-039	25
11	2020-111/000-039	20
12	2020-112/000-039	20
13	2020-113/000-039	10
14	2020-114/000-039	10
15	2020-115/000-039	10

Pre-Assembled 2-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI 1 (1.5) mm²; 2020 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
	

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
	

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
	



2-conductor female plug; with ground base module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable		
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2020-203/000-036	50
4	2020-204/000-036	50
5	2020-205/000-036	50
6	2020-206/000-036	50
7	2020-207/000-036	25
8	2020-208/000-036	25
9	2020-209/000-036	25
10	2020-210/000-036	25
11	2020-211/000-036	20
12	2020-212/000-036	20
13	2020-213/000-036	10
14	2020-214/000-036	10
15	2020-215/000-036	10

2-conductor female plug; with ground end module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable		
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2020-203/000-037	50
4	2020-204/000-037	50
5	2020-205/000-037	50
6	2020-206/000-037	50
7	2020-207/000-037	25
8	2020-208/000-037	25
9	2020-209/000-037	25
10	2020-210/000-037	25
11	2020-211/000-037	20
12	2020-212/000-037	20
13	2020-213/000-037	10
14	2020-214/000-037	10
15	2020-215/000-037	10

2-conductor female plug; with ground base module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable		
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2020-203/000-038	50
4	2020-204/000-038	50
5	2020-205/000-038	50
6	2020-206/000-038	50
7	2020-207/000-038	25
8	2020-208/000-038	25
9	2020-209/000-038	25
10	2020-210/000-038	25
11	2020-211/000-038	20
12	2020-212/000-038	20
13	2020-213/000-038	10
14	2020-214/000-038	10
15	2020-215/000-038	10

Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks



yellow 2000-115 100 (25)

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs



orange 2020-100 100 (25)

Locking lever; 4,8 mm wide



orange 2022-142 100 (25)

gray 2022-141 100 (25)

Locking lever; 9,6 mm wide



orange 2022-152 100 (25)

gray 2022-151 100 (25)

Strain relief plate; gray



35 mm wide 734-326 100 (25)

6 mm wide 734-327 100 (25)

12.5 mm wide 734-328 100 (25)

25 mm wide 734-329 100 (25)

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel



white 2009-113 1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width



plain 793-3501 5

Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm² ① | 24 ... 16 AWG

500 V/6 kV/3 ② | 300 V, 15 A ③

I_N 13.5 A ③ | 300 V, 10 A ③

Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch

9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch



① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and
0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conduc-
tor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

Note:

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without
a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or
unmated when live or under load.

Notice: An appropriate end plate must be applied to
the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

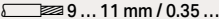
Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

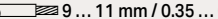
2-conductor female plug; with ground end module
(green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

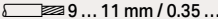
Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2020-203/000-039	50
4	2020-204/000-039	50
5	2020-205/000-039	50
6	2020-206/000-039	50
7	2020-207/000-039	25
8	2020-208/000-039	25
9	2020-209/000-039	25
10	2020-210/000-039	25
11	2020-211/000-039	20
12	2020-212/000-039	20
13	2020-213/000-039	10
14	2020-214/000-039	10
15	2020-215/000-039	10

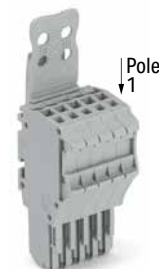
1-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI; with Lateral Locking Lever and Strain Relief Plate

1 (1.5) mm²; 2020 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



1-conductor female plug; with locking lever; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 2	2020-102/122-000	100
○ 3	2020-103/122-000	50
○ 4	2020-104/124-000	50
○ 5	2020-105/124-000	50
○ 6	2020-106/124-000	25
○ 7	2020-107/124-000	25
○ 8	2020-108/124-000	25
○ 9	2020-109/124-000	25
○ 10	2020-110/125-000	25
○ 11	2020-111/125-000	20
○ 12	2020-112/125-000	20
○ 13	2020-113/125-000	10
○ 14	2020-114/125-000	10
○ 15	2020-115/125-000	10

1-conductor female plug; with strain relief plate; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 2	2020-102/132-000	100
○ 3	2020-103/132-000	50
○ 4	2020-104/133-000	50
○ 5	2020-105/133-000	50
○ 6	2020-106/133-000	25
○ 7	2020-107/134-000	25
○ 8	2020-108/134-000	25
○ 9	2020-109/134-000	25
○ 10	2020-110/135-000	25
○ 11	2020-111/135-000	20
○ 12	2020-112/135-000	20
○ 13	2020-113/135-000	10
○ 14	2020-114/135-000	10
○ 15	2020-115/135-000	10

1-conductor female plug; with strain relief plate and locking lever; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 2	2020-102/142-000	100
○ 3	2020-103/142-000	50
○ 4	2020-104/143-000	50
○ 5	2020-105/143-000	50
○ 6	2020-106/143-000	25
○ 7	2020-107/144-000	25
○ 8	2020-108/144-000	25
○ 9	2020-109/144-000	25
○ 10	2020-110/145-000	25
○ 11	2020-111/145-000	20
○ 12	2020-112/145-000	20
○ 13	2020-113/145-000	10
○ 14	2020-114/145-000	10
○ 15	2020-115/145-000	10


Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2020-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

	white	2009-113	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

	plain	793-3501	5
--	-------	----------	---

❶ Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st";
 Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and
 0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor
 with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
 via push-in termination.

❷ 500 V = rated voltage
 6 kV = rated impulse voltage
 3 = pollution degree

❸ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

Note:

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without
 a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or
 unmated when live or under load.

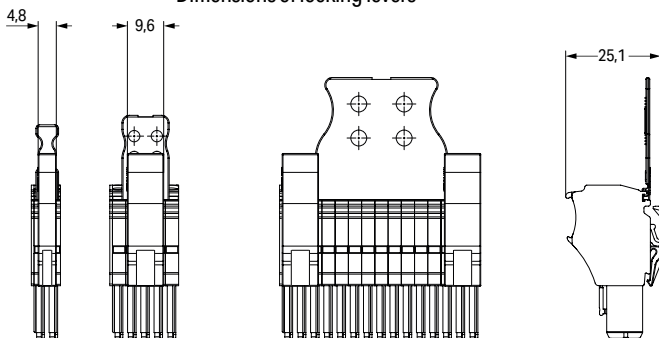
Notice: An appropriate end plate must be applied to
 the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
 visit www.wago.com

Strain Relief Plate (SRP), Gray				Locking Lever (LL), Gray				SRP and LL, Gray
Assembled				Assembled				Assembled
SRP				Pole No.	Quantity	1-Way	2-Way	
Item No. Suffix				Item No. Suffix				Item No. Suffix
Item No.	Color	Width						
734-327	gray	6mm	/132-0xx	2 to 3	1	/122-0xx	-	/142-0xx
734-328	gray	12.5mm	/133-0xx	4 to 6	1	-	/124-0xx	/143-0xx
734-329	gray	25mm	/134-0xx	7 to 9	1	-	/124-0xx	/144-0xx
734-326	gray	35mm	/135-0xx	10 to 15	2	-	/125-0xx	/145-0xx

For colored female plugs, the item number suffix "xx" must be replaced by the blue "-006" and the green-yellow "-016" color suffix.

Dimensions of locking levers

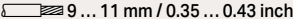


Description	Color	Item No.	Suffix No.
1-conductor female plug	gray	2020-102	none
2- to 15-pole	blue green-yellow	to 2020-115	/000-006 /000-016

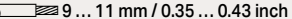
Dimensions of strain relief plates

2-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM-MINI; with Lateral Locking Lever and Strain Relief Plate

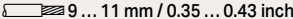
1 (1.5) mm²; 2020 Series

Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
	



Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
	



Technical Data	
0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 15 A ③
I _N 13.5 A ④	300 V, 10 A ⑤
Module width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
	



2-conductor female plug; with locking lever; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 2	2020-202/122-000	100
○ 3	2020-203/122-000	50
○ 4	2020-204/124-000	50
○ 5	2020-205/124-000	50
○ 6	2020-206/124-000	25
○ 7	2020-207/124-000	25
○ 8	2020-208/124-000	25
○ 9	2020-209/124-000	25
○ 10	2020-210/125-000	25
○ 11	2020-211/125-000	20
○ 12	2020-212/125-000	20
○ 13	2020-213/125-000	10
○ 14	2020-214/125-000	10
○ 15	2020-215/125-000	10

2-conductor female plug; with strain relief plate; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 2	2020-202/132-000	100
○ 3	2020-203/132-000	50
○ 4	2020-204/133-000	50
○ 5	2020-205/133-000	50
○ 6	2020-206/133-000	25
○ 7	2020-207/134-000	25
○ 8	2020-208/134-000	25
○ 9	2020-209/134-000	25
○ 10	2020-210/135-000	25
○ 11	2020-211/135-000	20
○ 12	2020-212/135-000	20
○ 13	2020-213/135-000	10
○ 14	2020-214/135-000	10
○ 15	2020-215/135-000	10


2-conductor female plug; with strain relief plate and locking lever; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 2	2020-202/142-000	100
○ 3	2020-203/142-000	50
○ 4	2020-204/143-000	50
○ 5	2020-205/143-000	50
○ 6	2020-206/143-000	25
○ 7	2020-207/144-000	25
○ 8	2020-208/144-000	25
○ 9	2020-209/144-000	25
○ 10	2020-210/145-000	25
○ 11	2020-211/145-000	20
○ 12	2020-212/145-000	20
○ 13	2020-213/145-000	10
○ 14	2020-214/145-000	10
○ 15	2020-215/145-000	10


Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2020-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

	white	2009-113	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 3.5 mm terminal block width

	plain	793-3501	5
--	-------	----------	---

❶ Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st";
 Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and
 0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor
 with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
 via push-in termination.

❷ 500 V = rated voltage
 6 kV = rated impulse voltage
 3 = pollution degree

❸ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

Note:

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without
 a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or
 unmated when live or under load.

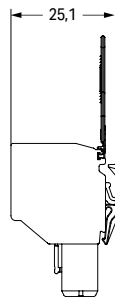
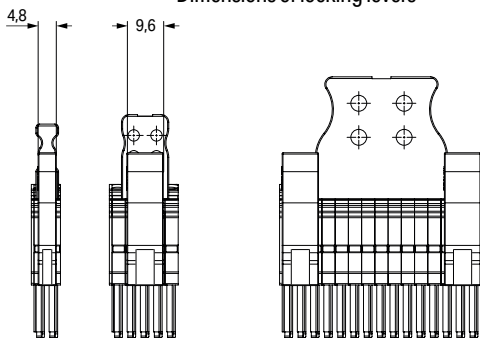
Notice: An appropriate end plate must be applied to
 the carrier terminal blocks after each female plug.

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
 visit www.wago.com

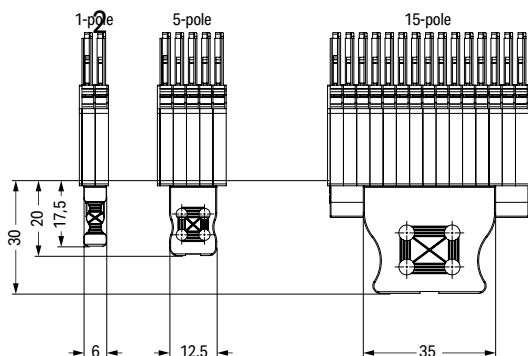
Strain Relief Plate (SRP), Gray				Locking Lever (LL), Gray				SRP and LL, Gray
Assembled				Assembled				Assembled
SRP				Pole No.	Quantity	1-Way	2-Way	
Item No. Suffix				Item No. Suffix				Item No. Suffix
Item No.	Color	Width						
734-327	gray	6mm	/132-0xx	2 to 3	1	/122-0xx	-	/142-0xx
734-328	gray	12.5mm	/133-0xx	4 to 6	1	-	/124-0xx	/143-0xx
734-329	gray	25mm	/134-0xx	7 to 9	1	-	/124-0xx	/144-0xx
734-326	gray	35mm	/135-0xx	10 to 15	2	-	/125-0xx	/145-0xx

For colored female plugs, the item number suffix "xx" must be replaced by the blue "-006" and the green-yellow "-016" color suffix.

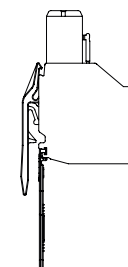
Dimensions of locking levers



Description	Color	Item No.	Suffix No.
2-conductor female plug	gray	2020-202	none
2- to 15-pole	blue	to	/000-006
	green-yellow	2020-215	/000-016

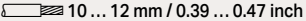


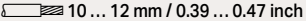
Dimensions of strain relief plates

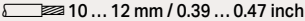


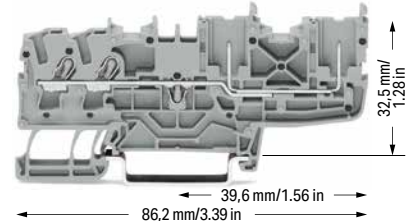
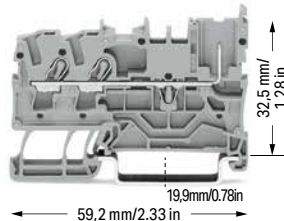
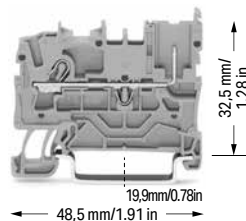
1-Conductor/1-Pin Carrier Terminal Block, 2-Conductor/1-Pin Carrier Terminal Block, 2-Conductor/2-Pin Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM




2.5 (4) mm²; 2022 Series




Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	




Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	


Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (28 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	





1-conductor/1-pin carrier terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	2022-1201	100
 blue	2022-1204	100
 orange	2022-1202	100



2-conductor/1-pin carrier terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	2022-1301	100
 blue	2022-1304	100
 orange	2022-1302	100



2-conductor/2-pin carrier terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	2022-1401	50
 blue	2022-1404	50
 orange	2022-1402	50



1-conductor/1-pin ground carrier terminal block		
 green-yellow	2022-1207	100

2-conductor/1-pin ground carrier terminal block		
 green-yellow	2022-1307	100

2-conductor/2-pin ground carrier terminal block		
 green-yellow	2022-1407	50

Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2022-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1291	100 (25)


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2022-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1391	100 (25)


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2022-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1491	100 (25)


Accessories; 2022 Series


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)


Delta jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm ² conductor cross-section; I _N 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm ²			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)


Star point jumper; insulated; I _N = I _N terminal block; light gray			
	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25


Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs			
	orange	2022-100	100 (25)


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks			
	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)


Staggered jumper; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25


Test pin; 1 mm Ø			
		859-500	1


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A, light gray			
	2-way	2002-400	25


1-conductor female plug			
	gray	2022-101	200

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I _N 25 A; 1 to 3			
	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
	white	2009-115	1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
	plain	793-5501	5

❶ Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm²
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
via push-in termination.

❷ 690 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

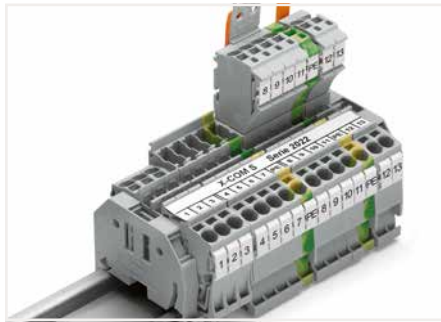
❸ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

Note:

When used as intended, female plugs must not be
connected/disconnected when live or under load.

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Marking, from page 266

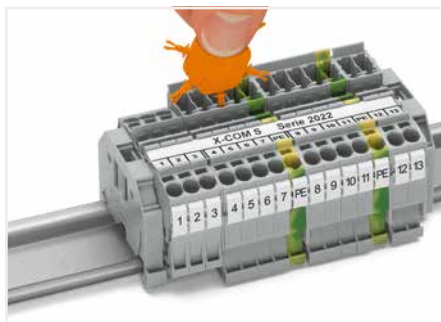
Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com



2022 Series X-COM®S-SYSTEM Carrier Terminal Blocks
combined with 2002 Series Through Terminal Blocks



Carrier terminal blocks and female plugs are touch-proof.



Insert coding pin into the corresponding slot and twist it
off.



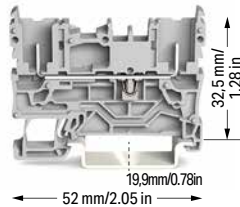
2-Pin Carrier Terminal Block, 4-Pin Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM 2022 Series

Technical Data

690 V/6 kV/3 ①

 I_N 24 A (28 A) ②

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch



2-pin carrier terminal block



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2022-1601	50
blue	2022-1604	50

2-pin ground carrier terminal block

green-yellow	2022-1607	50
--------------	-----------	----

Item-Specific Accessories

End plate; 1 mm thick

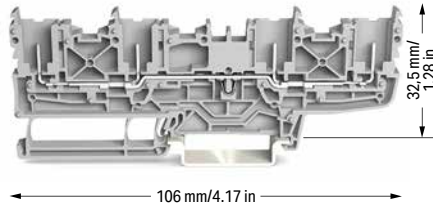
	orange	2022-1692	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1691	100 (25)

Technical Data

690 V/6 kV/3 ①

 I_N 24 A (27 A) ②

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch



4-pin carrier terminal block



Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2022-1801	50
blue	2022-1804	50

4-pin ground carrier terminal block

green-yellow	2022-1807	50
--------------	-----------	----

Item-Specific Accessories


End plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2022-1892	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1891	100 (25)


Accessories; 2022 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Delta jumper; insulated; $I_N = I_N$ terminal block; light gray

	1-2 3-4 5-6	2002-406/020-000	25
---	-------------	------------------	----


Star point jumper; insulated; $I_N = I_N$ terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2002-405/011-000	25
---	-------	------------------	----

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----

Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25


Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; 1 to 3

	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2022-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

1-conductor female plug

	gray	2022-101	200
---	------	----------	-----

① 690 V = rated voltage

6 kV = rated impulse voltage

3 = pollution degree

② Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

Note:

When used as intended, female plugs must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load.

Please observe the application notes:

Jumpers, from page 166

Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2022 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

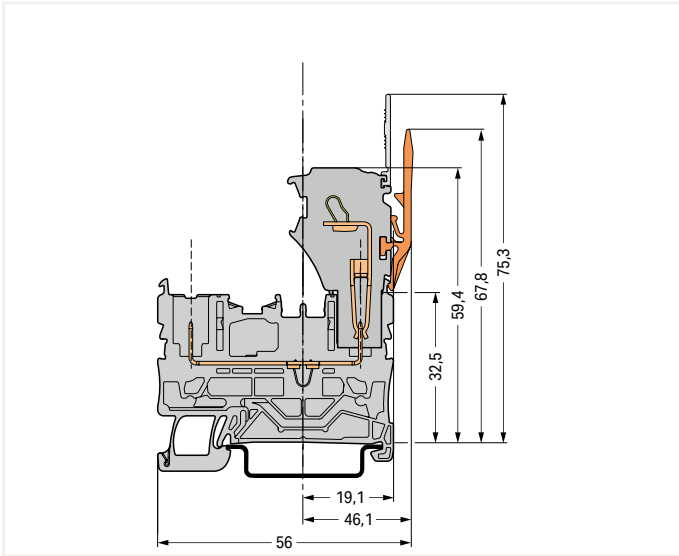
	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

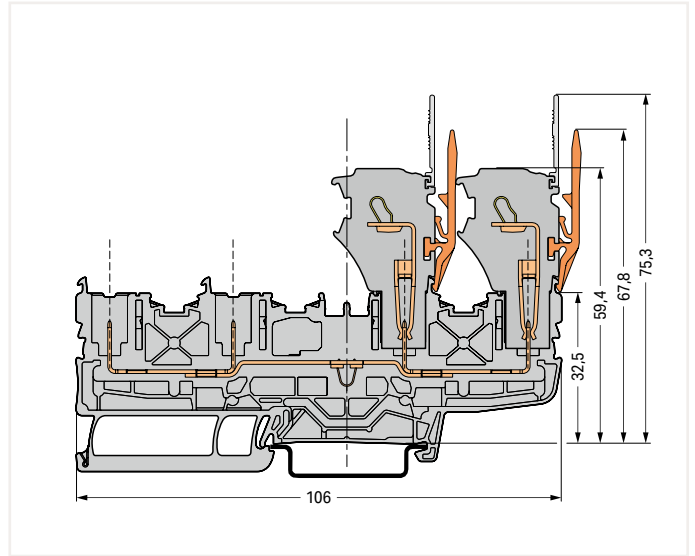
	plain	793-5501	5
--	-------	----------	---

Carrier Terminal Blocks and 1-Conductor Female Plugs X-COM®S-SYSTEM

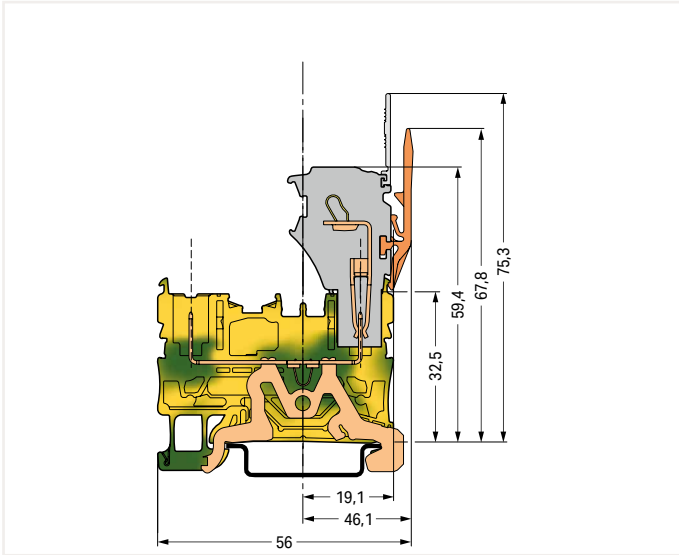
Types of Assembly



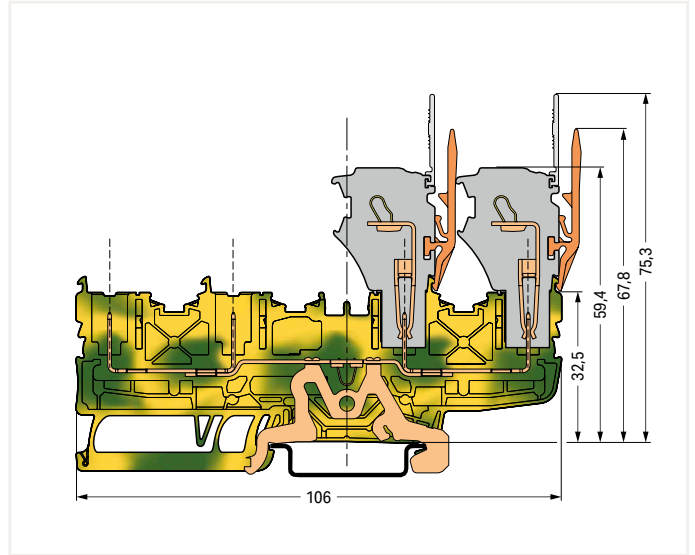
Carrier terminal block



Carrier terminal block



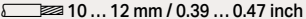
Ground carrier terminal block

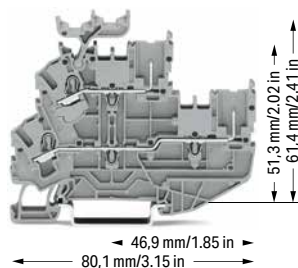


Ground carrier terminal block

1-Conductor/1-Pin Double-Deck Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM

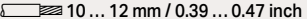
2.5 (4) mm²; 2022 Series

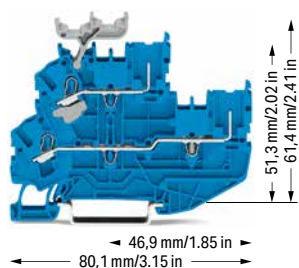
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (28 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

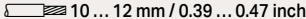
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> L/L	2022-2231	50
<input type="radio"/> N/L	2022-2232	50
<input type="radio"/> L/N	2022-2233	50

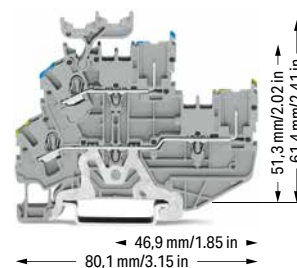
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (28 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input checked="" type="radio"/> N/N	2022-2234	50

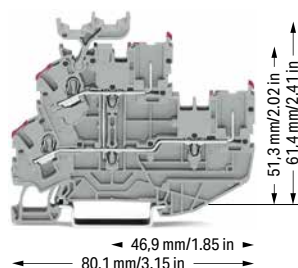
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (28 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



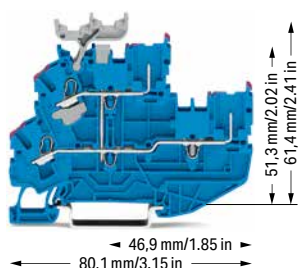
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with marker carrier; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> PE/N	2022-2247	50
<input type="radio"/> PE/L	2022-2257	50

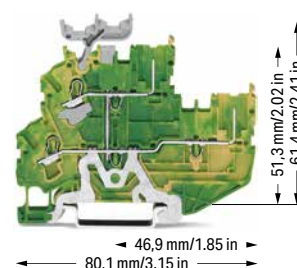
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray		
<input type="radio"/> L/L	2022-2201	50
<input type="radio"/> N/L	2022-2202	50
<input type="radio"/> L/N	2022-2203	50



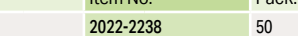
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; blue		
<input checked="" type="radio"/> N/N	2022-2204	50



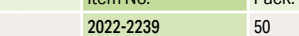
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; without marker carrier; gray		
<input type="radio"/> PE/N	2022-2217	50
<input type="radio"/> PE/L	2022-2227	50



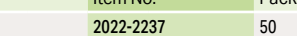
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; with marker carrier, internally commoded; violet conductor entry; gray		
<input type="radio"/> L	2022-2238	50



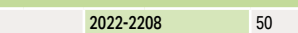
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; with marker carrier, internally commoded; violet conductor entry; blue		
<input checked="" type="radio"/> N	2022-2239	50



2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier block; 2-conductor/2-pin ground conductor block; with marker carrier, internally commoded; green-yellow		
<input checked="" type="radio"/> PE	2022-2237	50



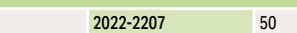
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; without marker carrier, internally commoded; violet conductor entry; gray		
<input type="radio"/> L	2022-2208	50



2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; without marker carrier, internally commoded; violet conductor entry; blue		
<input checked="" type="radio"/> N	2022-2209	50



2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier block; 2-conductor/2-pin ground conductor block; without marker carrier, internally commoded; green-yellow		
<input checked="" type="radio"/> PE	2022-2207	50



1 Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm²
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
via push-in termination.

2 690 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

3 Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

Note:

When used as intended, female plugs must not be
connected/disconnected when live or under load.

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2022 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2022-2292	100 (25)
	gray	2022-2291	100 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
--	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------


**Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage
symbol; for 5 terminal blocks**

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

**Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated;
I_N 25 A, light gray**

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----

**Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated;
I_N 25 A; 1 to 3**

	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25


Accessories; 2022 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I_N 24 A

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2022-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Test pin; 1 mm Ø

		859-500	1
---	--	---------	---

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

1-conductor female plug

	gray	2022-101	200
---	------	----------	-----

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

**WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable**

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

**WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable**

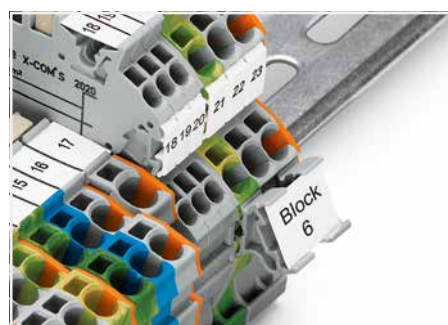
	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



Size comparison:
Double-deck carrier terminal blocks with 3.5 mm and
5.2 mm terminal block widths



Marker carrier (2009-198)

1-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM

2.5 (4) mm²; 2022 Series

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① 22 ... 12 AWG

690 V/6 kV/3 ② 600 V, 20 A ③

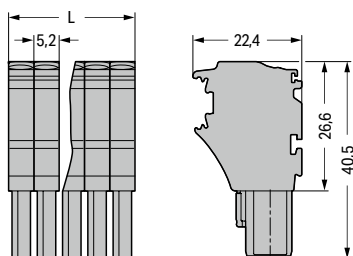
I_N 24 A (32 A) ③ 600 V, 20 A ③

Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



Dimensions (in mm):



L = pole no. x module width

1-conductor female plug; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 1	2022-101	200
○ 2	2022-102	200
○ 3	2022-103	100
○ 4	2022-104	100
○ 5	2022-105	50
○ 6	2022-106	50
○ 7	2022-107	50
○ 8	2022-108	50
○ 9	2022-109	50
○ 10	2022-110	25
○ 11	2022-111	25
○ 12	2022-112	25
○ 13	2022-113	25
○ 14	2022-114	25
○ 15	2022-115	25

Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

light gray 2002-171 200 (25)



Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

dark gray 2002-172 200 (25)



① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm²
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 690 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

Item no. suffixes

blue .../000-006

orange .../000-012

green-yellow .../000-016

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks



yellow 2002-115 100 (25)

Locking lever; 4.8 mm wide



orange 2022-142 100 (25)

gray 2022-141 100 (25)

Locking lever; 9.6 mm wide



orange 2022-152 100 (25)

gray 2022-151 100 (25)

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs



orange 2022-100 100 (25)

Strain relief plate; gray



35 mm wide 734-326 100 (25)

6 mm wide 734-327 100 (25)

12.5 mm wide 734-328 100 (25)

25 mm wide 734-329 100 (25)

55 mm wide 734-430 50 (25)

75 mm wide 734-431 50 (25)

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel



white 2009-110 1

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

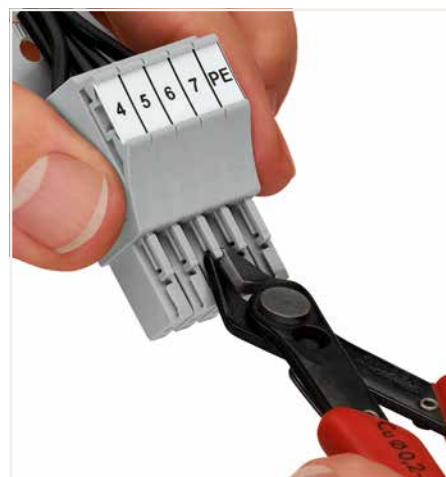


white 2009-115 1

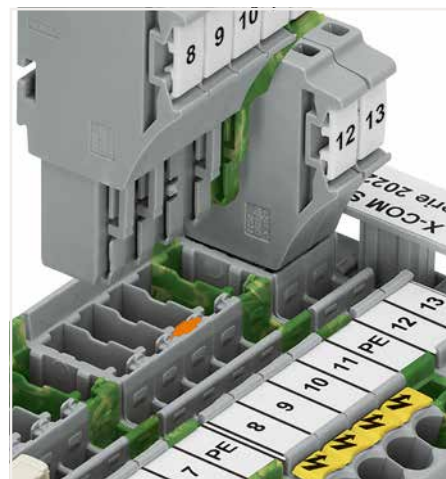
WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable



plain 793-5501 5



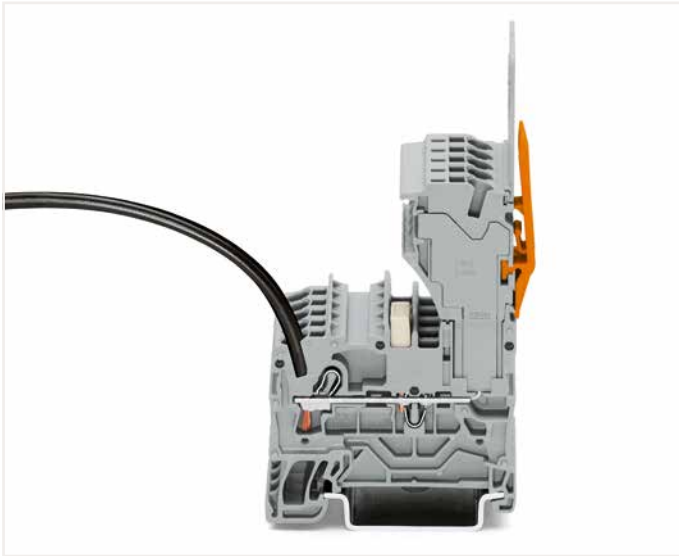
Coding a female plug: remove coding finger using a suitable tool.



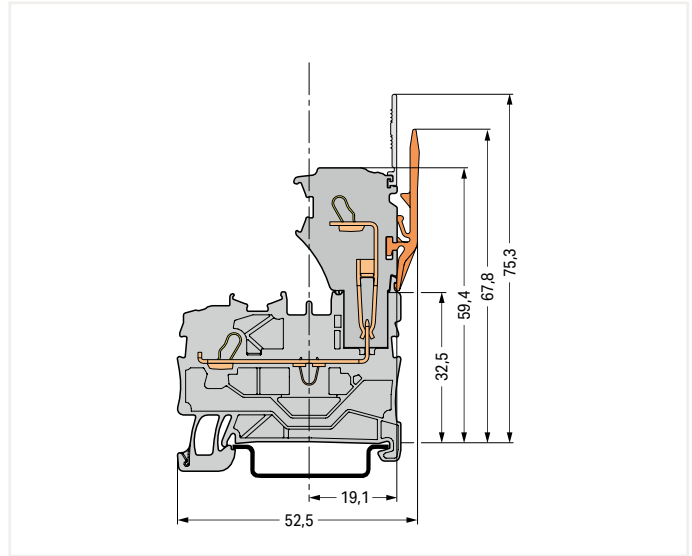
Insert a coding pin (2022-100) into the corresponding location of the carrier terminal block.

Carrier Terminal Blocks and 1-Conductor Female Plugs X-COM®S-SYSTEM

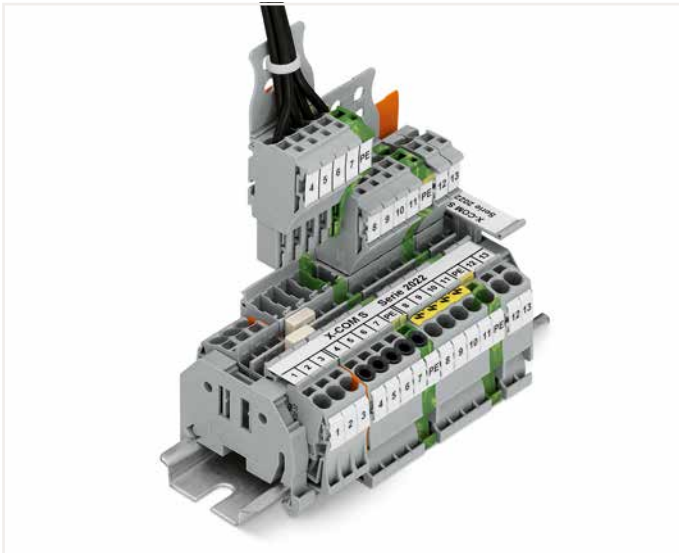
Types of Assembly



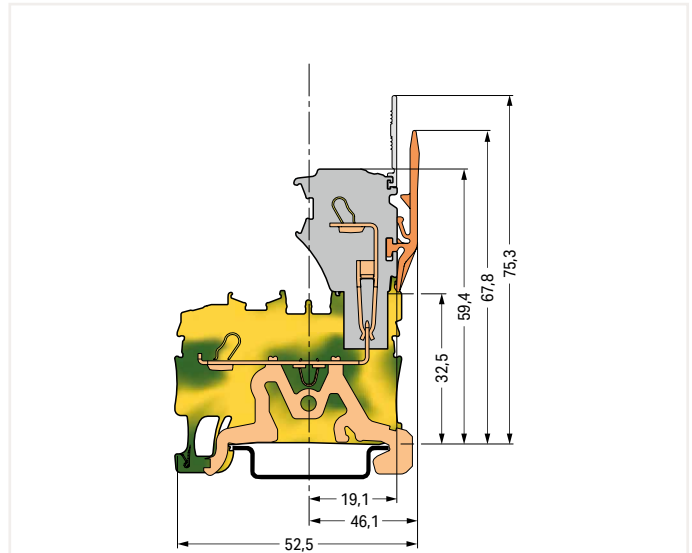
1-conductor female plug
Carrier terminal blocks can be commoned via 2002 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars and tested via 859-500 Test Pin.



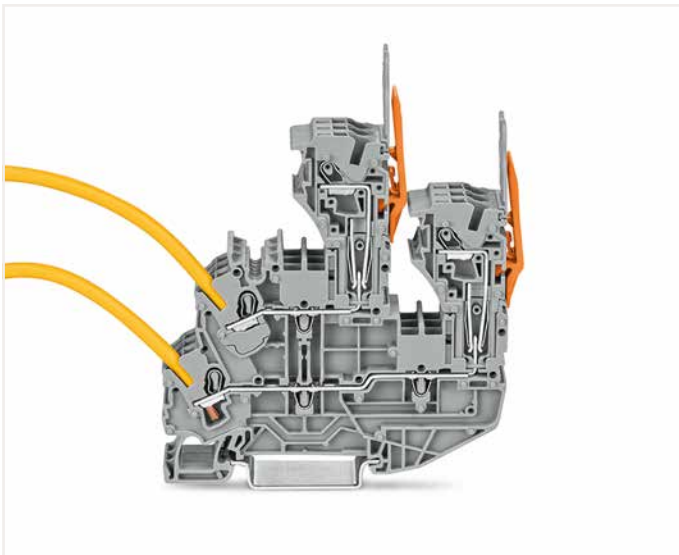
Carrier terminal block



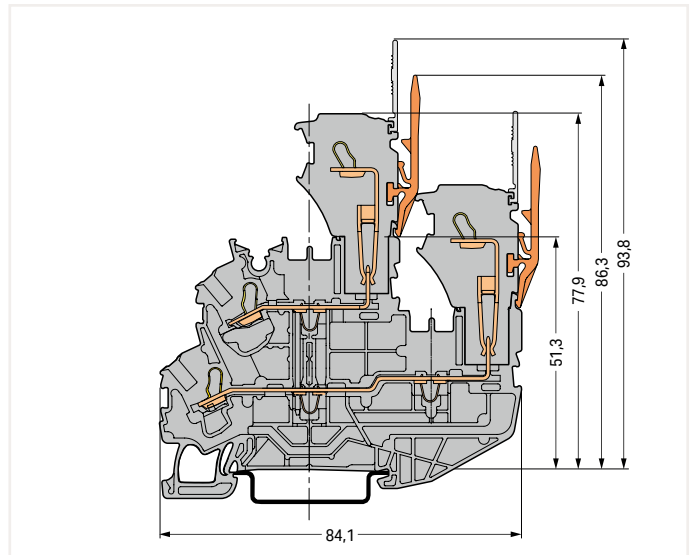
X-COM®S-SYSTEM terminal block assembly



Ground carrier terminal block



1-conductor female plug
Double-deck carrier terminal blocks can be commoned via 2002 Series Push-In Type Jumper Bars and tested via 859-500 Test Pin.

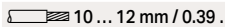


Double-deck carrier terminal block

Female Plug for Self-Assembly X-COM®S-SYSTEM




2.5 (4) mm²; 2022 Series

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A) ③	600 V, 20 A ③
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



1-conductor end module; codable

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	2022-181	250
 blue	2022-184	250
 orange	2022-182	250
 green-yellow	2022-187	250

1-conductor center module; codable

 gray	2022-171	250
 blue	2022-174	250
 orange	2022-172	250
 green-yellow	2022-177	250


1-conductor base module; with integrated end plate; codable

 gray	2022-161	250
 blue	2022-164	250
 orange	2022-162	250
 green-yellow	2022-167	250


Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

 light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
--	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

 dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	----------	----------



Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

 yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--	----------	----------


Locking lever; 4.8 mm wide

 orange	2022-142	100 (25)
 gray	2022-141	100 (25)

Locking lever; 9.6 mm wide

 orange	2022-152	100 (25)
 gray	2022-151	100 (25)

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

 orange	2022-100	100 (25)
--	----------	----------

- Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 690 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
- Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

Note:


According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Strain relief plate; gray

 35 mm wide	734-326	100 (25)
6 mm wide	734-327	100 (25)
12.5 mm wide	734-328	100 (25)
25 mm wide	734-329	100 (25)
55 mm wide	734-430	50 (25)
75 mm wide	734-431	50 (25)


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

 white	2009-110	1
---	----------	---

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

 white	2009-115	1
---	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

 plain	793-5501	5
---	----------	---

Customizing Modular Female Plugs

WAGO's modular X-COM®S-SYSTEM female plugs can be customized for applications requiring varying numbers of poles (e.g., when designing prototypes).

Modules and Pole Numbers

A customized X-COM®S-SYSTEM female plug consists of:

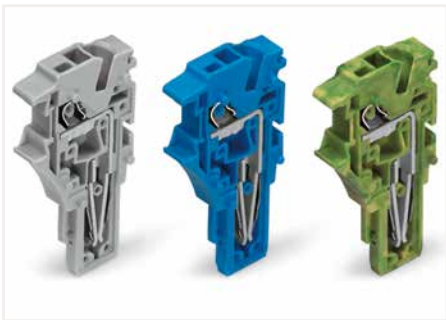
- One base module with an integrated end plate
- Up to 13 center modules (corresponding to a 15-pole female plug = maximum pole number)
- One end module

Intended Use

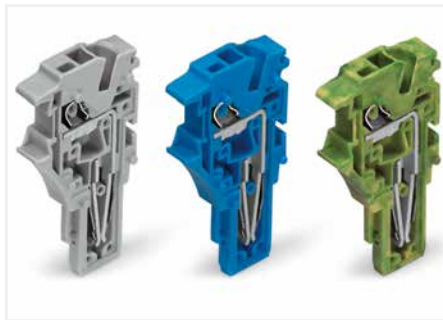
According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Mounting

The appropriate mounting tool shall be used in order to guarantee that the individual modules are properly attached to each other without damaging the locking latches.



End module

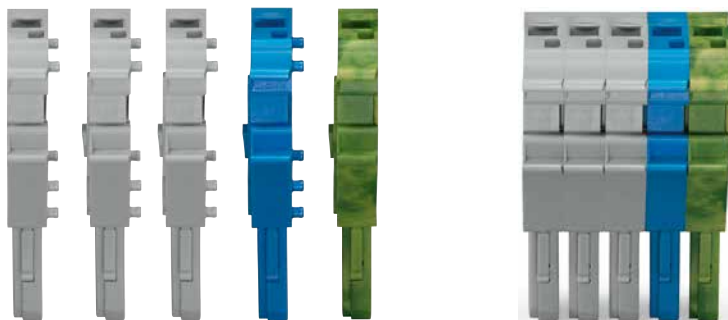


Center module



Base module

Example: 5-Pole, 1-Conductor Female Plug



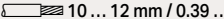
Base module with integrated end plate
2022-167

Center module
2022-174

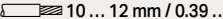
Center modules
2022-171

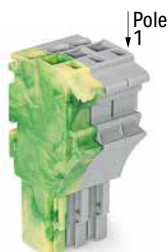
End module
2022-181

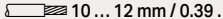
Pre-Assembled 1-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM 2.5 (4) mm²; 2022 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



1-conductor female plug; with ground base module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2022-103/000-036	100
4	2022-104/000-036	100
5	2022-105/000-036	50
6	2022-106/000-036	50
7	2022-107/000-036	50
8	2022-108/000-036	50
9	2022-109/000-036	50
10	2022-110/000-036	25
11	2022-111/000-036	25
12	2022-112/000-036	25
13	2022-113/000-036	25
14	2022-114/000-036	25
15	2022-115/000-036	25

1-conductor female plug; with ground end module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2022-103/000-037	100
4	2022-104/000-037	100
5	2022-105/000-037	50
6	2022-106/000-037	50
7	2022-107/000-037	50
8	2022-108/000-037	50
9	2022-109/000-037	50
10	2022-110/000-037	25
11	2022-111/000-037	25
12	2022-112/000-037	25
13	2022-113/000-037	25
14	2022-114/000-037	25
15	2022-115/000-037	25


1-conductor female plug; with ground base module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2022-103/000-038	100
4	2022-104/000-038	100
5	2022-105/000-038	50
6	2022-106/000-038	50
7	2022-107/000-038	50
8	2022-108/000-038	50
9	2022-109/000-038	50
10	2022-110/000-038	25
11	2022-111/000-038	25
12	2022-112/000-038	25
13	2022-113/000-038	25
14	2022-114/000-038	25
15	2022-115/000-038	25


Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Locking lever; 4.8 mm wide

	orange	2022-142	100 (25)
	gray	2022-141	100 (25)


Locking lever; 9.6 mm wide

	orange	2022-152	100 (25)
	gray	2022-151	100 (25)

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2022-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


Strain relief plate; gray

	35 mm wide	734-326	100 (25)
	6 mm wide	734-327	100 (25)
	12.5 mm wide	734-328	100 (25)
	25 mm wide	734-329	100 (25)
	55 mm wide	734-430	50 (25)
	75 mm wide	734-431	50 (25)


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

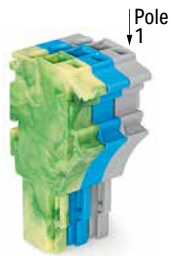
	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A) ③	600 V, 20 A ③
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 690 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

Note:

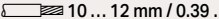
According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

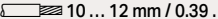
1-conductor female plug; with ground end module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2022-103/000-039	100
4	2022-104/000-039	100
5	2022-105/000-039	50
6	2022-106/000-039	50
7	2022-107/000-039	50
8	2022-108/000-039	50
9	2022-109/000-039	50
10	2022-110/000-039	25
11	2022-111/000-039	25
12	2022-112/000-039	25
13	2022-113/000-039	25
14	2022-114/000-039	25
15	2022-115/000-039	25


1-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM; with Lateral Locking Lever and Strain Relief Plate 2.5 (4) mm²; 2022 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
690 V/6 kV/3 ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 24 A (32 A) ④	600 V, 20 A ⑤
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



1-conductor female plug; with locking lever; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 1	2022-101/122-000	200
○ 2	2022-102/122-000	100
○ 3	2022-103/123-000	100
○ 4	2022-104/123-000	50
○ 5	2022-105/123-000	50
○ 6	2022-106/123-000	50
○ 7	2022-107/123-000	25
○ 8	2022-108/123-000	25
○ 9	2022-109/123-000	25
○ 10	2022-110/123-000	25
○ 11	2022-111/126-000	25
○ 12	2022-112/126-000	20
○ 13	2022-113/126-000	20
○ 14	2022-114/126-000	10
○ 15	2022-115/127-000	10

1-conductor female plug; with strain relief plate; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 1	2022-101/132-000	200
○ 2	2022-102/132-000	100
○ 3	2022-103/133-000	100
○ 4	2022-104/133-000	50
○ 5	2022-105/134-000	50
○ 6	2022-106/134-000	50
○ 7	2022-107/135-000	25
○ 8	2022-108/135-000	25
○ 9	2022-109/135-000	25
○ 10	2022-110/135-000	25
○ 11	2022-111/136-000	25
○ 12	2022-112/136-000	20
○ 13	2022-113/136-000	20
○ 14	2022-114/136-000	10
○ 15	2022-115/137-000	10

1-conductor female plug; with strain relief plate and locking lever; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 1	2022-101/142-000	200
○ 2	2022-102/142-000	100
○ 3	2022-103/143-000	100
○ 4	2022-104/143-000	50
○ 5	2022-105/144-000	50
○ 6	2022-106/144-000	50
○ 7	2022-107/145-000	25
○ 8	2022-108/145-000	25
○ 9	2022-109/145-000	25
○ 10	2022-110/145-000	25
○ 11	2022-111/146-000	25
○ 12	2022-112/146-000	20
○ 13	2022-113/146-000	20
○ 14	2022-114/146-000	10
○ 15	2022-115/147-000	10

1-conductor female plug; with locking lever; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

● 1 blue	2022-101/122-006	200
● 1 green-yellow	2022-101/122-016	200

1-conductor female plug; with strain relief plate; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

● 1 blue	2022-101/132-006	200
● 1 green-yellow	2022-101/132-016	200


1-conductor female plug; with strain relief plate and locking lever; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

● 1 blue	2022-101/142-006	200
● 1 green-yellow	2022-101/142-016	200

Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2022-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
 Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm²
 "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 690 V = rated voltage
 6 kV = rated impulse voltage
 3 = pollution degree

③ Current-carrying capacity curves upon request

Note:

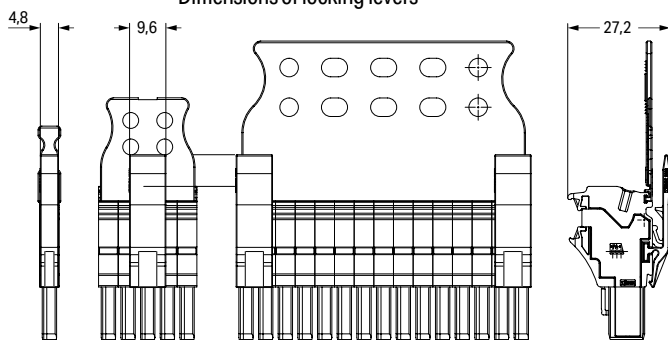
According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

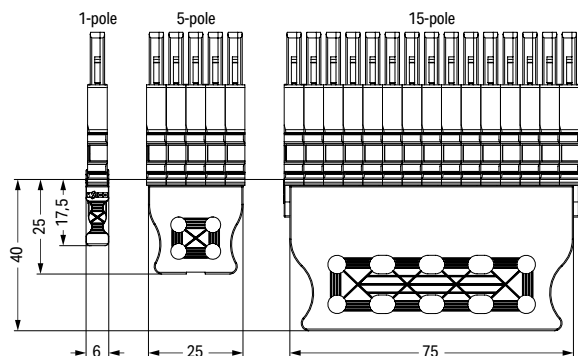
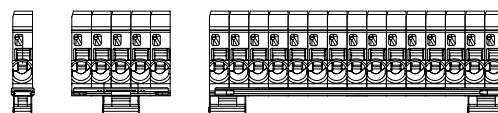
Strain Relief Plate (SRP), Gray			Locking Lever (LL), Gray				SRP and LL, Gray	
Assembled			Assembled				Assembled	
SRP			Pole No.	Quantity	1-Way	2-Way		
Item No. Suffix			Item No. Suffix				Item No. Suffix	
Item No.	Color	Width						
734-327	gray	6mm	/132-0xx	1 to 2	1	/122-0xx	-	/142-0xx
734-328	gray	12.5mm	/133-0xx	3 to 4	1	-	/123-0xx	/143-0xx
734-329	gray	25mm	/134-0xx	5 to 6	1	-	/123-0xx	/144-0xx
734-326	gray	35mm	/135-0xx	7 to 10	1	-	/123-0xx	/145-0xx
734-430	gray	55mm	/136-0xx	11 to 14	2	-	/126-0xx	/146-0xx
734-431	gray	75mm	/137-0xx	15	2	-	/127-0xx	/147-0xx

For colored female plugs, the item number suffix "xx" must be replaced by the blue "-006" and the green-yellow "-016" color suffix.

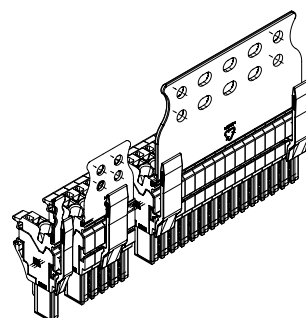
Dimensions of locking levers



Description	Color	Item No.	Suffix No.
1-conductor female plug	gray	2022-101	none
1- to 15-pole	blue green-yellow	to 2022-115	/000-006 /000-016

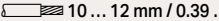


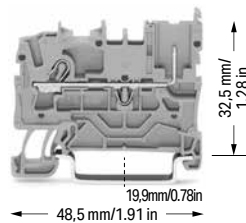
Dimensions of strain relief plates



1-Conductor/1-Pin Carrier Terminal Block, 2-Conductor/1-Pin Carrier Terminal Block, 2-Conductor/2-Pin Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM; for Ex ec Applications



2.5 (4) mm²; 2022 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 20 A	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	





1-conductor/1-pin carrier terminal block; suitable for Ex ec applications		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2022-1201/999-953	100
blue ⑤	2022-1204/999-953	100


1-conductor/1-pin ground carrier terminal block; suitable for Ex ec applications		
green-yellow ⑤	2022-1207/999-953	100


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2022-1292	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1291	100 (25)


Accessories; 2022 Series

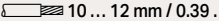
Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm ²			
	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)

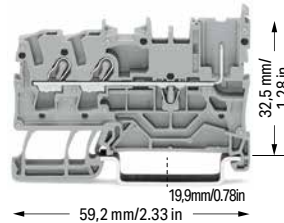
Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm ²			
	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks			
	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25



Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 20 A	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	





2-conductor/1-pin carrier terminal block; suitable for Ex ec applications		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2022-1301/999-953	100
blue ⑤	2022-1304/999-953	100


2-conductor/1-pin ground carrier terminal block; suitable for Ex ec applications		
green-yellow ⑤	2022-1307/999-953	100


Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2022-1392	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1391	100 (25)


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Staggered jumper; insulated; I _N 25 A; light gray			
	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

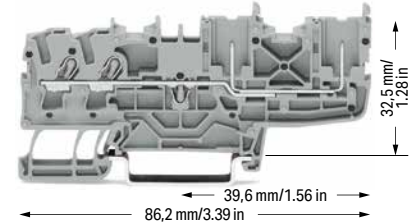
Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm ² conductor cross-section; I _N 18 A			
	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs			
	orange	2022-100	100 (25)

Test pin; 1 mm Ø			
		859-500	1



1-conductor female plug; with shorter locking lever; suitable for Ex ec applications; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable			
	gray	2022-103/999-953	100


Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	600 V, 20 A ③
I _N 20 A	600 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	





2-conductor/2-pin carrier terminal block; suitable for Ex ec applications		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2022-1401/999-953	50
blue ⑤	2022-1404/999-953	50

2-conductor/2-pin ground carrier terminal block; suitable for Ex ec applications		
green-yellow ⑤	2022-1407/999-953	50

Accessories; item-specific			
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick			
	orange	2022-1492	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1491	100 (25)

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
	white	2009-115	1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
	plain	793-5501	5

- ❶ Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

- ❷ 630 V = rated voltage for use in Zone 2 hazardous areas, "nA" type of protection

Note:

When used as intended, female plugs must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load.

Please observe the application notes:

Jumpers, from page 166
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

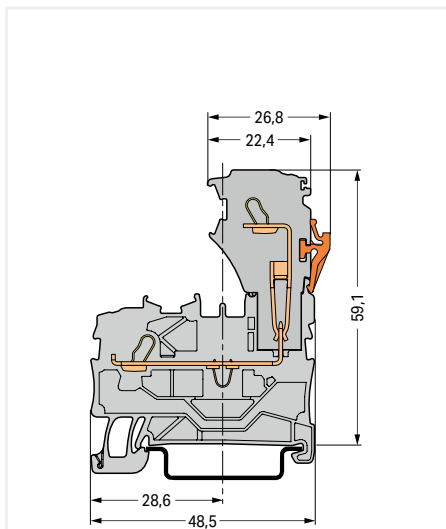


630 V = rated voltage for use in Zone 2 hazardous areas, "nA" type of protection

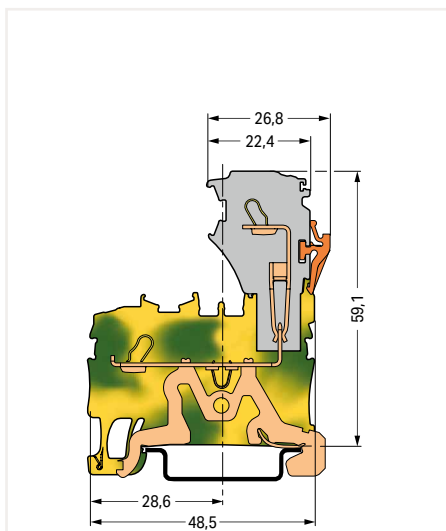
Ex marking:

"Ex" sign and extended item number ".../999-953" are printed on the side of both carrier terminal blocks and female plugs with Ex approval.

Shorter locking lever (factory-mounted) makes accidental disconnection more difficult.



Carrier terminal block

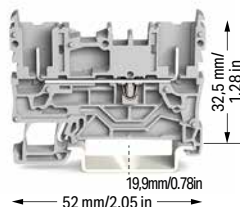


Ground carrier terminal block

2-Pin Carrier Terminal Block and 4-Pin Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM; for Ex ec Applications 2022 Series

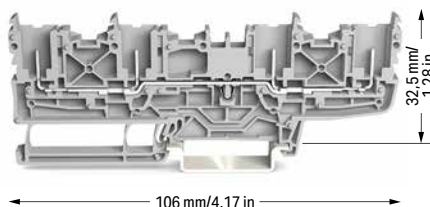
Technical Data

630 V ①	600 V, 20 A ②
I _N 20 A ②	600 V, 20 A ③
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	



Technical Data

630 V ①	600 V, 20 A ②
I _N 20 A ②	600 V, 20 A ③
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	



① 630 V = rated voltage for use in Zone 2 hazardous areas, "nA" type of protection

Note:

When used as intended, female plugs must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load.

See application notes in our Full Line Catalog, Volume 1. Jumpers, from page 152
Marking accessories, from page 588

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

2-pin carrier terminal block; for Ex ec applications

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ④	2022-1601/999-953	50
blue ④	2022-1604/999-953	50

4-pin carrier terminal block; for Ex ec applications

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ④	2022-1801/999-953	50
blue ④	2022-1804/999-953	50

2-pin ground carrier terminal block; for Ex ec applications

green-yellow ④	2022-1607/999-953	50
----------------	-------------------	----

4-pin ground carrier terminal block; for Ex ec applications

green-yellow ④	2022-1807/999-953	50
----------------	-------------------	----


Accessories; item-specific

End plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2022-1692	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1691	100 (25)

Accessories; item-specific


End plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2022-1892	100 (25)
	gray	2022-1891	100 (25)

Accessories; 2022 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2022-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

1-conductor female plug; with shorter locking lever; suitable for Ex ec applications; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

	gray	2022-103/999-953	100
---	------	------------------	-----


Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm


	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

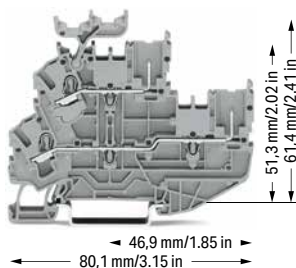
WMB marker card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

1-Conductor/1-Pin Double-Deck Carrier Terminal Block X-COM®S-SYSTEM; for Ex ec Applications


2.5 (4) mm²; 2022 Series

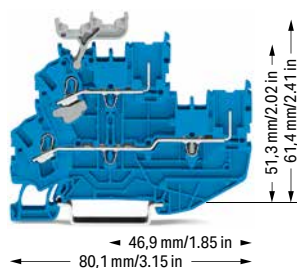
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	600 V; 20 A ③
I _N 20 A	600 V; 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; suitable for Ex ec applications; gray


	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L/L ⑤	2022-2231/999-953	50
○ N/L ⑤	2022-2232/999-953	50
○ L/N ⑤	2022-2233/999-953	50

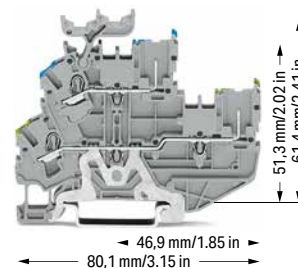
Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	600 V; 20 A ③
I _N 20 A	600 V; 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; with marker carrier; suitable for Ex ec applications; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N/N ⑤	2022-2234/999-953	50

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	600 V; 20 A ③
I _N 20 A	600 V; 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



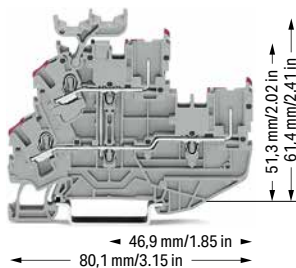
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; with marker carrier; for Ex ec applications; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ PE/N ⑤	2022-2247/999-953	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2022-2257/999-953	50

Technical Data		
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; for Ex ec applications; gray		
○ L/L ⑤	2022-2201/999-953	50
○ N/L ⑤	2022-2202/999-953	50
○ L/N ⑤	2022-2203/999-953	50

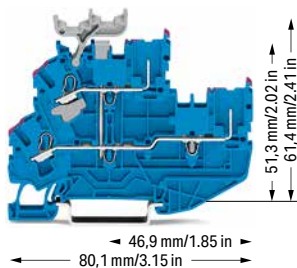
Technical Data		
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; through/through terminal block; without marker carrier; for Ex ec applications; blue		
● N/N ⑤	2022-2204/999-953	50

Technical Data		
1-conductor/1-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; ground conductor/through terminal block; without marker carrier; for Ex ec applications; gray		
○ PE/N ⑤	2022-2217/999-953	50
○ PE/L ⑤	2022-2227/999-953	50



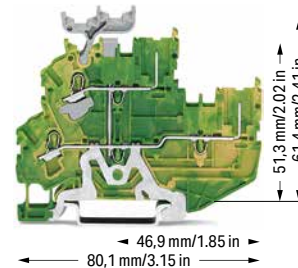
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; with marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; for Ex ec applications; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ L ⑤	2022-2238/999-953	50



2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; with marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry;; for Ex ec applications; blue

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● N ⑤	2022-2239/999-953	50



2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier block; 2-conductor/2-pin ground conductor block; with marker carrier; internally commoned; for Ex ec applications; green-yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● PE ⑤	2022-2237/999-953	50

Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; without marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; for Ex ec applications; gray		
○ L ⑤	2022-2208/999-953	50

Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier terminal block; 2-conductor/2-pin through terminal block; without marker carrier, internally commoned; violet conductor entry; for Ex ec applications; blue		
● N ⑤	2022-2209/999-953	50

Technical Data		
2-conductor/2-pin double-deck carrier block; 2-conductor/2-pin ground conductor block; without marker carrier; internally commoned; for Ex ec applications; green-yellow		
● PE ⑤	2022-2207/999-953	50

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm²
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
via push-in termination.

② 630 V = rated voltage for use in Zone 2 hazardous
areas, "nA" type of protection
with double-deck vertical jumper,

Note:

When used as intended, female plugs must not be
connected/disconnected when live or under load.


Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2022 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2022-2292	100 (25)
	gray	2022-2291	100 (25)

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------


**Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage
symbol; for 5 terminal blocks**

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

**Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated;
I_N 25 A, light gray**

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----

**Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated;
I_N 25 A; 1 to 3**

	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Accessories; 2022 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Double-deck vertical jumper; insulated; I_N 24 A

	light gray	2002-492	100 (25)
	orange	2002-492/000-012	100 (25)

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2022-100	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

Test pin; 1 mm Ø

		859-500	1
---	--	---------	---

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

**1-conductor female plug; with shorter locking lever;
suitable for Ex ec applications; fits into carrier terminal
blocks; codable**

	gray	2022-103/999-953	100
--	------	------------------	-----

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

**WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable**

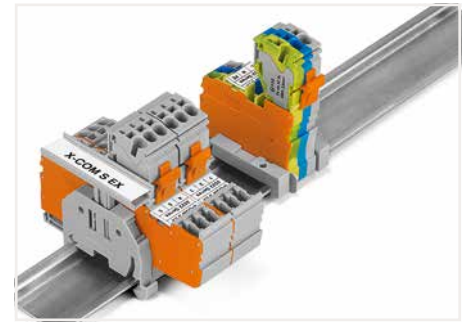
	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

**WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable**

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting

	gray	2002-121	50 (25)
---	------	----------	---------



Group marking with height-adjustable group marker carrier (2009-163)

1-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM; for Ex ec Applications

2.5 (4) mm²; 2022 Series

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① 22 ... 12 AWG

630 V ② 600 V, 20 A VA

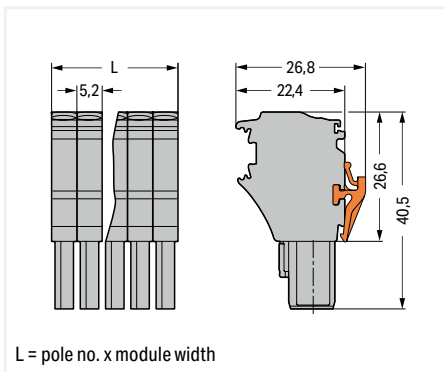
I_n 20 A 600 V, 20 A A

Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch



Dimensions (in mm):



1-conductor female plug; with shorter locking lever; suitable for Ex ec applications; fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable; gray

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
2	2022-102/999-953	200
3	2022-103/999-953	100
4	2022-104/999-953	100
5	2022-105/999-953	50
6	2022-106/999-953	50
7	2022-107/999-953	50
8	2022-108/999-953	50

Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

light gray 2002-171 200 (25)



Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

dark gray 2002-172 200 (25)



Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow 2002-115 100 (25)



Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

orange 2022-100 100 (25)



① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 630 V = rated voltage for use in Zone 2 hazardous areas, "nA" type of protection

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Strain relief plate; gray

35 mm wide	734-326	100 (25)
6 mm wide	734-327	100 (25)
12.5 mm wide	734-328	100 (25)
25 mm wide	734-329	100 (25)
55 mm wide	734-430	50 (25)
75 mm wide	734-431	50 (25)

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

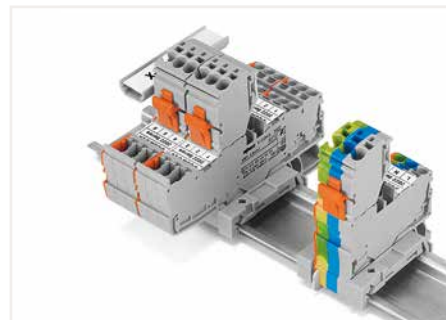
white 2009-110 1

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

white 2009-115 1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

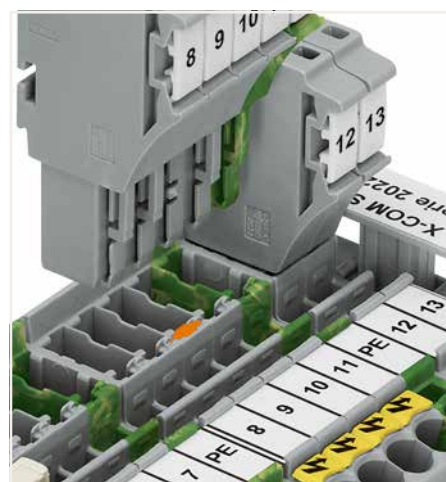
plain 793-5501 5



Each female plug is supplied with a locking lever.



Coding a female plug: remove coding finger using a suitable tool.



Insert a coding pin (2022-100) into the corresponding location of the carrier terminal block.

Pre-Assembled 1-Conductor Female Plug X-COM®S-SYSTEM; for Ex ec Applications 2.5 (4) mm²; 2022 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	600 V, 20 A
I _N 20 A	600 V, 20 A
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
630 V ②	600 V, 20 A
I _N 20 A	600 V, 20 A
Module width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 630 V = rated voltage for use in Zone 2 hazardous areas, "nA" type of protection

Note:

According to EN 61984, pluggable connectors without a current interrupting capacity must not be mated or unmated when live or under load.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

1-conductor female plug; with shorter locking lever; with ground base module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2022-103/000-038/999-953	100
4	2022-104/000-038/999-953	100
5	2022-105/000-038/999-953	50
6	2022-106/000-038/999-953	50

1-conductor female plug; with shorter locking lever; with ground end module (green-yellow); fits into carrier terminal blocks; codable

Pole No.	Item No.	Pack. Unit
3	2022-103/000-039/999-953	100
4	2022-104/000-039/999-953	100
5	2022-105/000-039/999-953	50
6	2022-106/000-039/999-953	50

Accessories; for female plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
--	------------	----------	----------

Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
--	-----------	----------	----------

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

	yellow	2002-115	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------

Carrier with 6 coding pins; for coding female plugs

	orange	2022-100	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------

Strain relief plate; gray

	35 mm wide	734-326	100 (25)
	6 mm wide	734-327	100 (25)
	12.5 mm wide	734-328	100 (25)
	25 mm wide	734-329	100 (25)
	55 mm wide	734-430	50 (25)
	75 mm wide	734-431	50 (25)

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

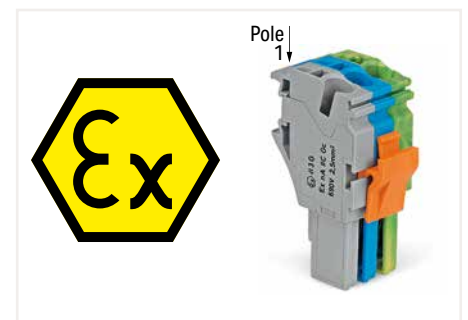
	white	2009-110	1
--	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	white	2009-115	1
--	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
--	-------	----------	---



Ex marking:

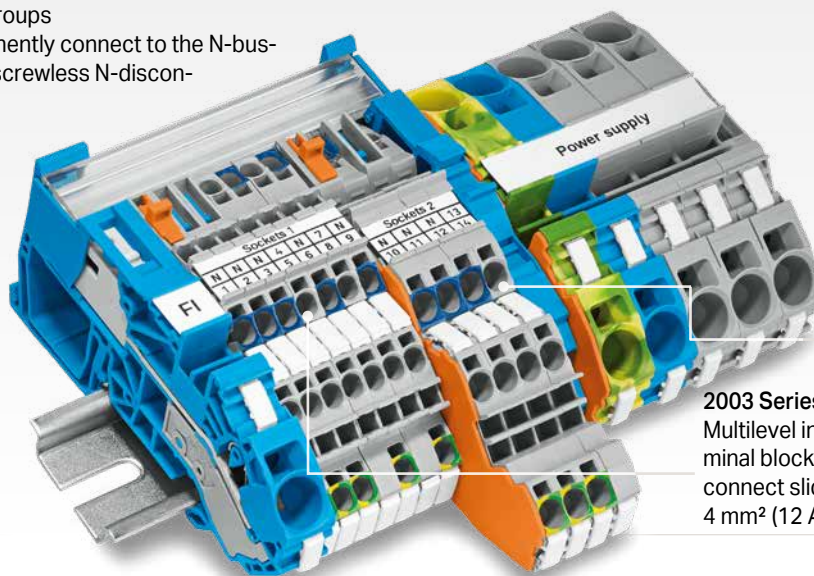
"Ex" sign and extended item number ".../999-953" are printed on the side of both carrier terminal blocks and female plugs with Ex approval. Shorter locking lever (factory-mounted) makes accidental disconnection more difficult.

MULTILEVEL INSTALLATION TERMINAL BLOCKS

For Building Installations and Industrial Applications

Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks with N-Disconnect Slide Links for Mounting with N-busbar

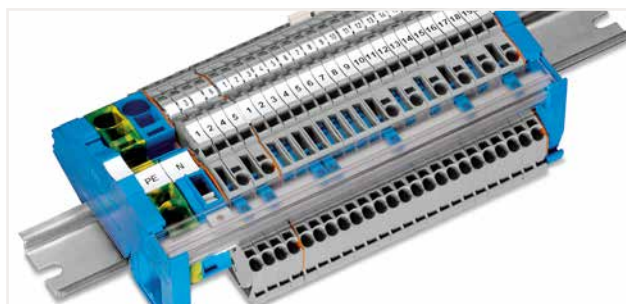
- Configure larger circuit groups
- Automatically and permanently connect to the N-busbar by simply sliding the screwless N-disconnect link



2005 Series
Multilevel installation terminal blocks with an N-disconnect slide link up to 6 mm² (10 AWG), 36 A

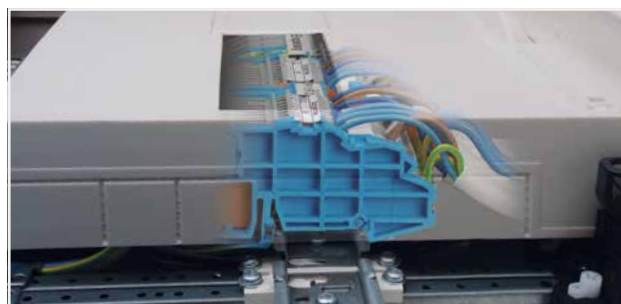
2003 Series
Multilevel installation terminal blocks with an N-disconnect slide link up to 4 mm² (12 AWG), 32 A

Maximum Touch-Proof Safety



- Transparent busbar cover provides touch protection for the busbar.
- Cover enables user to see if N-disconnect slide links are connected to the N-busbar.

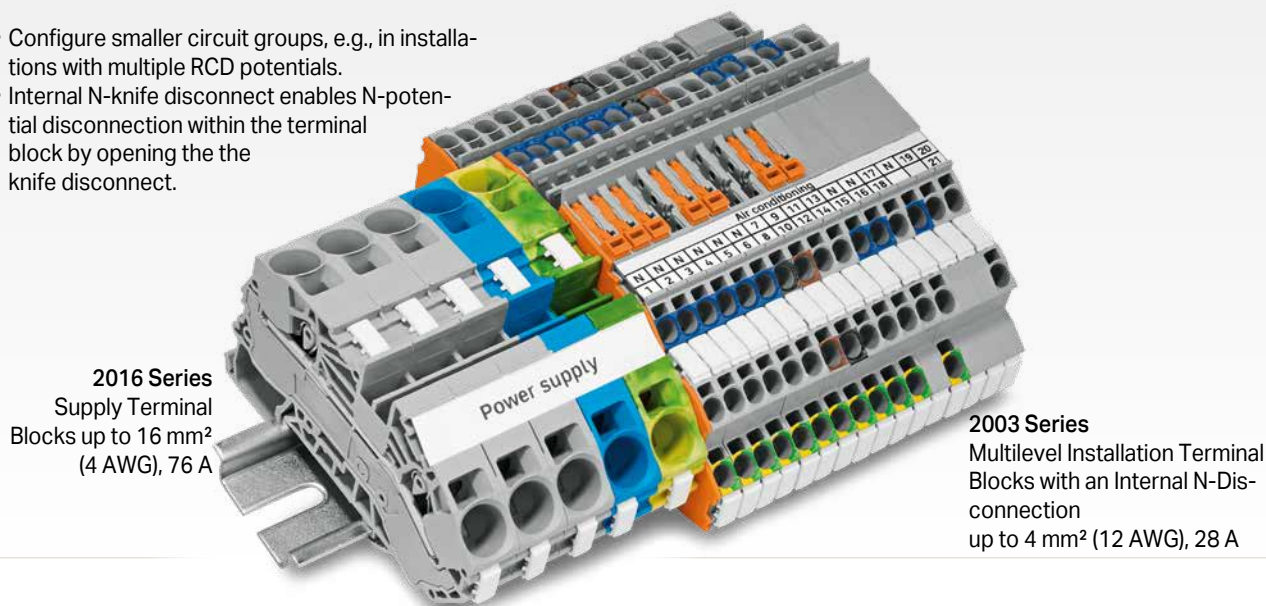
Maximum Wiring Space



- 2003 and 2005 Series Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks feature extremely compact dimensions while providing all of the functionality of a 4 mm² or 6 mm² terminal block.
- Maximize wiring space in standard distribution cabinets.

Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks with Internal N-Disconnection for Mounting without N-Busbar

- Configure smaller circuit groups, e.g., in installations with multiple RCD potentials.
- Internal N-knife disconnect enables N-potential disconnection within the terminal block by opening the knife disconnect.



2016 Series
Supply Terminal
Blocks up to 16 mm²
(4 AWG), 76 A

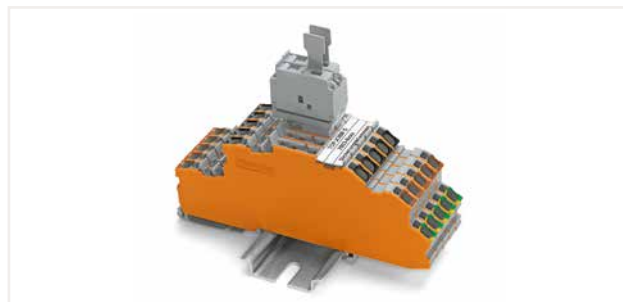
2003 Series
Multilevel Installation Terminal
Blocks with an Internal N-Dis-
connection
up to 4 mm² (12 AWG), 28 A

Insulation Resistance Measurement – Fast and Safe



- Disconnect N-potential via pivoting knife disconnect.
- Plug N/L test adapter into the free shaft to link N and L conductors.
- Measurement with connected live conductors halves testing times and protects the connected devices against high test voltage.

Multilevel Installation Terminal Blocks as Fuse Terminal Block



- Multilevel installation terminal blocks carry a centered slot, allowing them to be used as fuse terminal blocks in a standard distribution board's cutout.
- The fuse plugs can be used in combination with an end and intermediate plate (1 mm/0.039 inch thick).

Installation Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

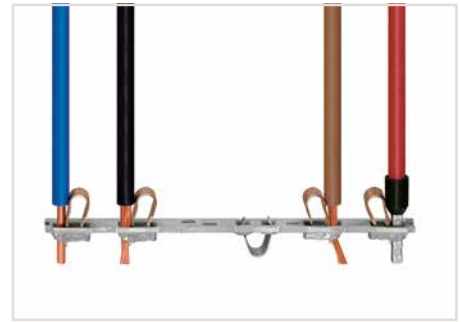
Installation



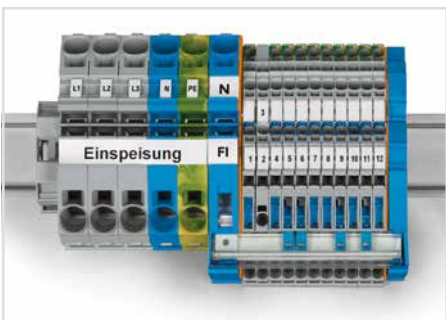
Inserting a conductor via push-in termination. Solid conductors with cross-sections from either one size above, or up to two sizes below, the rated cross-section can be simply pushed in – no tools needed.



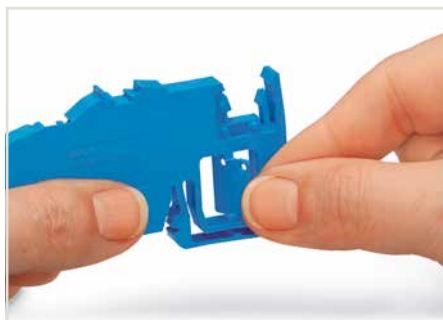
Inserting a conductor via operating tool. Connecting fine-stranded conductors without ferrules, or small cross-sectional conductors that cannot be pushed in, is performed similarly to the original CAGE CLAMP® – just use an operating tool.



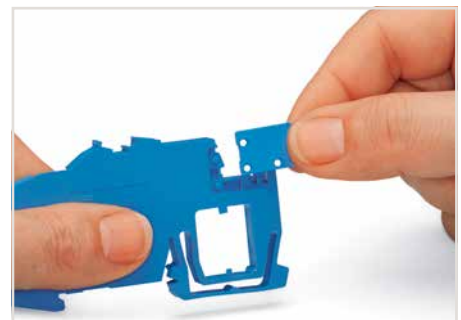
All conductor types at a glance



Mounting busbars on busbar carriers: Insert busbar ends onto large busbar carriers (2009-305) or onto supply terminal blocks with an integrated busbar carrier.



Removing the separator plate from the busbar carrier or from the N-disconnect terminal block.



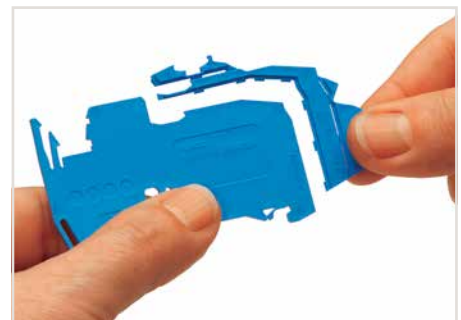
Inserting the separator plate into the busbar carrier to protect the N-busbar against accidental contact.



Inserting separator plate removed from N-disconnect terminal block.



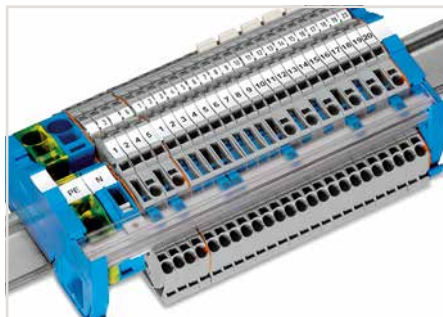
Touch-proof N-busbar via inserted separator plate



Perforations make it possible to fit the carrier to all Installation Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S using a single part.



The compact busbar carrier (1.5 mm thick), which is placed every 200 mm, provides additional busbar support for longer assemblies.



The busbar transparent cover (Item No. 777-303) protects the busbar against accidental contact and makes it easy to see which terminal blocks are connected to the busbar.



Tool-operated N-disconnect slide link



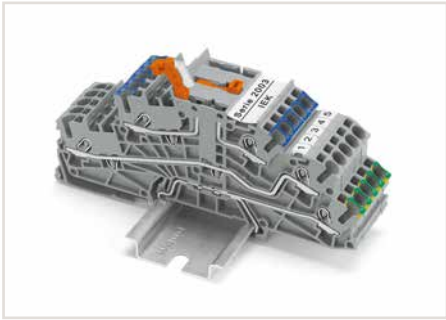
Push-in CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors: solid "s"



stranded "st"



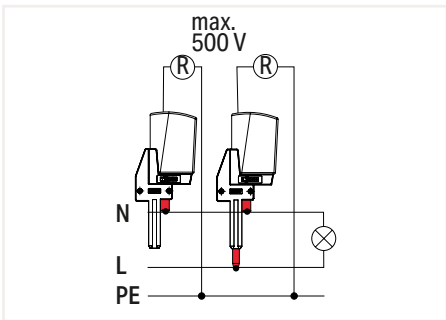
fine-stranded "f-st", also with tinned single strands



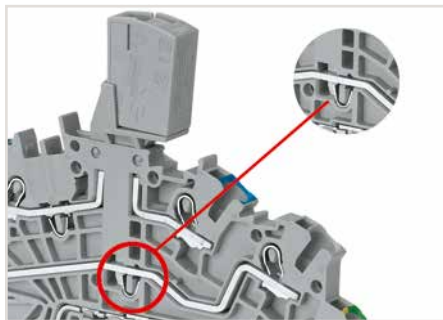
N-potential disconnection via N-knife disconnect within a terminal block assembly without a busbar.



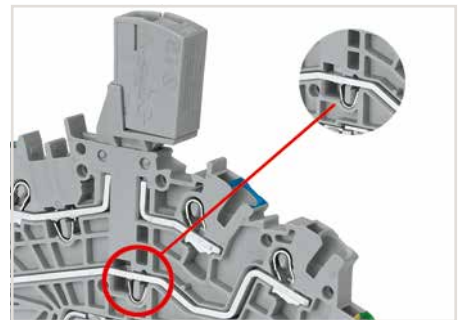
For multilevel installation terminal blocks with internal N-disconnection, test plug adapters can be inserted into the free vertical test slot when the N-potential is disconnected.



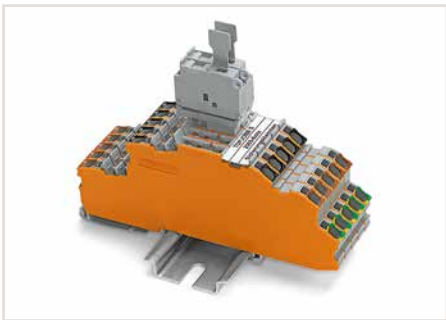
Test plug adapters for both individual N-potential measurement and insulation resistance measurement of the connected N- and L-potentials are available.



Multilevel installation terminal block fitted with an N/L-test plug adapter for quick and safe insulation resistance measurement of the connected N- and L-potentials



Multilevel installation terminal block fitted with an N-test plug adapter for insulation resistance measurement of the N-potential



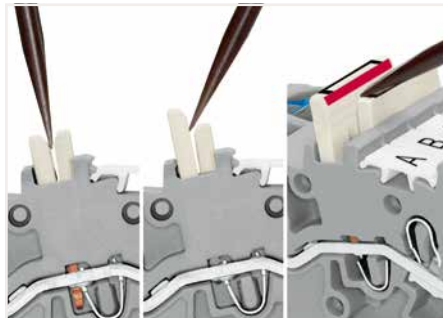
Single-fuse plugs can be used in combination with 1 mm thick end and intermediate plates on carrier terminal blocks without an N-knife disconnect.



Double-fuse plugs with 5 x 25 mm glass cartridge fuses can be used on carrier terminal blocks without an N-knife disconnect in standard terminal block width.



Commoning two potentials in one single jumper slot via extremely slim staggered jumpers.



Insert the operating tool between the staggered jumpers, then lift up the jumper.



fine-stranded, tip-bonded



fine-stranded, with ferrule (gastight crimped)



fine-stranded, with pin terminal (gastight crimped)

Multilevel Installation Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with N-Disconnect Slide Link

2.5 (4) mm²; 2003 Series


Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

250 V/4 kV/3; 24 A (32 A) ②

400 V/6 kV/3; 24 A (32 A) ②

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch

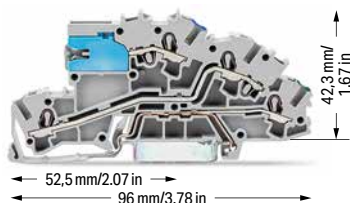
Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² ① | 22 ... 12 AWG

400 V/6 kV/3 ②

I_N 24 A (32 A)

Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch


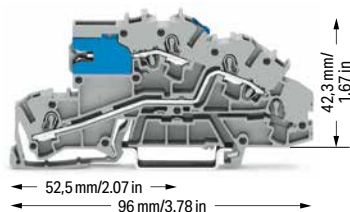
Multilevel installation terminal block; with N-disconnect slide link; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> NT/L/PE	2003-7641	50



Multilevel installation terminal block; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> L/L	2003-7642	50
<input type="radio"/> N/L	2003-7649	50



Multilevel installation terminal block; with N-disconnect slide link; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> NT/L	2003-7640	50
<input type="radio"/> LT/L	2003-7659	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; gray

<input type="radio"/> N/L/PE	2003-7646	50
<input type="radio"/> L/L/PE	2003-7645	50

Accessories; 2003 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

 orange 2003-7692 100 (25)

Busbar carrier; not suitable as an end stop; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 1.5 mm thick

 blue 2009-304 100 (25)


Busbar carrier; with end stop function and detachable separator plate; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 7.5 mm thick

 blue 2009-305 25

Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; copper (10 x 3) mm

 I_N 140 A 210-133 1

Busbar cover; 1000 mm long

 transparent 777-303 1
1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; I_N 76 A; 16 mm²; 12 mm wide
 blue 2016-7714 20
1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; I_N 125 A; 35 mm²; 16 mm wide
 blue 785-613 15
2-conductor ground terminal block; 16 mm²; 12 mm wide
 green-yellow 2016-7607 20


① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V / 400 V = rated voltage
4 kV / 6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
250 V/4 kV potential – ground
400 V/6 kV potential – potential




Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, page 165
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2003 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips2-conductor ground terminal block; 35 mm²; 16 mm wide
 green-yellow 785-607 15
Connector; for busbar; with blue cover; 2.5 ... 16 mm²
 blue 210-281 100 (50)
Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 35 mm²
 unplated 209-105 50

Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

 orange 2003-7300 100 (25)
Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²
 light gray 2002-171 200 (25)
Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²
 dark gray 2002-172 200 (25)
Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray
 2-way 2002-402 25

3-way 2002-403 25

4-way 2002-404 25

5-way 2002-405 25

6-way 2002-406 25

7-way 2002-407 25

8-way 2002-408 25

9-way 2002-409 25

10-way 2002-410 25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray
 1 to 3 2002-433 25

1 to 4 2002-434 25

1 to 5 2002-435 25

1 to 6 2002-436 25

1 to 7 2002-437 25

1 to 8 2002-438 25


1 to 9 2002-439 25

1 to 10 2002-440 25

Accessories; 2003 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated;
I_N 25 A, light gray

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated;
I_N 25 A; 1 to 3

	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25


Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact
lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I_N 25 A;
light gray

	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25


Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor
cross-section; I_N 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---


WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---


Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm blade width; for
Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

		2009-309	50 (1)
---	--	----------	--------


Accessories; 2003 Series

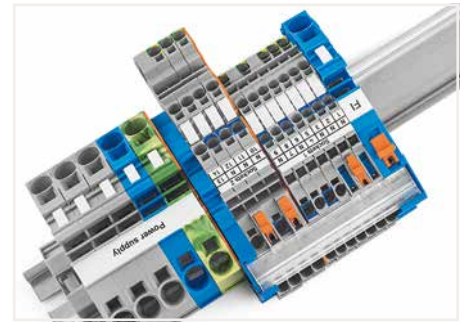
Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm blade width; for
Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

		2009-310	50 (1)
---	--	----------	--------

Operating tool; blade 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially
insulated shaft

		210-720	1
---	--	---------	---

**TOPJOB® S – Terminal Blocks for Every Application**

- Push-in termination of solid conductors in small distribution boards saves time and money.
- Operating errors can be prevented as all Terminal Blocks for building installations are equipped with push-in connection technology.
- The use of standard accessories reduces order-processing and warehousing costs.
- The busbar position is the same, making Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S compatible with standard Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB®.

For the construction and operation of power installations in fire-prone, hazardous locations or public buildings – such as conference centers, stores, hospitals, schools, theaters or hotels – the DIN VDE 0100-710 or DIN VDE 0100-718 standards shall be observed. DIN VDE 0100-482 shall also be observed for fire-prone, hazardous locations. These VDE regulations mandate that every neutral conductor must be provided with a disconnection device so, e.g., insulation resistance measurement is possible for every circuit without disconnecting the N-conductor. WAGO's N-disconnect terminal blocks meet this requirement.

Application note:

N-disconnect slide links, used in installation terminal blocks, consist of switch contacts that are opened and then closed again as part of regular circuit testing. To guarantee a reliable connection, a corrosion-resistant contact area is required on the N-busbar.

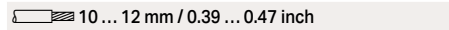
Historically, uninsulated copper busbars that have been cleaned/stripped of any possible corrosion prior to install can be used in dry, pollution-free locations.

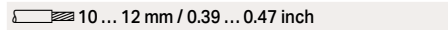
According to DIN VDE 0100-520 (VDE 0100, Part 520), installation equipment exposed to contamination or corrosive substances (e.g., water) that promote corrosion or deterioration, must be protected or made of a corrosion- or wear-resistant material. In these cases, tinned copper busbars guarantee a reliable connection.

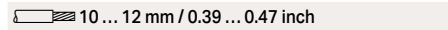
WAGO only offers tinned copper busbars.

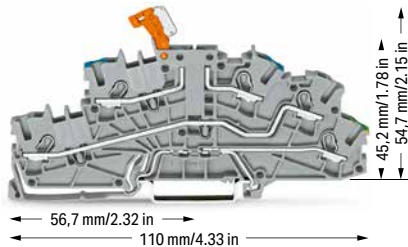
Multilevel Installation Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Internal N-Disconnection

2.5 (4) mm²; 2003 Series

Technical Data			
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG		
250 V/4 kV/3; 20 A (25 A) ②	300 V, 20 A ③		
400 V/6 kV/3; 20 A (25 A) ②	300 V, 20 A ④		
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch			
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch			

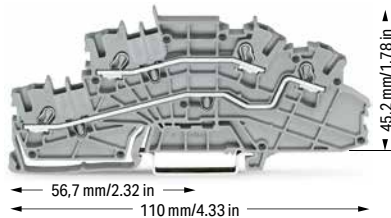
Technical Data			
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG		
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 20 A ③		
I _N 24 A (28 A)	300 V, 20 A ④		
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch			
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch			

Technical Data			
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG		
250 V/4 kV/3; 24 A (28 A) ②	300 V, 20 A ③		
400 V/6 kV/3; 24 A (28 A) ②	300 V, 20 A ④		
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch			
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch			



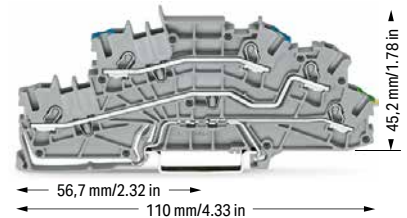
Multilevel installation terminal block; with pivoting knife disconnect; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> NT/L/PE	2003-6641	50
<input type="radio"/> LT/L/PE	2003-6644	50



Multilevel installation terminal block; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> L/L	2003-6642	50
<input type="radio"/> N/L	2003-6649	50



Multilevel installation terminal block; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> N/L/PE	2003-6646	50
<input type="radio"/> L/L/PE	2003-6645	50

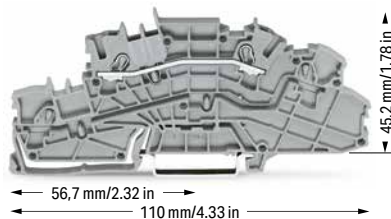
Accessories; item-specific

N/L-test plug adapter; for vertical test slot; gray

	2-pole	2003-499	100 (25)
--	--------	----------	----------

N-test plug adapter; for vertical test slot; gray

	1-pole	2003-500	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------




Multilevel installation terminal block; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
<input type="radio"/> L	2003-6650	50
<input type="radio"/> N	2003-6651	50


Accessories; 2003 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2003-6692	100 (25)
--	--------	-----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2002-171	200 (25)
--	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2002-172	200 (25)
--	-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm²
"insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
via push-in termination.

② 250 V / 400 V = rated voltage
4 kV / 6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
250 V/4 kV potential – ground
400 V/6 kV potential – potential

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, page 165
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2003 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25

Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact
lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I_N 25 A;
light gray

	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated;
I_N 25 A, light gray

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated;
I_N 25 A; 1 to 3

	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Accessories; 2003 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	white	2009-115	1
---	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm blade width; for
Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

		2009-309	50 (1)
---	--	----------	--------

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm blade width; for
Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

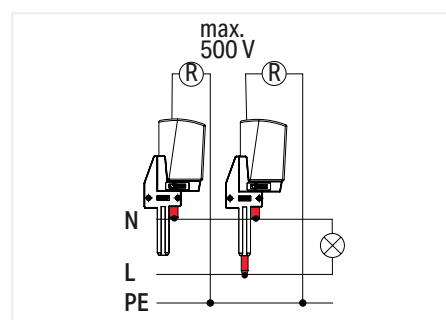
		2009-310	50 (1)
---	--	----------	--------

Operating tool; blade 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially
insulated shaft

		210-720	1
---	--	---------	---



For multilevel installation terminal blocks with internal
N-disconnection, test plug adapters can be inserted into
the free vertical test slot when the N-potential is discon-
nected.




Test plug adapters for both individual N-potential mea-
surement and insulation resistance measurement of the
connected N- and L-potentials are available.


Multilevel Installation Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

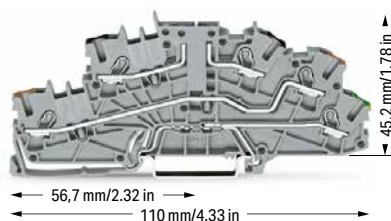
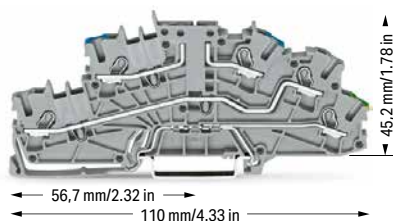
2.5 (4) mm²; 2003 Series

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3; 20 A (25 A) ②	250 V, 6,3 A ③
400 V/6 kV/3; 20 A (25 A) ②	300 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data

0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3; 20 A (25 A) ②	250 V, 6,3 A ③
400 V/6 kV/3; 20 A (25 A) ②	300 V, 20 A ④
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



Multilevel installation terminal block; carrier terminal block without knife disconnect; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ N/L/PE	2003-6640	50
○ L/L/PE	2003-6662	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; carrier terminal block without knife disconnect; blue middle-deck; green-yellow lower-deck printing; gray

○ L/N/PE	2003-6661	50
----------	-----------	----

Multilevel installation terminal block; carrier terminal block without knife disconnect; black upper-deck, brown middle-deck, green-yellow lower-deck printing

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ P2/P1/PE	2003-6643	50

Multilevel installation terminal block; carrier terminal block without knife disconnect; brown upper-deck, black middle-deck, green-yellow lower-deck printing

○ P1/P2/PE	2003-6660	50
------------	-----------	----

Accessories; 2003 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


N/L-test plug adapter; for vertical test slot; gray

	2-pole	2003-499	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------


N-test plug adapter; for vertical test slot; gray

	1-pole	2003-500	100 (25)
---	--------	----------	----------

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2003-6692	100 (25)
--	--------	-----------	----------


Fuse plug with pull-tab; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	gray	2004-911	50
---	------	----------	----

End and intermediate plate; only for use with fuse plugs; 1 mm thick

	orange	2003-6693	100 (25)
--	--------	-----------	----------

Double-fuse plug; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

	gray	2003-911	25
---	------	----------	----


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; only for use with double-fuse plugs

	orange	2003-6694	100 (25)
--	--------	-----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
	3-way	2002-403	25
	4-way	2002-404	25
	5-way	2002-405	25
	6-way	2002-406	25
	7-way	2002-407	25
	8-way	2002-408	25
	9-way	2002-409	25
	10-way	2002-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2002-433	25
	1 to 4	2002-434	25
	1 to 5	2002-435	25
	1 to 6	2002-436	25
	1 to 7	2002-437	25
	1 to 8	2002-438	25
	1 to 9	2002-439	25
	1 to 10	2002-440	25

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 1.5 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 18 A

	L = 60 mm	2009-412	100 (10)
	L = 110 mm	2009-414	100 (10)
	L = 250 mm	2009-416	100 (10)

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules, 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V / 400 V = rated voltage
4 kV / 6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
250 V/4 kV potential – ground
400 V/6 kV potential – potential
Maximum current depends on accessories used.


Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, page 165
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2003 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-472	25
	3-way	2002-473	25
	4-way	2002-474	25
	5-way	2002-475	25
	6-way	2002-476	25
	7-way	2002-477	25
	8-way	2002-478	25
	9-way	2002-479	25
	10-way	2002-480	25
	11-way	2002-481	25
	12-way	2002-482	25


Customized staggered jumper; insulated; with contact lugs broken off at the factory and circuit printing; I_N 25 A; light gray

	1-3	2002-473/011-000	25
	1-3-5	2002-475/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7	2002-477/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9	2002-479/011-000	25
	1-3-5-7-9-11	2002-481/011-000	25


Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A, light gray

	2-way	2002-400	25
---	-------	----------	----


Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A; 1 to 3

	light gray	2002-423	25
	red	2002-423/000-005	25
	blue	2002-423/000-006	25

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Accessories; 2003 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white 2009-110 1

WMB Inline, plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

white 2009-115 1

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain 793-5501 5

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm blade width; for
Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

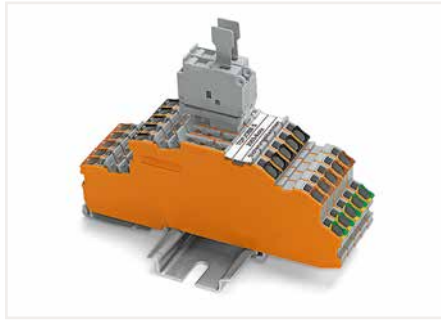
2009-309 50 (1)

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm blade width; for
Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

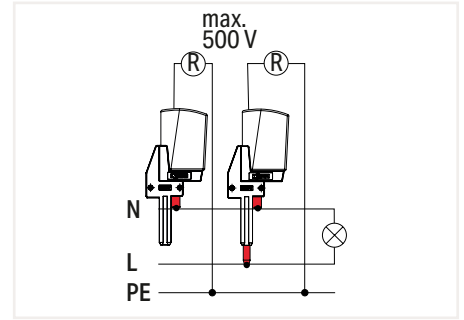
2009-310 50 (1)

Operating tool; blade 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially
insulated shaft

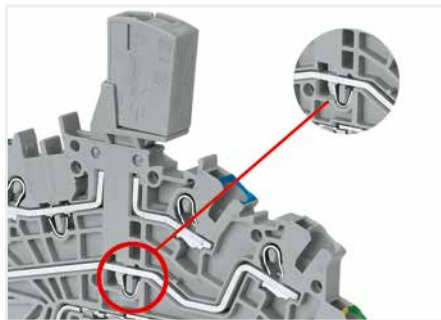
210-720 1



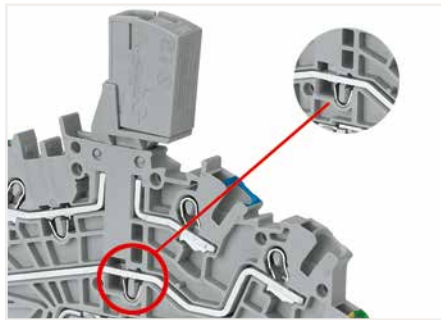
Single-fuse plugs can be used in combination with 1 mm thick end and intermediate plates on carrier terminal blocks without an N-knife disconnect.



Test plug adapters for both individual N-potential measurement and insulation resistance measurement of the connected N- and L-potentials are available.



Multilevel installation terminal block fitted with an N/L-test plug adapter for quick and safe insulation resistance measurement of the connected N- and L-potentials

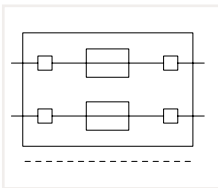


Multilevel installation terminal block fitted with an N-test plug adapter for insulation resistance measurement of the N-potential

Double-Fuse Plug TOPJOB® S on Carrier Terminal Block 2.5 (4) mm² 2003 Series

Technical Data

250 V / I_N 6.3 A
Plug width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch

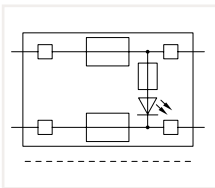


Double-fuse plug; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse.

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2003-911	50

Technical Data

250 V / I_N 6.3 A
Plug width: 10.4 mm / 0.409 inch



Double-fuse plug; for 5 x 20 mm glass cartridge fuse; with LED; gray
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 0.25 mA

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 230 V	2003-911/1000-923	50

Length for 2002-1661 – 66.5 mm / 2.62 inch
2-conductor carrier terminal block

Length for 2002-1761 – 76.8 mm / 3.02 inch
3-conductor carrier terminal block

Length for 2002-1861 – 87.5 mm / 3.45 inch
4-conductor carrier terminal block

Length for 2002-1961 – 72.9 mm / 2.87 inch
2-conductor carrier terminal block with additional jumper slot

Length for 2002-2961 – 108 mm / 4.25 inch
Double-deck carrier terminal block

Length for 2003-6640 – 110 mm / 4.33 inch
Multilevel Installation Terminal Block

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; for fuse plugs

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/Marking strips

Multilevel installation terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
N/L/PE	2003-6640	50

Multilevel installation terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
L/N/PE	2003-6661	50

Multilevel installation terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
P2/P1/PE	2003-6643	50

Multilevel installation terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
P1/P2/PE	2003-6660	50

End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2003-6692	100 (25)

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick; only for use with double-fuse plugs

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2003-6694	100 (25)

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain	793-5501	5

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
F1, ..., F10 (10x)	794-5615	5
F11, ..., F20 (10x)	794-5616	5
F21, ..., F30 (10x)	794-5617	5
F31, ..., F40 (10x)	794-5618	5
F41, ..., F50 (10x)	794-5619	5

Accessories; for fuse plugs

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

2-conductor carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-1661	50

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2002-1692	100 (25)
gray	2002-1691	100 (25)

3-conductor carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-1761	50

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2002-1792	100 (25)
gray	2002-1791	100 (25)

4-conductor carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-1861	50

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2002-1892	100 (25)
gray	2002-1891	100 (25)

End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2002-992	100 (25)
gray	2002-991	100 (25)

2-conductor carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	2002-1961	50

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2002-1992	100 (25)
gray	2002-1991	100 (25)

Double-deck carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
L/L	2002-2961	50

Double-deck carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
L/N	2002-2963	50

Double-deck carrier terminal block;
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm² / 22 ... 12 AWG
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
L/L	2002-2941	50

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	2002-2992	100 (25)
gray	2002-2991	100 (25)

Shorting link; 5 x 20 mm; allows the fuse plug to be used as a disconnect plug

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
I _N 6.3 A	281-503	250 (25)





Double-fuse plugs with 5 x 25 mm glass cartridge fuses can be used on carrier terminal blocks without an N-knife disconnect in standard terminal block width.


Glass cartridge fuses 5 x 20

Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fuse terminal blocks				
2003-911				
2003-911/.....	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W

When selecting glass cartridge fuses, make sure that the maximum power loss listed below is not exceeded. The power loss is determined according to IEC or EN 60947-7-3/VDE 0611-6 at 23°C. The temperature rise of the terminal blocks must be checked according to their application and mounting. Higher ambient temperatures represent an additional impact on fuse cartridges. Therefore, in such applications, the rated current must be reduced if necessary. More details are available from the manufacturers.

Multilevel Installation Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with N-Disconnect Slide Link 4 (6) mm²; 2005 Series

Technical Data


0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	20 ... 10 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3; 32 A (36 A) ②	
400 V/6 kV/3; 32 A (36 A) ②	
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	

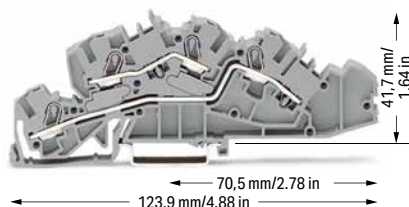


Multilevel installation terminal block; with N-disconnect slide link; gray

	Bestellnr.	VPE
○ NT/L/PE	2005-7641	50

Technical Data


0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	20 ... 10 AWG
400 V/6 kV/3 ②	
I _N 32 A (36 A)	
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	



Multilevel installation terminal block; gray

	Bestellnr.	VPE
○ L/L	2005-7642	50
○ N/L	2005-7649	50

Technical Data

0.5 ... 4 (6) mm ² ①	20 ... 10 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3; 32 A (36 A) ②	
400 V/6 kV/3; 32 A (36 A) ②	
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch	




Multilevel installation terminal block; gray

	Bestellnr.	VPE
○ N/L/PE	2005-7646	50
○ L/L/PE	2005-7645	50

Accessories; 2005 Series


End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2005-7692	100 (25)
---	--------	-----------	----------


Busbar carrier; not suitable as an end stop; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 1.5 mm thick

	blue	2009-304	100 (25)
--	------	----------	----------


Busbar carrier; with end stop function and detachable separator plate; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 7.5 mm thick

	blue	2009-305	25
--	------	----------	----


Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; copper (10 x 3) mm

	I _N 140 A	210-133	1
--	----------------------	---------	---


Busbar cover; 1000 mm long

	transparent	777-303	1
--	-------------	---------	---


Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

	orange	2005-7300	100 (25)
--	--------	-----------	----------


1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; I_N 76 A; 16 mm²; 12 mm wide

	blue	2016-7714	20
--	------	-----------	----


1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; I_N 125 A; 35 mm²; 16 mm wide

	blue	785-613	15
--	------	---------	----

2-conductor ground terminal block; 16 mm²; 12 mm wide

	green-yellow	2016-7607	20
--	--------------	-----------	----

2-conductor ground terminal block; 35 mm²; 16 mm wide


	green-yellow	785-607	15
--	--------------	---------	----

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips


Connector; for busbar; with blue cover; 2.5 ... 16 mm²

	blue	210-281	100 (50)
--	------	---------	----------


Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 35 mm²

	unplated	209-105	50
---	----------	---------	----


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.25 ... 0.5 mm²

	light gray	2004-171	200 (25)
---	------------	----------	----------


Insulation stop; 5 pcs/strip; 0.75 ... 1 mm²

	dark gray	2004-172	200 (25)
---	-----------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 32 A; light gray

	2-way	2004-402	25
	3-way	2004-403	25
	4-way	2004-404	25
	5-way	2004-405	25
	6-way	2004-406	25
	7-way	2004-407	25
	8-way	2004-408	25
	9-way	2004-409	25
	10-way	2004-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 32 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2004-433	25
	1 to 4	2004-434	25
	1 to 5	2004-435	25
	1 to 6	2004-436	25
	1 to 7	2004-437	25
	1 to 8	2004-438	25
	1 to 9	2004-439	25
	1 to 10	2004-440	25

Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

	gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

	gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	------	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
--	-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm blade width; for Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

		2009-309	50 (1)
---	--	----------	--------

Operating tool; 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm blade width; for Installation Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S

		2009-310	50 (1)
---	--	----------	--------

Operating tool; blade 3.5 x 0.5 mm; with a partially insulated shaft

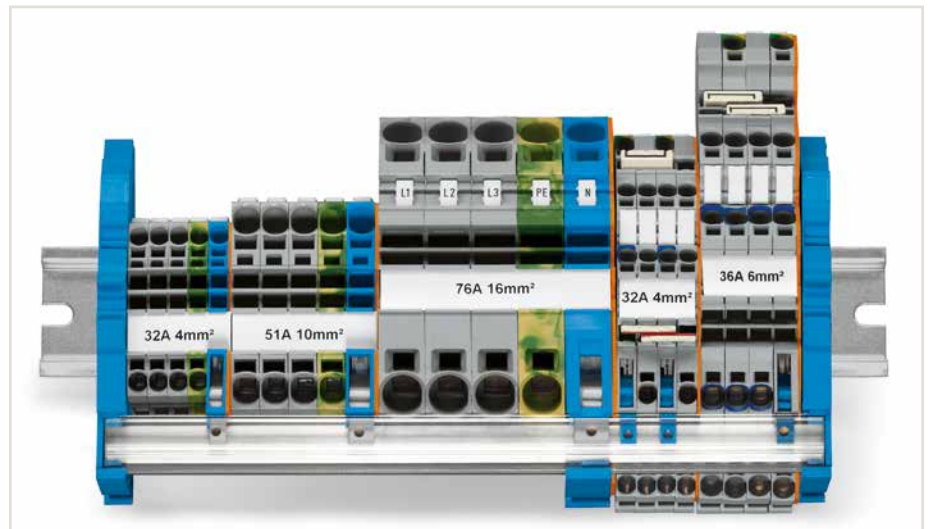
		210-720	1
---	--	---------	---

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 6 mm² "s+f-st";
 Push-in termination: 1.5 ... 6 mm² "s" and 1.5 ... 4 mm²
 "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"
 Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 250 V/400 V = rated voltage
 4 kV/6 kV = rated impulse voltage
 3 = pollution degree
 250 V/4 kV potential – ground
 400 V/6 kV potential – potential

Please observe the application notes:
 Testing accessories, page 165
 Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
 visit www.wago.com



Application note:

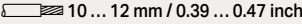
N-disconnect slide links, used in installation terminal blocks, consist of switch contacts that are opened and then closed again as part of regular circuit testing. To guarantee a reliable connection, a corrosion-resistant contact area is required on the N-busbar.

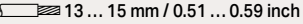
Historically, uninsulated copper busbars that have been cleaned/stripped of any possible corrosion prior to install can be used in dry, pollution-free locations.

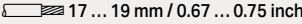
According to DIN VDE 0100-520 (VDE 0100, Part 520), installation equipment exposed to contamination or corrosive substances (e.g., water) that promote corrosion or deterioration, must be protected or made of a corrosion- or wear-resistant material. In these cases, tinned copper busbars guarantee a reliable connection.

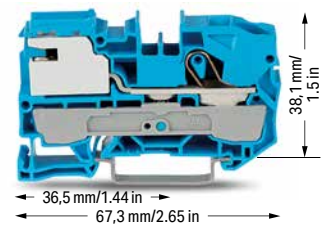
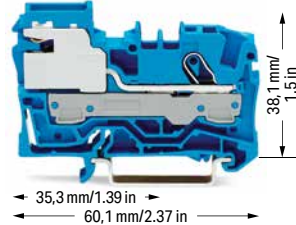
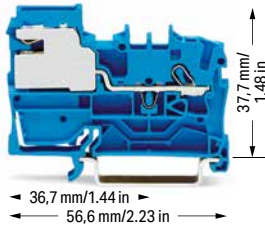
WAGO only offers tinned copper busbars.

N-Disconnect Terminal Block, Power Distribution Disconnect Terminal Block TOPJOB® S 2002 Series; 2006 Series; 2010 Series; 2016 Series

Technical Data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3 ⑤	
I _N 32 A	
Terminal block width: 5.2 mm / 0.205 inch	
 10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ②	20 ... 8 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3 ⑤	
I _N 51 A	
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	

Technical Data	
0.5 ... 10 (16) mm ² ③	20 ... 6 AWG
250 V/4 kV/3 ⑤	
I _N 57 A	
Terminal block width: 10 mm / 0.394 inch	
 17 ... 19 mm / 0.67 ... 0.75 inch	



1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● blue	2002-7114	50

1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● blue	2006-7114	50

1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● blue	2010-7114	25

1-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block		
○ gray	2002-7111	50

1-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block		
○ gray	2006-7111	50


1-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block		
○ gray	2010-7111	25

Appropriate through and ground conductor terminal blocks, see page 42


Appropriate through and ground conductor terminal blocks, see page 48

Appropriate through and ground conductor terminal blocks, see page 49

Accessories; item-specific
End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick


	orange	2002-7192	100 (25)
---	--------	-----------	----------


Accessories; item-specific
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick


	orange	2006-7192	100 (25)
---	--------	-----------	----------

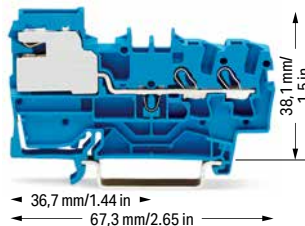
Accessories; item-specific
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2010-7192	100 (25)
---	--------	-----------	----------

Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type			
	orange	2005-7300	100 (25)

Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type			
	orange	2006-7300	100 (25)

Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type			
	orange	2006-7300	100 (25)



2-conductor N-disconnect terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● blue	2002-7214	50

2-conductor N-disconnect terminal block		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● blue	2006-7214	50

2-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block		
○ gray	2002-7211	50


2-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block		
○ gray	2006-7211	50


Accessories; item-specific
End and intermediate plate; 0.8 mm thick

	orange	2002-7292	100 (25)
---	--------	-----------	----------

Accessories; item-specific
End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick


	orange	2006-7292	100 (25)
---	--------	-----------	----------


Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type			
	orange	2005-7300	100 (25)


Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type			
	orange	2006-7300	100 (25)


Accessories; for N-conductor and power distribution disconnect terminal blocks


Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips


Busbar carrier; not suitable as an end stop; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 1.5 mm thick			
	blue	2009-304	100 (25)


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
	white	2009-110	1


Busbar carrier; with end stop function and detachable separator plate; snaps onto DIN-35 rail; 7.5 mm thick			
	blue	2009-305	25

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
	plain	793-5501	5

Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; copper (10 x 3) mm			
	I _N 140 A	210-133	1

Busbar cover; 1000 mm long			
	transparent	777-303	1

Connector; for busbar; with blue cover; 2.5 ... 16 mm ²			
	blue	210-281	100 (50)

Connector; for busbar; 2.5 ... 35 mm ²			
	unplated	209-105	1

Technical Data

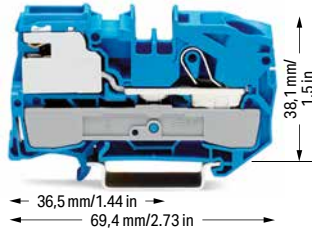
0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm² ③ | 20 ... 4 AWG

250 V/4 kV/3 ⑤

I_N 65 A

Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch

18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch



1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● blue	2016-7114	25


1-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block

○ gray	2016-7111	25
--------	-----------	----


Appropriate through and ground conductor terminal blocks, see page 50

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

	orange	2016-7192	100 (25)
---	--------	-----------	----------

Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

	orange	2006-7300	100 (25)
---	--------	-----------	----------

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm² "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

③ Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 4 ... 16 mm² "s" and 4 ... 10 mm² "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

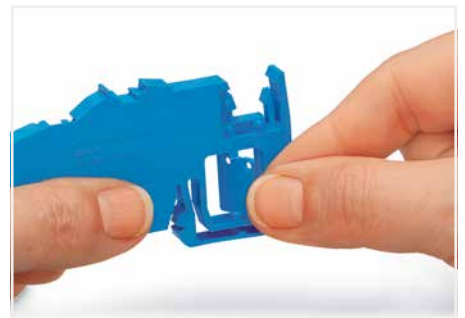
④ Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm² "s+f-st"; 25 mm² "f-st";
Push-in termination: 6 ... 16 mm² "s" and 6 ... 16 mm² "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

⑤ 250 V = rated voltage
4 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



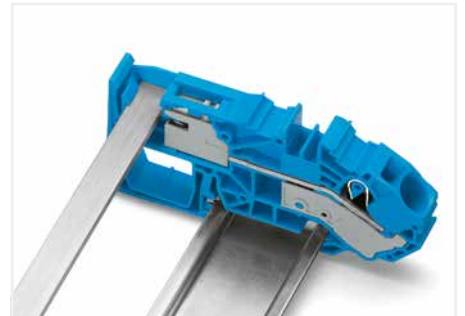
Inserting the separator plate into the busbar carrier to protect the N-busbar against accidental contact.



Removing the separator plate from the busbar carrier or from the N-disconnect terminal block.



Inserting separator plate removed from N-disconnect terminal block.



Touch-proof N-busbar via inserted separator plate

N-conductor disconnect terminal blocks:

For the construction and operation of power installations in fire-prone, hazardous locations or public buildings – such as conference centers, stores, hospitals, schools, theaters or hotels – the DIN VDE 0100-710 or DIN VDE 0100-718 standards shall be observed. DIN VDE 0100-482 shall also be observed for fire-prone, hazardous locations. These VDE regulations mandate that every neutral conductor must be provided with a disconnection device so, e.g., insulation testing is possible for every circuit without disconnecting the N-conductor. WAGO's N-disconnect terminal blocks meet this requirement.

Power distribution disconnect terminal blocks:

According to DIN VDE 0100-710, "Requirements for operating facilities, rooms and special installations – medical facilities," equipotential bonding conductors shall be run on a potential equalization busbar. The potential equalization busbar and the protective ground conductor busbar must be mounted in a common housing and be connected to each other using a disconnectable copper conductor of minimum 16 mm² (6 AWG). Furthermore, all equipotential bonding conductors must be connected to the potential equalization busbar and clearly arranged so they can be disconnected individually and accessed at any time. Depending on their function, they must be provided with captive marking. WAGO's power distribution disconnect terminal blocks meet these requirements.

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®

Supply Terminal Block for Distribution Boxes, Ground Conductor Terminal Block, N-Disconnect Terminal Block, Power Distribution Disconnect Terminal Block TOPJOB® S

16 (25 "f-st") mm²; 2016 Series

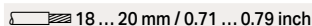
Technical Data

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm² ① | 20 ... 4 AWG

800 V/8 kV/3 ②

I_N 76 A

Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch

 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch

Technical Data

0.5 ... 16 (25 "f-st") mm² ① | 20 ... 4 AWG

250 V/4 kV/3 ③

I_N 76 A

Terminal block width: 12 mm / 0.472 inch

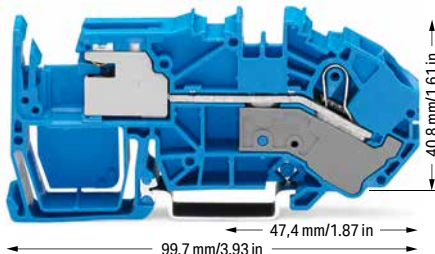
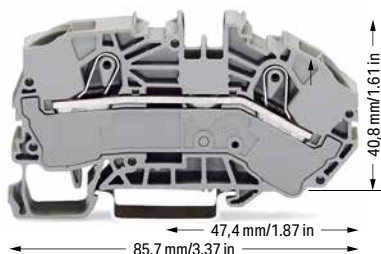
 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch

① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm² "s+f-st", 25 mm² "f-st"; Push-in termination: 6 ... 16 mm² "s" and 6 ... 16 mm² "insulated ferrules; 18 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.



② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ 250 V = rated voltage
4 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree


Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes


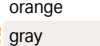
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	2016-7601	20
 blue	2016-7604	20

2-conductor ground terminal block 15 mm high DIN-35 rails shall be used for a current load higher than 76 A!

 green-yellow	2016-7607	20
---	-----------	----

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

 orange	2016-7692	100 (25)
 gray	2016-7691	100 (25)


Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

 yellow	2016-115	100 (25)
---	----------	----------


Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries

 yellow	2016-100	100 (25)
---	----------	----------

1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block


Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 blue	2016-7714	20

1-conductor power distribution disconnect terminal block

 gray	2016-7711	20
--	-----------	----

Accessories; item-specific

End and intermediate plate; 1 mm thick

 orange	2016-7792	100 (25)
--	-----------	----------


Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; snap-on type

 orange	2006-7300	100 (25)
--	-----------	----------

Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; copper (10 x 3) mm

 I _N 140 A	210-133	1
--	---------	---

Busbar cover; 1000 mm long

 transparent	777-303	1
---	---------	---

Accessories; 2016 Series

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/Marking strips

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 76 A; light gray

 2-way	2016-402	25
 3-way	2016-403	25
 4-way	2016-404	25
 5-way	2016-405	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 76 A; light gray

 1 to 3	2016-433	25
 1 to 4	2016-434	25
 1 to 5	2016-435	25


Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plug

 gray	2009-174	100 (25)
---	----------	----------


Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm²

 gray	2009-182	100 (25)
---	----------	----------

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

 white	2009-110	1
---	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

 plain	793-5501	5
---	----------	---

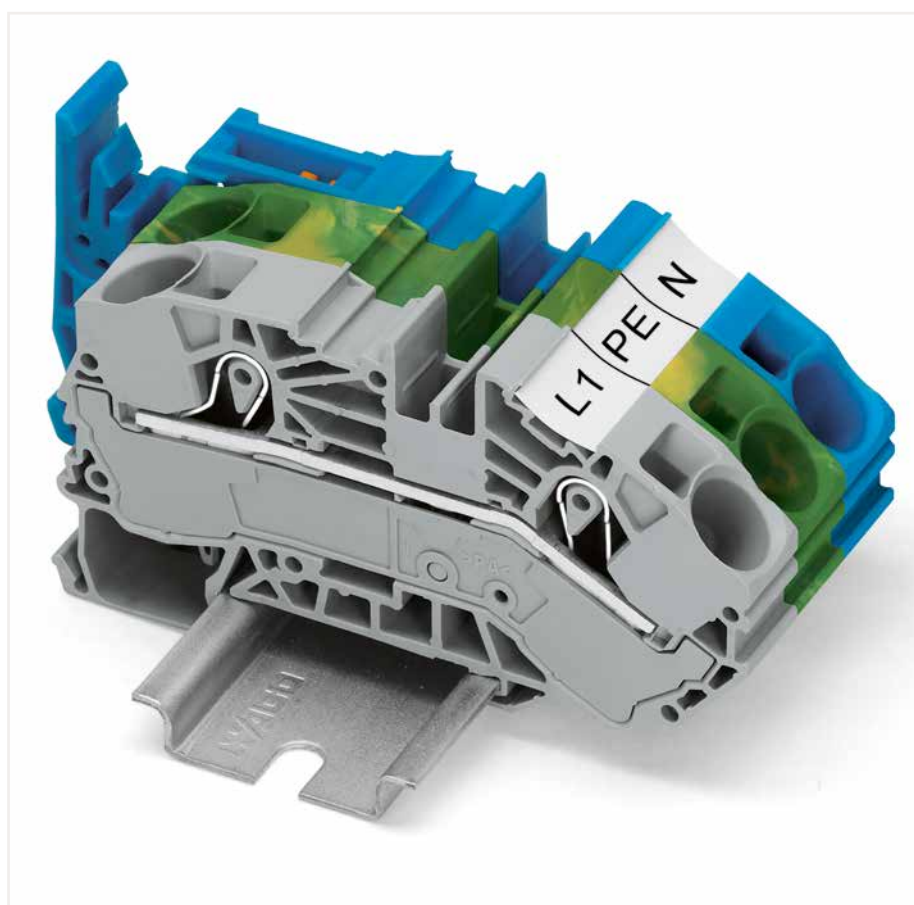
N-conductor disconnect terminal blocks:

For the construction and operation of power installations in fire-prone, hazardous locations or public buildings – such as conference centers, stores, hospitals, schools, theaters or hotels – the DIN VDE 0100-710 or DIN VDE 0100-718 standards shall be observed. DIN VDE 0100-482 shall also be observed for fire-prone, hazardous locations. These VDE regulations mandate that every neutral conductor must be provided with a disconnection device so, e.g., insulation testing is possible for every circuit without disconnecting the N-conductor. WAGO's N-disconnect terminal blocks meet this requirement.

Power distribution disconnect terminal blocks:

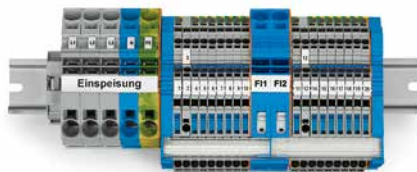
According to DIN VDE 0100-710, "Requirements for operating facilities, rooms and special installations – medical facilities," equipotential bonding conductors shall be run on a potential equalization busbar. The potential equalization busbar and the protective ground conductor busbar must be mounted in a common housing and be connected to each other using a disconnectable copper conductor of minimum 16 mm² (6 AWG). Furthermore, all equipotential bonding conductors must be connected to the potential equalization busbar and clearly arranged so they can be disconnected individually and accessed at any time. Depending on their function, they must be provided with captive marking. WAGO's power distribution disconnect terminal blocks meet these requirements.

Supply Terminal Blocks Assembly TOPJOB® S



With an angled conductor entry, the 2016 Series Supply Terminal Blocks simplify the wiring of solid conductors in distribution boxes. Solid conductors of the largest cross-section can be connected easily, enabling the distribution box cover to fit without interfering with the conductors.

Board Set 821 Series



Subdistribution board set TOPJOB® S

Item No.	Pack. Unit
821-104	1

Contains:

- 10 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm² (2003-7641)
- 1 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm² (2003-7642)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2003-7692)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm² (2016-7601)
- 1 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm² (2016-7604)
- 1 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm² (2016-7607)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 1 x 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; blue; 16 mm² (2016-7714)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7792)
- 1 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 1 x Busbar carrier; with end stop function (2009-305)
- 1 x Busbar; tin-plated; 0.2 m (210-133)
- 1 x N-busbar cover; transparent; 0.2 m (777-303)
- 1 x Marking strips; white; 0.5 m (2009-110)
- 1 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)

FI main distribution board set TOPJOB® S

Item No.	Pack. Unit
821-122	1

Contains:

- 16 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm² (2003-7641)
- 2 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm² (2003-7642)
- 2 x End and intermediate plate (2003-7692)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm² (2016-7601)
- 1 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm² (2016-7604)
- 1 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm² (2016-7607)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 2 x 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; blue; 16 mm² (2016-7714)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7792)
- 1 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 2 x Busbar carrier; with end stop function (2009-305)
- 1 x Busbar; tin-plated; 0.2 m (210-133)
- 1 x N-busbar cover; transparent; 0.2 m (777-303)
- 1 x Marking strips; white; 0.5 m (2009-110)
- 1 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)

FI/LS main distribution board set TOPJOB® S

Item No.	Pack. Unit
821-123	1

Contains:

- 16 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm² (2003-7641)
- 2 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm² (2003-7642)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2003-7692)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm² (2016-7601)
- 1 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm² (2016-7604)
- 1 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm² (2016-7607)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 2 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 1 x Marking strips; white; 0.5 m (2009-110)
- 1 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)



Set TOPJOB® S

Item No.	Pack. Unit
821-129	1

Contains:

- 16 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm² (2003-6641)
- 2 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm² (2003-6642)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2003-6692)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm² (2016-7601)
- 1 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm² (2016-7604)
- 1 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm² (2016-7607)
- 1 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 2 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 15 x Push-in type jumper bar; 2-way (2002-402)
- 2 x Test plug adapter N/L; gray (2003-499)
- 2 x Test plug adapter N; gray (2003-500)
- 2 x Test plug adapter; for 4 mm Ø test plugs (2009-174)
- 1 x Marking strips; white; 0.5 m (2009-110)
- 1 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)

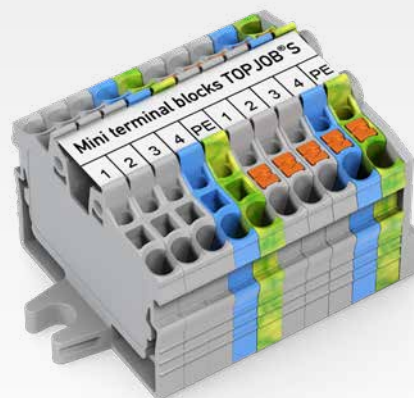
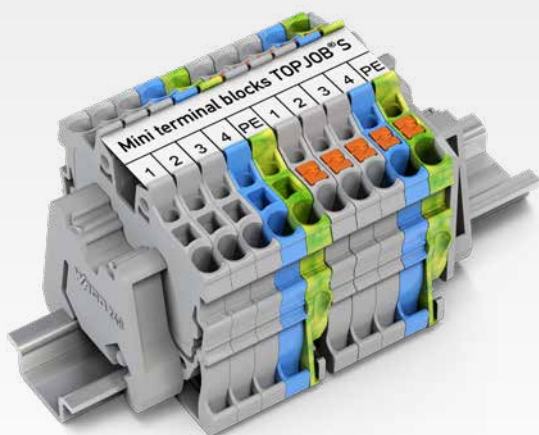
INSTA-BOX TOPJOB® S

Item No.	Pack. Unit
821-120	1

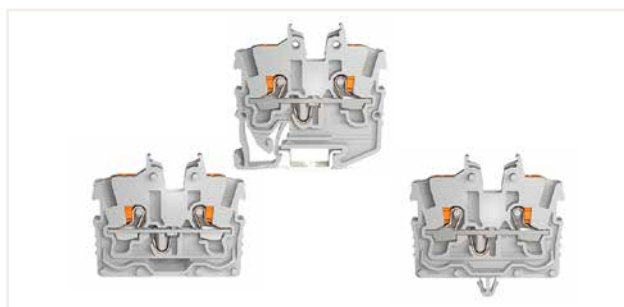
Contains:

- 50 x Multilevel installation terminal block; NT/L/PE; 4 mm² (2003-7641)
- 10 x Multilevel installation terminal block; L/L; 4 mm² (2003-7642)
- 10 x End and intermediate plate (2003-7692)
- 9 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; gray; 16 mm² (2016-7601)
- 3 x 2-conductor supply terminal block for distribution boxes; blue; 16 mm² (2016-7604)
- 3 x 2-conductor ground terminal block; green-yellow; 16 mm² (2016-7607)
- 10 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7692)
- 6 x 1-conductor N-disconnect terminal block; blue; 16 mm² (2016-7714)
- 5 x End and intermediate plate (2016-7792)
- 5 x Screwless end stop; 10 mm wide (249-117)
- 6 x Busbar carrier; with end stop function (2009-305)
- 5 x Busbar carrier; not suitable for use as end stop (2009-304)
- 1 x Busbar; tin-plated; 0.25 m (210-133)
- 1 x N-busbar cover; transparent; 0.25 m (777-303)
- 10 x Staggered jumper; 3-way (2002-473)
- 10 x Staggered jumper; 5-way (2002-475)
- 10 x Staggered jumper; 7-way (2002-477)
- 10 x Push-in type jumper bar; 2-way (2002-402)
- 5 x Push-in type jumper bar; 2-way (2016-402)
- 2 x Test plug; 2 mm Ø; Ø 2 mm (210-136)
- 2 x Testing tap; for max. 2.5 mm² (2009-182)
- 5 x Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; for 2002 and 2005 Series (2005-7300)
- 5 x Lock-out; prevents reclosing of slide link; for 2006 and 2016 Series (2006-7300)
- 4 x Marking strips; white; 0.5 m (2009-110)
- 2 x WMB marking card; 1 ... 50 (793-5566)
- 1 x WMB marking card; L1, L2, L3, N, PE (793-5472)
- 2 x WMB marking card; unbedruckt (793-5501)
- 1 x Fiber-tip pen (210-110)
- 1 x Operating tool (2009-310)
- 1 x Sortimo®-T-BOXX

TOPJOB® S MINI TERMINAL BLOCKS



Mounting Versions



On DIN-15 rail

- With operating slot or push-button
- Ground (direct) contact

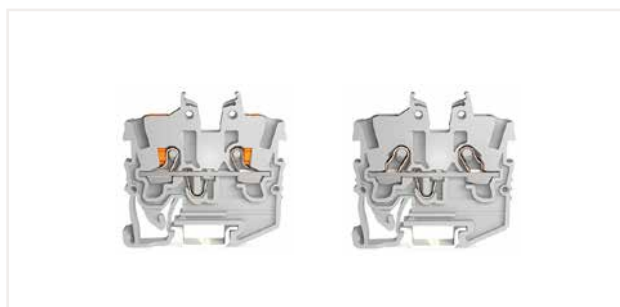
On mounting plate via snap-in foot

- With operating slot or push-button
- Mounting plate width: min. 0.6 mm / max. 1.2 mm

On mounting plate via flange

- With operating slot or push-button
- Mounting via M4 screw

Actuation Versions



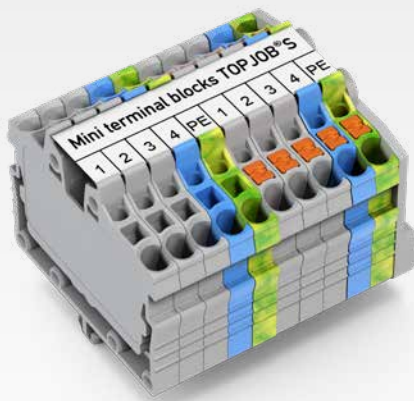
Benefits:

Push-button

- Use any standard hand tool.
- The orange color highlights the actuator, giving users a clear overview at a glance.
- The push-button has become synonymous with convenience, making it the industry's go-to solution for in-the-field wiring.

Operating slot

- The tool stays in the operating slot – both hands are free for wiring.
- After insertion, the operating tool marks the clamping point and keeps it open.



Accessories



The WAGO Mini Terminal Block is the smallest version in the TOPJOB® S portfolio. And because they're part of the family, all of the industry-trusted TOPJOB® S accessories are also compatible with the Mini Terminal Blocks:

- Range of jumpers: The standard TOPJOB® S Jumpers can be used. For example, use the pre-assembled jumpers for a star connection (Item No. 2000-405/011-000) or a delta connection (Item No. 2000-406/020-000).
- Marking strip: WAGO's continuous marking strip enables time- and cost-saving marking – up to three lines at once.

Miniature Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S; with/without push-buttons and with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® 2250 and 2050 Series Description and Installation



Insert ferruled conductors via push-in termination.



Insert fine-stranded conductors via operating tool.



Remove all conductors via operating tool.



Insert a push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits the backstop (example shows a 2000-405/011-000 Star Point Jumper).



Insert a push-in type jumper bar and push down until it hits the backstop (example shows a 2000-406/020-000 Delta Jumper)



Marking strip (2009-110) inserted in the marking slot with jumper symbols of the inserted jumper (2000-406/020-000 Delta Jumper)



Snapping a marking strip (2009-110) into a marker slot.



Snapping a marking strip (2009-113) into a marker slot.



Push-in CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:
solid "s"



stranded "st"



fine-stranded "f-st", also with tinned single strands

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®



Insert ferruled conductors via push-in termination.



Insert fine-stranded conductors via operating tool.



Remove all conductors via operating tool.



Mounting a terminal strip with snap-in feet into holes.



Terminal strip; with snap-in mounting feet
Snapping a mounting foot (209-120)
(Distance between mounting feet: approx. 20 ... 25 mm)



Terminal strip; with snap-in mounting feet; for DIN-35 rail
(209-120 Mounting Foot)



Mounting and securing a terminal strip directly to the plate via screw-type flanges



Terminal strip; with mounting flanges; screw mounting



Testing with a 2 mm Ø 210-136 Test Plug (max. 42 V).



fine-stranded,
tip-bonded



fine-stranded,
with ferrule
(gastight crimped)



fine-stranded,
with pin terminal
(gastight crimped)

Miniature Through Terminal Block and Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; for DIN-15 Rail 1 (1.5) mm²; 2250 Series

Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm² ① 24 ... 16 AWG

500 V/6 kV/3 ② 300 V, 10 A ③

I_N 13.5 A (17.5 A) 300 V, 10 A ④

Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch

9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch



2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with push-button; for DIN-15 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2250-1201 ④	100
blue ⑤	2250-1204 ③ ④	100

2-conductor miniature ground terminal block; with push-button; for DIN-15 rail

green-yellow ⑤	2250-1207 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

Accessories; 2250 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1.1 mm thick

gray	2050-1291	100 (25)
------	-----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

Delta jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2000-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 9 A

L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and
0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are
suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II
applications.
352 V; 13.5 A
12 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 160
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2250 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact
slot

Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact
slot

Only for test purposes

gray	2000-510	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned
terminal blocks

gray	2000-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50
-----	---------	----

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

white	2009-113	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Marker Card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;
for 3.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-3501	5
-------	----------	---

Accessories; 2250 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Screwless end stop; for DIN-15 rail; 6 mm wide

gray	249-101	25
------	---------	----

Steel DIN-rail; per EN 60715; 15 x 5.5 mm; 1 mm thick;
2 m long

slotted	210-111	10 (1)
unslotted	210-295	10 (1)

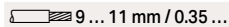
Aluminum DIN-rail; similar to EN 60715; 15 x 5.5 mm;
1 mm thick; 2 m long

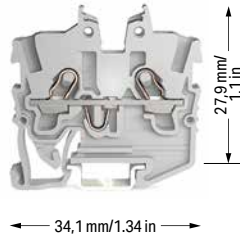
unslotted	210-296	1
-----------	---------	---

Miniature Through Terminal Block and Ground Conductor Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; for DIN-15 Rail

1 (1.5) mm²; 2050 Series

Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 10 A ③
I _N 13.5 A (17.5 A)	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



2-conductor miniature through terminal block; for DIN-15 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2050-1201 ④	100
blue ⑥	2050-1204 ③ ④	100

2-conductor miniature ground terminal block; for DIN-15 rail

green-yellow ⑦	2050-1207 ④	100
----------------	-------------	-----

Accessories; 2050 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End and intermediate plate; 1.1 mm thick

gray	2050-1291	100 (25)
------	-----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

Delta jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2000-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and
0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are
suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II
applications.
352 V; 13.5 A
12 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 160
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2050 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm² conductor
cross-section; I_N 9 A

L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact
slot

Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact
slot

Only for test purposes

gray	2000-510	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned
terminal blocks

gray	2000-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50
-----	---------	----

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel

white	2009-113	1
-------	----------	---

WMB Marker Card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;
for 3.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-3501	5
-------	----------	---

Accessories; 2050 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Screwless end stop; for DIN-15 rail; 6 mm wide

gray	249-101	25
------	---------	----

Steel DIN-rail; per EN 60715; 15 x 5.5 mm; 1 mm thick;
2 m long

slotted	210-111	10 (1)
unslotted	210-295	10 (1)

Aluminum DIN-rail; similar to EN 60715; 15 x 5.5 mm;
1 mm thick; 2 m long

unslotted	210-296	1
-----------	---------	---

Miniature Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; with Mounting Flange

1 (1.5) mm²; 2250 Series

Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm² ① 24 ... 16 AWG

500 V/6 kV/3 ② 300 V, 10 A ③

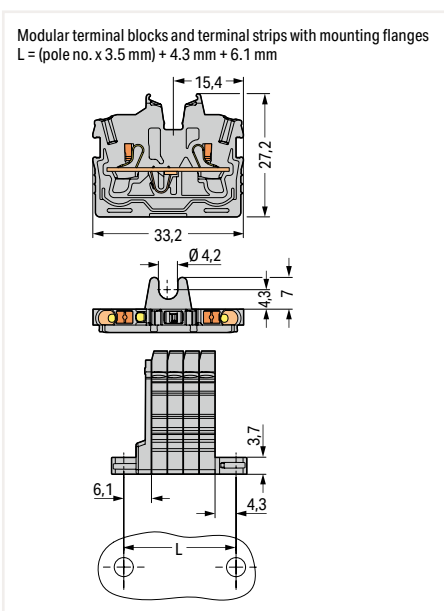
I_N 13.5 A (17.5 A) 300 V, 10 A ④

Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch

9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch



Dimensions (in mm):



2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with push-button; end terminal block with mounting flange; for screw or similar mounting types; 4.2 mm mounting hole diameter; with mounting foot (209-123) also for DIN-35 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2250-301 ④	100
blue ⑤	2250-304 ③ ④	100
green-yellow ⑤	2250-307 ④	100

2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with push-button; center terminal block; without snap-in mounting foot; without mounting flange; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; required between end plate and end terminal block for terminal strips with mounting flanges

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2250-321 ④	100
blue ⑤	2250-324 ③ ④	100
green-yellow ⑤	2250-327 ④	100

Accessories; 2250 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End plate; with mounting flange; 1.3 mm thick

gray	2050-381	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and
0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are
suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II
applications.
352 V; 13.5 A
12 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 160
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2250 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

Delta jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2000-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm² conductor
cross-section; I_N 9 A

L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact
slot

Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Accessories; 2250 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact
slot
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-510	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned
terminal blocks

gray	2000-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50
-----	---------	----

Mounting foot with screw; for DIN-35 rail; can be screwed
on terminal blocks with mounting flange; 6.4 mm wide

gray	209-123	25
------	---------	----

Mounting adapter; for DIN-35 rail; can be used as end
plate; 6.5 mm wide

gray	209-137	25
------	---------	----

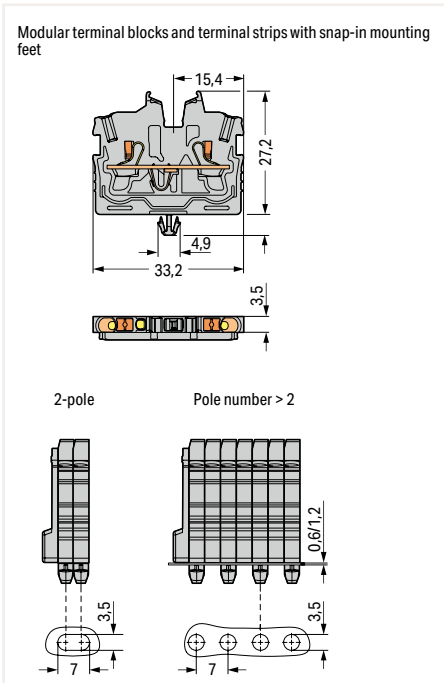
Miniature Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Push-Button; with Snap-In Mounting Foot 1 (1.5) mm²; 2250 Series

Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 10 A ③
I _N 13.5 A (17.5 A)	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Dimensions (in mm):



2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with push-button; with snap-in mounting foot; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; 3.5 mm mounting hole diameter; also for aluminum DIN-rail (210-154) or with mounting foot (209-120) for DIN-35 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2250-311 ④	100
blue ⑤	2250-314 ③ ④	100
green-yellow ⑤	2250-317 ④	100

2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with push-button; center terminal block; without snap-in mounting foot; without mounting flange; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; required between end plate and end terminal block for terminal strips with mounting flanges

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2250-321 ④	100
blue ⑤	2250-324 ③ ④	100
green-yellow ⑤	2250-327 ④	100

- Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.
- 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
352 V; 13.5 A
12 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 160
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2250 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End plate; for terminal blocks with snap-in mounting foot; 3.4 mm thick

gray	2050-391	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

Delta jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2000-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 9 A

L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

Accessories; 2250 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot
Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-510	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2000-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50
-----	---------	----

Aluminum DIN-rail; 1000 mm long; 18 mm wide; 7 mm high

	210-154	1
--	---------	---

Plastic end stop; with WSB marker slot; for aluminum DIN-rail (210-154); 6 mm wide

	209-122	25
--	---------	----

Mounting foot; for DIN-35 rail; snaps onto terminal blocks with snap-in mounting foot; 6.4 mm wide

gray	209-120	25
------	---------	----

Mounting screw; for mounting foot (209-120)

	209-119	500 (50)
--	---------	----------

Mounting adapter; for DIN-35 rail; can be used as end plate; 6.5 mm wide

gray	209-137	25
------	---------	----

Miniature Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Mounting Flange 1 (1.5) mm²; 2050 Series

Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm² ① 24 ... 16 AWG

500 V/6 kV/3 ② 300 V, 10 A ③

I_N 13.5 A (17.5 A) 300 V, 10 A ④

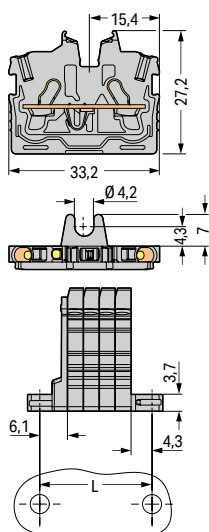
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch

9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch



Dimensions (in mm):

Modular terminal blocks and terminal strips with mounting flanges
L = (pole no. x 3.5 mm) + 4.3 mm + 6.1 mm



2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with mounting flange; for screw or similar mounting types; 4.2 mm mounting hole diameter; with mounting foot (209-123) also for DIN-35 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2050-301 ④	100
blue ⑤	2050-304 ③ ④	100
green-yellow ⑤	2050-307 ④	100

2-conductor miniature through terminal block; center terminal block; without snap-in mounting foot; without mounting flange; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; required between end plate and end terminal block for terminal strips with mounting flanges

gray ⑤	2050-321 ④	100
blue ⑤	2050-324 ③ ④	100
green-yellow ⑤	2050-327 ④	100

Accessories; 2050 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End plate; with mounting flange; 1.3 mm thick

gray 2050-381 100 (25)



① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and
0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor
with a smaller cross section can also be inserted
via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are
suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II
applications.
352 V; 13.5 A
12 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 160
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2050 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

Delta jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2000-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm² conductor
cross-section; I_N 9 A

L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage
symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------



Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot
Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------



Accessories; 2050 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-510	100 (25)
------	----------	----------



Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned
terminal blocks

gray	2000-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------



Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50
-----	---------	----



Mounting foot with screw; for DIN-35 rail; can be screwed
on terminal blocks with mounting flange; 6.4 mm wide

gray	209-123	25
------	---------	----



Mounting adapter; for DIN-35 rail; can be used as end
plate; 6.5 mm wide

gray	209-137	25
------	---------	----



Miniature Through Terminal Block TOPJOB® S; with Snap-In Mounting Foot

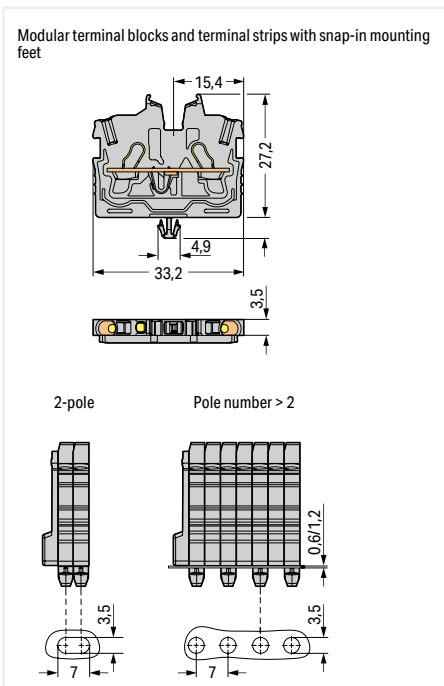
1 (1.5) mm²; 2050 Series

Technical Data

0.14 ... 1 (1.5) mm ² ①	24 ... 16 AWG
500 V/6 kV/3 ②	300 V, 10 A ③
I _N 13.5 A (17.5 A)	300 V, 10 A ④
Terminal block width: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inch	
9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch	



Dimensions (in mm):



2-conductor miniature through terminal block; with snap-in mounting foot; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; 3.5 mm mounting hole diameter; also for aluminum DIN-rail (210-154) or with mounting foot (209-120) for DIN-35 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2050-311 ④	100
blue ⑤	2050-314 ③ ④	100
green-yellow ⑤	2050-317 ④	100

2-conductor miniature through terminal block; center terminal block; without snap-in mounting foot; without mounting flange; for 0.6 ... 1.2 mm plate thickness; required between end plate and end terminal block for terminal strips with mounting flanges

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray ⑤	2050-321 ④	100
blue ⑤	2050-324 ③ ④	100
green-yellow ⑤	2050-327 ④	100

① Conductor range: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² "s+f-st"; Push-in termination: 0.5 ... 1.5 mm² "s" and 0.5 ... 0.75 mm² "insulated ferrules; 10 mm" Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② 500 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with a blue insulated housing are suitable for Ex i applications.

④ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
352 V; 13.5 A
12 A jumper

Please observe the application notes:
Jumpers, from page 166
Testing accessories, from page 160
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; 2050 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

End plate; for terminal blocks with snap-in mounting foot; 3.4 mm thick

gray	2050-391	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

2-way	2000-402	25
3-way	2000-403	25
4-way	2000-404	25
5-way	2000-405	25
6-way	2000-406	25
7-way	2000-407	25
8-way	2000-408	25
9-way	2000-409	25
10-way	2000-410	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 14 A; light gray

1 to 3	2000-433	25
1 to 4	2000-434	25
1 to 5	2000-435	25
1 to 6	2000-436	25
1 to 7	2000-437	25
1 to 8	2000-438	25
1 to 9	2000-439	25
1 to 10	2000-440	25

Delta jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-2 3-4 5-6	2000-406/020-000	25
-------------	------------------	----

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

1-3-5	2000-405/011-000	25
-------	------------------	----

Push-in type wire jumper; insulated; 0.75 mm² conductor cross-section; I_N 9 A

L = 60 mm	2009-402	100 (10)
L = 110 mm	2009-404	100 (10)
L = 250 mm	2009-406	100 (10)

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	2000-115	100 (25)
--------	----------	----------

Accessories; 2050 Series

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot
Terminal block width: 5 mm / 0.197 inch
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-511	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Modular connector; snaps together; for jumper contact slot
Only for test purposes

gray	2000-510	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Spacer module; snaps together; bridges commoned terminal blocks

gray	2000-549	100 (25)
------	----------	----------

Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

red	210-136	50
-----	---------	----

Aluminum DIN-rail; 1000 mm long; 18 mm wide; 7 mm high

	210-154	1
--	---------	---

Plastic end stop; with WSB marker slot; for aluminum DIN-rail (210-154); 6 mm wide

	209-122	25
--	---------	----

Mounting foot; for DIN-35 rail; snaps onto terminal blocks with snap-in mounting foot; 6.4 mm wide

gray	209-120	25
------	---------	----

Mounting screw; for mounting foot (209-120)

	209-119	500 (50)
--	---------	----------

Mounting adapter; for DIN-35 rail; can be used as end plate; 6.5 mm wide

gray	209-137	25
------	---------	----

HIGH-CURRENT RAIL-MOUNT TERMINAL BLOCKS

POWER CAGE CLAMP up to 185 mm² (350 kcmil)

Installation

- Firmly snap a ground conductor terminal block onto DIN-rail.
- The contact foot is secured, providing the appropriate power grounding connection.
- Use a 2.3 mm copper carrier rail.

Marking

- WMB markers are suitable for all high-current rail-mount terminal blocks.
- Apply marking strips directly to both 35 mm² (2 AWG) and 185 mm² (350 kcmil) terminal blocks.
- Use marking strip carriers (285-442) for 35 to 95 mm² (2–4/0 AWG) terminal blocks.



Conductor Termination



Rotate the T-wrench or screwdriver counter-clockwise to the stop ①. Next, push in the orange locking tab. The clamp is locked open for hands-free wiring.



Insert a stripped conductor into the clamping unit until it hits backstop. Hold in this position.



A short counter-clockwise rotation ② releases the tab. When unlocked, the T-wrench rotates clockwise, securely clamping the conductor.



1. Bend conductor
2. Cut conductor to length (Conductor end must be straight!)
3. Strip conductor (Observe strip length printed on terminal block!)



Safety

- Warning covers visually indicate high-voltage applications, e.g., "CAUTION: Power is still on even after switching off the main switch!"
- Yellow finger guards (detachable) provide touch-proof safety by shielding jumper contact slots and/or unused conductor entries.
- Risk of injury! Keep fingers out of the conductor entry hole!

Voltage Tap

- Provides safe and easy power distribution to additional loads.
- Insert the unwired tap before actuating the spring for termination.
- For 35 mm² (2 AWG) blocks, insert the power tap into the jumper slot in the middle of the terminal block.

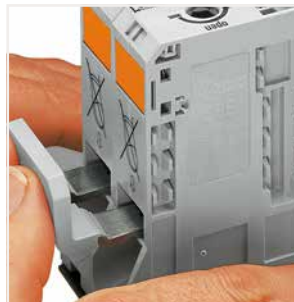
Commoning

for 35 mm² (2 AWG)



Commoning adjacent terminal blocks using a centrally positioned push-in jumper. Use an operating tool to remove the conductor.

for 50, 95 and 185 mm² (2/0, 4/0 AWG and 350 kcmil)



Commoning with an adjacent jumper: insert the jumper above the conductor entry hole prior to conductor termination. The nominal cross-section remains unchanged.

Commoning

via Step-Down Jumpers with TOPJOB® S



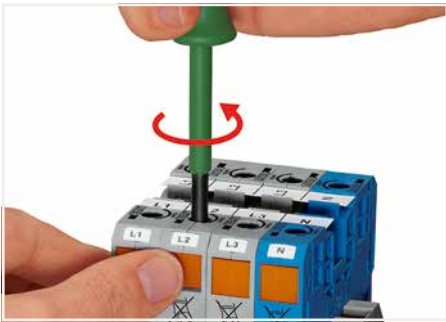
Commoning 35 mm² (2 AWG) high-current terminal blocks with 10/16 mm² (8/6 AWG) Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S using step-down jumpers.

Testing

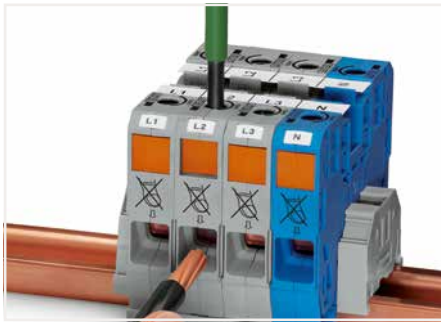


Easy troubleshooting via 4 mm Ø touch-proof test plug. A test plug adapter (283-404) is used for the 35 mm² (2 AWG) terminal block (Test plugs are not available from WAGO, but are offered by industry suppliers such as Multi-Contact Deutschland GmbH).

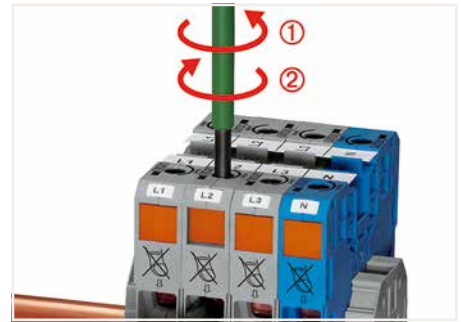
High-Current Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks; 35 mm² 285 Series Description and Installation



Conductor termination – step 1:
Rotate the operating tool (5.5 mm blade width) counter-clockwise. Next, push in the orange locking tab. The clamp is locked open for hands-free wiring.



Conductor termination – step 2:
Insert a stripped conductor into the clamping unit until it hits backstop. Hold in this position.



Conductor termination – step 3:
A short counter-clockwise rotation closes the clamp, securing the conductor ①. When unlocked, allow operating tool to rotate clockwise ② to securely terminate the conductor.



The power tap is inserted into the jumper contact slot. It can be fitted with a strain relief plate.



Testing
Voltage measurements can be performed (e.g., via 2-pole 206-707 Voltage Tester).



Testing with test plug adapter (283-404).



High-current rail-mount terminal blocks, 35 mm² (2 AWG) and 50 mm² (2/0 AWG)



POWER CAGE CLAMP
terminates the following
copper conductors:
solid "s"



stranded "st"



fine-stranded,
also with tinned
single strands

POWER CAGE CLAMP®



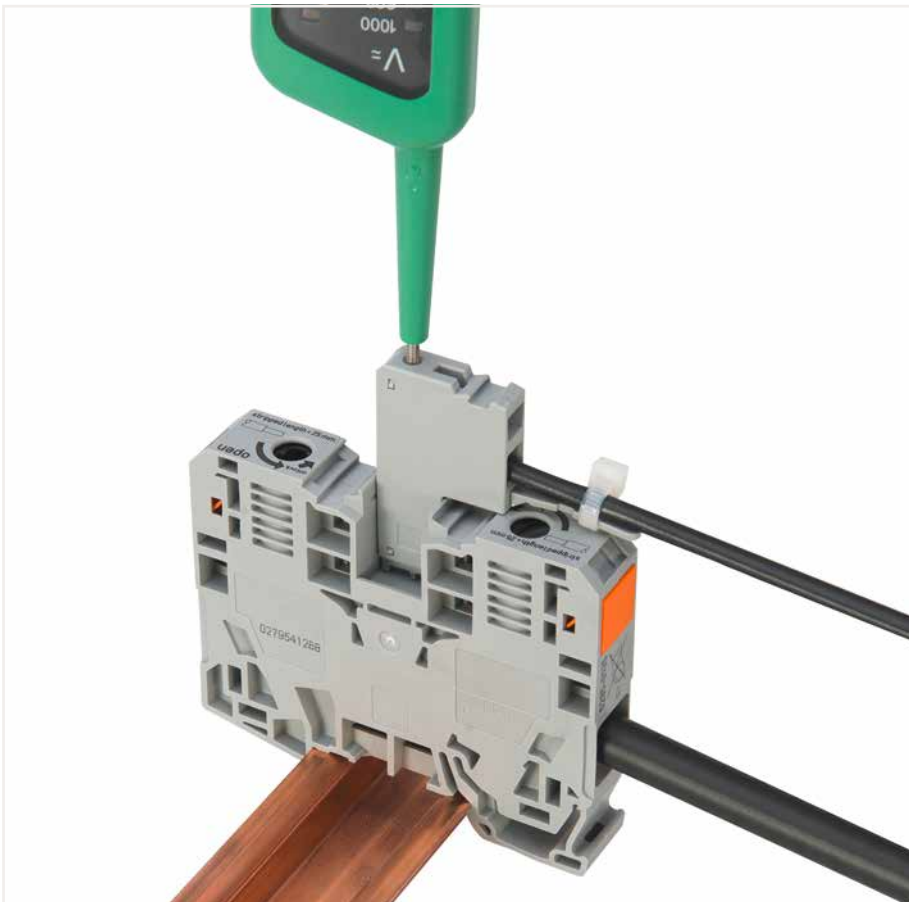
Commoning adjacent terminal blocks using a centrally positioned push-in jumper.



Slide the marking strip laterally to remove the jumper.



Commoning 35 mm² (2 AWG) POWER CAGE CLAMP Terminal Blocks with 10/16 mm² (8/6 AWG) 2010 and 2016 Series Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S using step-down jumpers (not valid for 2016-76xx and 2016-77xx).



Step-down jumpers common terminal blocks of different sizes, without losing a conductor clamping point. This can be beneficial on long conductor runs where voltage drop can be a problem. A large conductor can be easily connected to smaller conductors at the distribution point.

Step-down jumpers are simply pushed down for full insertion, similar to adjacent jumpers. Commoning may be made in either direction using the special thin end plate to cover the open side. Additional through terminal blocks having a smaller cross-section may be commoned using adjacent jumpers.

In this case, pay attention that:
The total current of the outgoing circuits does not exceed the nominal current of the step-down jumper.



Side-entry wiring means that even larger conductors, which have limited flexibility, can be easily connected.



WMB markers or self-adhesive, printable marking strips can be accommodated on 35, 50 and 95 mm² high-current terminal blocks.



Marker carrier (285-442) for marking strip (2009-110) or 2 x WMB markers




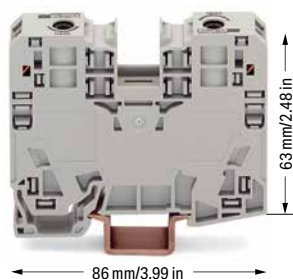
fine-stranded, with ferrule (gastight crimped)

High-Current Through Terminal Block, High-Current Ground Conductor Terminal Block


35 mm²; 285 Series

Technical Data



6 ... 35 mm ²	8 ... 2 AWG
1000 V/8 kV/3 ①	600 V, 115 A PA
I _N 125 A	600 V, 115 A CE
Terminal block width: 16 mm / 0.63 inch	
 25 mm / 0.98 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; only for DIN 35 x 15 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	285-135	15
 blue	285-134	15
 light gray CE	285-935 CE	15
 dark gray/yellow	285-131	15

2-conductor ground terminal block; only suitable for DIN 35 x 15 rail; 1.5 mm and 2.3 mm thick

 green-yellow	285-137	15
 green-yellow CE	285-137/999-950 CE	15

Accessories; item-specific


Adjacent jumper; insulated; I_N 85 A

	gray	285-435	50 (25)
---	------	---------	---------


Step-down jumper; insulated; I_N 90 A

	gray	285-430	50 (25)
---	------	---------	---------


Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol

	yellow	285-420	100 (25)
---	--------	---------	----------


Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries

	yellow	285-421	100 (25)
---	--------	---------	----------


Test plug adapter; 11.6 mm wide; for 4 mm Ø test plug; for 1.5 ... 16 mm² terminal blocks

	gray	283-404	25
---	------	---------	----

Three-phase set; with 35 mm² high-current terminal blocks

		285-139	1
---	--	---------	---

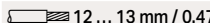
Power tap; I_N 24 A; with 500 mm cable; for 16 mm² (283/783 Series) and 35 mm² (285/785 Series) rail-mount terminal blocks

	gray	283-407	25
---	------	---------	----

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; type 3; (5.5 x 0.8) mm blade


		210-721	25 (1)
---	--	---------	--------

Technical Data

0.2 ... 6 mm ²	24 ... 10 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ②	600 V, 30 A PA
I _N 32 A	600 V, 32 A CE
Module width: 8 mm / 0.315 inch	
 12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inch	




Power tap; for 35 mm² high-current terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
 gray	285-427	5

Accessories; item-specific


Strain relief plate; gray

	1-pole	769-410	100 (25)
---	--------	---------	----------


Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

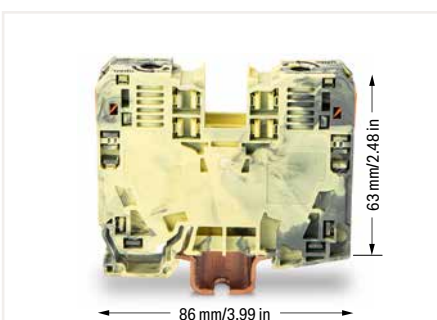
	red	210-136	50 (1)
---	-----	---------	--------

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

	plain	793-501	5
---	-------	---------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---



2-conductor through terminal block, dark gray/yellow (285-131), for ground connection without contact to the DIN-rail

① 1000 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

② 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

③ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
880 V, 101 A
1 jumper, 85 A
4 ... 5 jumpers, 75 A


Please observe the application notes:
Step-down jumpers, see page 247
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com


Accessories; for high-current terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips


Copper DIN-rail; per EN 60715; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long

	unslotted	210-198	10
---	-----------	---------	----


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
---	-------	----------	---


WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

	plain	793-501	5
---	-------	---------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
---	-------	----------	---


Marker carrier; for POWER CAGE CLAMP 35/50/95 mm²; 10.4 mm wide

	gray	285-442	25
---	------	---------	----

Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 10 mm wide

	gray	249-117	50 (25)
---	------	---------	---------

Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 14 mm wide

	gray	249-197	10
---	------	---------	----



Always push voltage tap (283-407) down into the terminal block until fully inserted!

High-Current Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks; 50 ... 185 mm² 285 Series Description and Installation



Conductor termination – step 1:
Rotate the T-wrench counter-clockwise to the stop ①. Next, push in the orange locking tab. The clamp is locked open for hands-free wiring.



Conductor termination – step 2:
Insert a stripped conductor into the clamping unit until it hits backstop. Hold in this position.



Conductor termination – step 3:
A short counter-clockwise rotation ② releases the tab. When unlocked, the T-wrench rotates clockwise, securely clamping the conductor.



For the optimal clamping force:

- Bend conductor.
- Cut conductor to length (conductor end must be straight).
- Stripping a conductor.



Always observe the printed strip length!



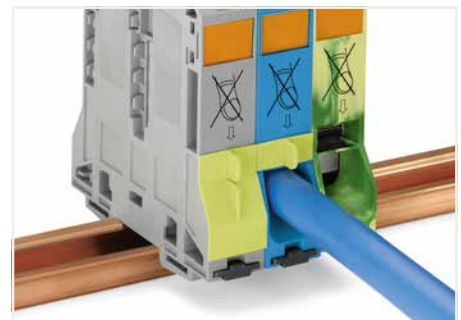
Grounding foot:
Ground conductor terminal blocks (limited to max. 120 mm²/250 kcmil per EN 60947-7-2) must be snapped onto a 2.3 mm thick copper DIN-rail.



Protective warning marker may indicate:
Notice: Power is still on even after switching off the main switch!



Risk of injury!
Do not insert fingers in the conductor entry!



Yellow, detachable finger guards provide touch-proof safety by shielding jumper contact slots and/or unused conductor entries.



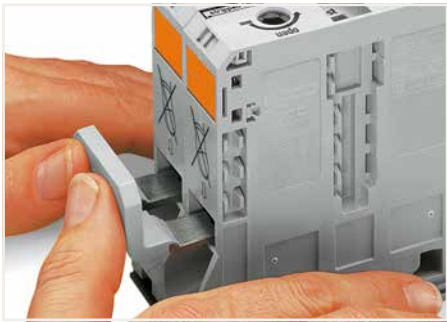
POWER CAGE CLAMP terminates the following copper conductors:
solid "s"



stranded "st"



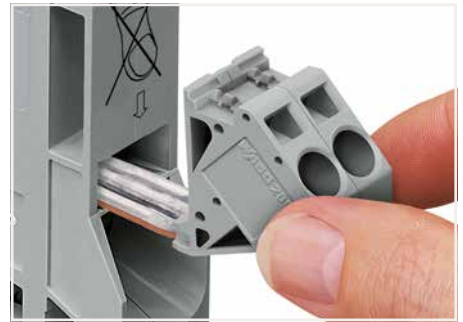
fine-stranded "f-st", also with tinned single strands



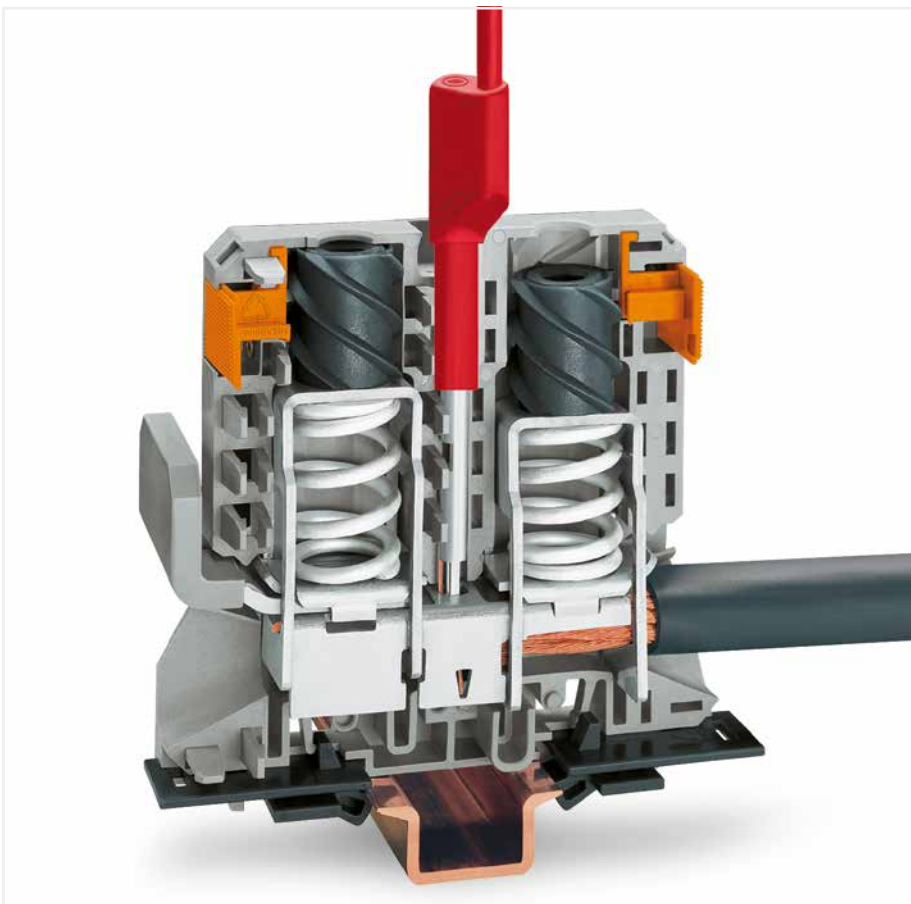
Commoning with an adjacent jumper: insert the jumper above the conductor entry hole – prior to conductor termination. The nominal cross-section remains unchanged.



Removing jumper via operating tool.



Reliably and easily tap directly into the power supply. Insert the unwired tap before opening the clamping unit.



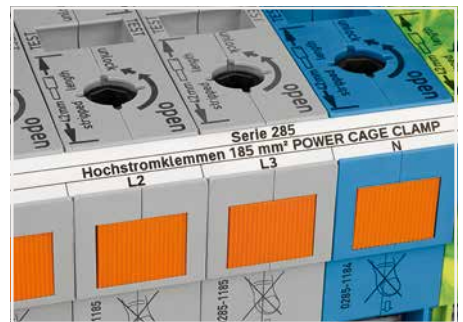
Testing via touch-proof 4 mm Ø test plugs (not available from WAGO, but offered by industry suppliers such as, Multi-Contact Deutschland GmbH).



Testing
Voltage measurements can be performed (e.g., via 2-pole 206-707 Voltage Tester).



WMB markers or self-adhesive, printable marking strips can be accommodated on 35, 50 and 95 mm² high-current terminal blocks.



In addition to WMB markers, marking strips can be directly applied to 185 mm² (350 kcmil) high-current terminal blocks.



fine-stranded, with ferrule (gastight crimped)

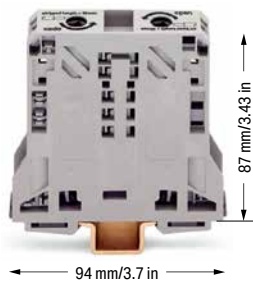


High-Current Through Terminal Block, High-Current Ground Conductor Terminal Block

50 (70 "f-st") mm²; 285 Series

Technical Data

10 ... 50 (70 "f-st") mm ²	8 ... 1/0 AWG
1000 V/8 kV/3 ①	600 V, 150 A PA
I _N 150 A	600 V, 150 A CE
Terminal block width: 20 mm / 0.787 inch	
30 mm / 1.18 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; only for DIN 35 x 15 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	285-150	5
● blue	285-154	5
○ light gray CE	285-950 ②	5
● dark gray/yellow	285-151	5

2-conductor ground terminal block; only suitable for DIN 35 x 15 rail; 2.3 mm thick; copper

● green-yellow	285-157	5
● green-yellow CE	285-157/999-950 ②	5

Accessories; item-specific

Adjacent jumper; insulated; I_N 150 A, for 1 jumper; I_N 130 A, for 2 ... 4 jumpers

gray	285-450	100 (25)
------	---------	----------

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol

yellow	285-440	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol

yellow	285-449	25
--------	---------	----

Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries and jumper slots

yellow	285-441	100 (25)
--------	---------	----------

Three-phase set; with 50 mm² high-current terminal blocks

285-159	1
---------	---

Copper DIN-rail; per EN 60715; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long

unslotted	210-198	10
-----------	---------	----

Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 14 mm wide

gray	249-197	10
------	---------	----

T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft

285-172	1
---------	---

Technical Data

0.2 ... 6 mm ²	24 ... 10 AWG
1000 V/8 kV/3 ①	600 V, 30 A PA
I _N 41 A	600 V, 41 A CE
Module width: 16 mm / 0.63 inch	
12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inch	



Power tap; for 50 mm² high-current terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	285-447	5

Accessories; item-specific

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

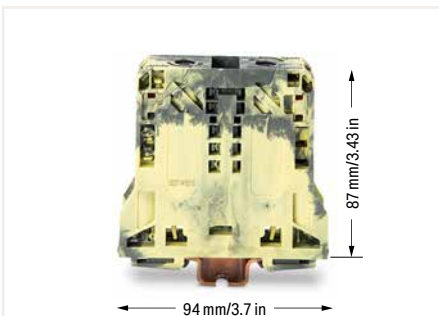
yellow	282-415	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-501	5
-------	---------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---



2-conductor through terminal block, dark gray/yellow (285-151), for ground connection without contact to the DIN-rail

① 1000 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

② Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
880 V, 134 A

Adjacent jumpers (285-450) can only be removed or inserted when the clamp is closed.

Please observe the application notes:
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories; for high-current terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-501	5
-------	---------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Marker carrier; for POWER CAGE CLAMP 35/50/95 mm²; 10.4 mm wide

gray	285-442	25
------	---------	----



Marker carrier (285-442) for marking strip (2009-110) or 2 x WMB markers



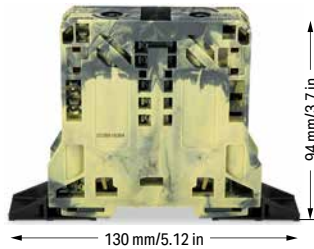
High-Current Through Terminal Block; with Mounting Flanges

50 (70 "f-st") mm²; 285 Series

Technical Data	
10 ... 50 (70 "f-st") mm ²	8 ... 1/0 AWG
1000 V/8 kV/3 ①	600 V, 150 A ②
I _N 150 A	600 V, 150 A ③
Terminal block width: 20 mm / 0.787 inch	
30 mm / 1.18 inch	

Technical Data	
10 ... 50 (70 "f-st") mm ²	8 ... 1/0 AWG
1000 V/8 kV/3 ①	600 V, 150 A ②
I _N 150 A	600 V, 150 A ③
Terminal block width: 20 mm / 0.787 inch	
30 mm / 1.18 inch	

- ① 1000 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
 - ② Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
880 V, 134 A
- Adjacent jumpers (285-450) can only be removed or inserted when the clamp is closed.
- Please observe the application notes: Marking, from page 266
- Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com



2-conductor through terminal block; with mounting flanges		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	285-141	5
● blue	285-144	5
○ light gray ②	285-143 ②	5

2-conductor through terminal block; with mounting flanges		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● dark gray/yellow	285-147	5
● dark gray/yellow ②	285-147/999-950 ②	5

Accessories; for high-current terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Adjacent jumper; insulated; I _N 150 A, for 1 jumper; I _N 130 A, for 2 ... 4 jumpers		
gray	285-450	100 (25)



Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel		
white	2009-110	1



Block-to-block connector; for 50 mm ² high-current terminal blocks		
orange	285-448	50 (25)



WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width		
plain	793-501	5



Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol		
yellow	285-440	50 (25)



WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable		
plain	793-5501	5



Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol		
yellow	285-449	25



Marker carrier; for POWER CAGE CLAMP 35/50/95 mm ² ; 10.4 mm wide		
gray	285-442	25



Finger guard; touch-proof covers unused conductor entries and jumper slots		
yellow	285-441	100 (25)



Three-phase set; with 50 mm ² high-current terminal blocks		
	285-148	1



Power tap; for 50 mm ² high-current terminal blocks		
gray	285-447	5



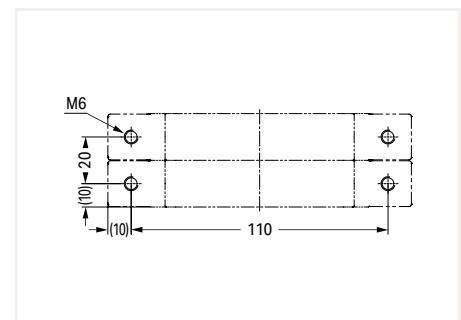
T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft		
	285-172	1



Optionally, insert block-to-block connector (285-448) into housing slot.



Align and snap high-current, through terminal blocks together.

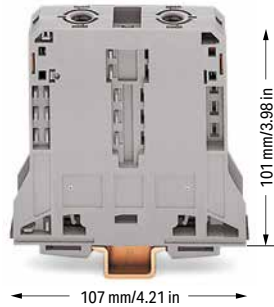


Dimensions (in mm):
Drill hole separation distance



High-Current Through Terminal Block, High-Current Ground Conductor Terminal Block 95 mm²; 285 Series

Technical Data	
25 ... 95 mm ²	4 ... 4/0 AWG
1000 VAC/DC/1500 VDC/12 kV/3	2 600 V, 200 A
I _N 232 A	1000 V, 210 A
Terminal block width: 25 mm / 0.984 inch	
35 mm / 1.38 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; only for DIN 35 x 15 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	285-195	5
blue	285-194	5
light gray	285-995	5
dark gray/yellow	285-191	5

2-conductor ground terminal block; only suitable for DIN 35 x 15 rail; 2.3 mm thick; copper

green-yellow	285-197	5
green-yellow	285-197/999-950	5

Accessories; item-specific

Adjacent jumper; insulated; I_N 232 A, for 1 jumper; I_N 192 A, for 2 ... 4 jumpers

gray	285-495	25
------	---------	----

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol

yellow	285-170	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol

yellow	285-175	25
--------	---------	----

Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries and jumper slots

yellow	285-169	25
--------	---------	----

Three-phase set; with 95 mm² high-current terminal blocks

	285-199	1
--	---------	---

Copper DIN-rail; per EN 60715; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long

unslotted	210-198	10
-----------	---------	----

Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 14 mm wide

gray	249-197	10
------	---------	----

T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft

	285-172	1
--	---------	---

Technical Data	
0.2 ... 10 (16) mm ²	24 ... 8 AWG
1000 V/8 kV/3	600 V, 50 A
I _N 57 A	600 V, 57 A
Module width: 20 mm / 0.787 inch	
12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inch	



Power tap; for 95 mm² high-current terminal blocks

gray	285-407	5
------	---------	---

Accessories; item-specific

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

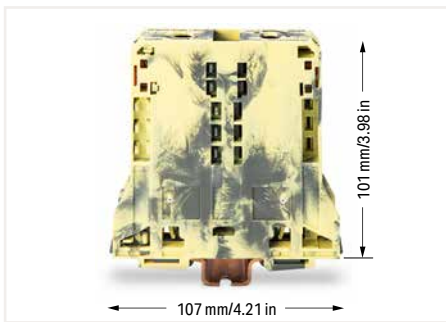
yellow	284-415	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-501	5
-------	---------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---



2-conductor through terminal block, dark gray/yellow (285-191), for ground connection without contact to the DIN-rail

1 Power tap; for 95 mm² high-current terminal blocks
Max. conductor size: 16 mm²

2 1000 VAC/DC
1500 VDC = rated voltage
12 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

3 1000 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

4 Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
25 ... 95 mm² / 4 ... 4/0 AWG
880 V, 211 A
1 jumper, 211 A
2 ... 4 jumpers, 175 A
35 ... 70 mm² / 2 ... 2/0 AWG
for ground conductor terminal blocks

Please observe the application notes:
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com

Accessories; for high-current terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-501	5
-------	---------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Marker carrier; for POWER CAGE CLAMP 35/50/95 mm²; 10.4 mm wide

gray	285-442	25
------	---------	----



Marker carrier (285-442) for marking strip (2009-110) or 2 x WMB markers

High-Current Through Terminal Block; with Mounting Flanges

95 mm²; 285 Series

Technical Data

25 ... 95 mm ²	4 ... 4/0 AWG
1000 V/8 kV/3 ①	600 V, 200 A VA
I _N 232 A	1000 V, 210 A Ⓔ
Terminal block width: 25 mm / 0.984 inch	
☞ 35 mm / 1.38 inch	

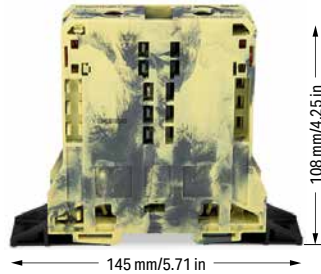
Technical Data

25 ... 95 mm ²	4 ... 4/0 AWG
1000 V/8 kV/3 ①	600 V, 200 A VA
I _N 232 A	1000 V, 210 A Ⓔ
Terminal block width: 25 mm / 0.984 inch	
☞ 35 mm / 1.38 inch	

- ① 1000 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

Please observe the application notes:
Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com



2-conductor through terminal block; with mounting flanges

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	285-181	5
● blue	285-184	5

2-conductor through terminal block; with mounting flanges

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● dark gray/yellow	285-187	5

Accessories; for high-current terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Adjacent jumper; insulated; I_N 232 A, for 1 jumper;
I_N 192 A, for 2 ... 4 jumpers

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	285-495	25

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
white	2009-110	1

Block-to-block connector; for 95 mm² high-current
terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
orange	285-168	50 (25)

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;
for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain	793-501	5

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage
symbol

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
yellow	285-170	25

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card;
5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain	793-5501	5

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage
symbol

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
yellow	285-175	25

Marker carrier; for POWER CAGE CLAMP 35/50/95 mm²;
10.4 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	285-442	25

Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused con-
ductor entries and jumper slots

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
yellow	285-169	25

Three-phase set; with 95 mm² high-current terminal
blocks

Item No.	Pack. Unit
285-188	1

Power tap; for 95 mm² high-current terminal blocks

Item No.	Pack. Unit
285-407	5

T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft

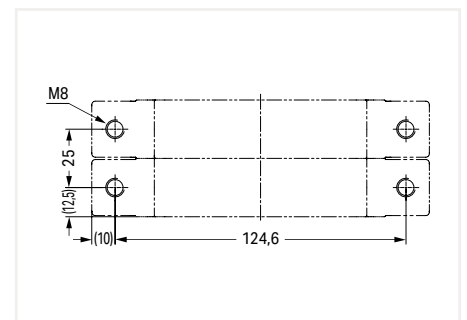
Item No.	Pack. Unit
285-172	1



Optionally, insert block-to-block connector (285-168) into
housing slot.



Align and snap high-current, through terminal blocks
together.



Dimensions (in mm):
Drill hole separation distance



High-Current Through Terminal Block, High-Current Ground Conductor Terminal Block 185 mm²; 285 Series

Technical Data

50 ... 185 mm ² ①	1/0 AWG ... 350 kcmil
1000 VAC/DC/1500 VDC/12 kV/3 ③ 600 V, 310 A ④	
I _N 353 A	1000 V, 310 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 32 mm / 1.26 inch	
45 ... 47 mm / 1.77 ... 1.85 inch	



Technical Data

0.2 ... 10 (16) mm ² ②	24 ... 8 AWG
1000 V/8 kV/3 ④	600 V, 50 A ④
I _N 57 A	600 V, 50 A ⑤
Module width: 20 mm / 0.787 inch	
12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; only for DIN 35 x 15 rail

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	285-1185	5
blue	285-1184	5
light gray ⑤	285-1189	5
dark gray/yellow	285-1181	5

2-conductor ground terminal block; only suitable for DIN 35 x 15 rail; 2.3 mm thick; copper

green-yellow	285-1187	5
green-yellow ⑤	285-1187/999-950	5

Accessories; item-specific

Adjacent jumper; insulated; I_N 309 A for 1 jumper

gray	285-1171	25
------	----------	----

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol

yellow	285-1177	50 (25)
--------	----------	---------

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol

yellow	285-1176	25
--------	----------	----

Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries and jumper slots

yellow	285-1178	25
--------	----------	----

Three-phase set; with 185 mm² high-current terminal blocks

	285-1169	1
--	----------	---

Copper DIN-rail; per EN 60715; 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long

unslotted	210-198	10
-----------	---------	----

Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 14 mm wide

gray	249-197	10
------	---------	----

T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft

	285-172	1
--	---------	---

Power tap; for 185 mm² high-current terminal blocks

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
gray	285-1175	5

Accessories; item-specific

Protective warning marker; with black high-voltage symbol; for 5 terminal blocks

yellow	284-415	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-501	5
-------	---------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---



Tapping directly into the power supply.

- 50 ... 120 mm² / 1/0 AWG ... 250 kcmil for ground conductor terminal blocks (285-1187)
- Power tap; for 185 mm² high-current terminal blocks. Max. conductor size: 16 mm²
- 1000 VAC/DC
1500 VDC = rated voltage
12 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
- 1000 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
- Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
50 ... 185 mm² / 1/0 AWG ... 350 kcmil
1000 V, 250 A
1 jumper, 250 A
4 ... 5 jumpers, 236 A
50 ... 120 mm² / 1/0 AWG ... 250 kcmil for ground conductor terminal blocks

Please observe the application notes: Marking, from page 266

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Accessories; for high-current terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems:
WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

white	2009-110	1
-------	----------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width

plain	793-501	5
-------	---------	---

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

plain	793-5501	5
-------	----------	---

Marker carrier; for POWER CAGE CLAMP 35/50/95 mm²; 10.4 mm wide

gray	285-442	25
------	---------	----



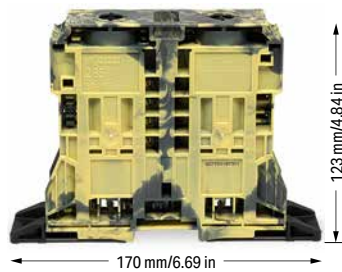
In addition to WMB markers, marking strips can be directly applied to 185 mm² (350 kcmil) high-current terminal blocks.



High-Current Through Terminal Block; with Mounting Flanges 185 mm²; 285 Series

Technical Data	
50 ... 185 mm ²	1/0 AWG ... 350 kcmil
1000 VAC/DC/1500 VDC/12 kV/3 Ⓢ 600 V, 310 A A	
I _N 353 A	1000 V, 310 A Ⓢ
Terminal block width: 32 mm / 1.26 inch	
45 ... 47 mm / 1.77 ... 1.85 inch	

Technical Data	
50 ... 185 mm ²	1/0 AWG ... 350 kcmil
1000 VAC/DC/1500 VDC/12 kV/3 Ⓢ 600 V, 310 A A	
I _N 353 A	1000 V, 310 A Ⓢ
Terminal block width: 32 mm / 1.26 inch	
45 ... 47 mm / 1.77 ... 1.85 inch	



2-conductor through terminal block; with mounting flanges		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	285-1161	4
● blue	285-1164	4
○ light gray Ⓢ	285-1163 ②	4

2-conductor through terminal block; with mounting flanges		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● dark gray/yellow	285-1167	4
● dark gray/yellow Ⓢ	285-1167/999-950 ②	4

Accessories; for high-current terminal blocks

Appropriate marking systems: WMB/WMB Inline/Marking strips

Adjacent jumper; insulated; I _N 309 A for 1 jumper			
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image
gray	285-1171	25	

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel			
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image
white	2009-110	1	

Block-to-block connector; for 185 mm ² high-current terminal blocks			
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image
orange	285-1179	50 (25)	

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; for 5 ... 17.5 mm terminal block width			
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image
plain	793-501	5	

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol			
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image
yellow	285-1177	50 (25)	

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable			
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image
plain	793-5501	5	

Protective warning marker; with a black high-voltage symbol			
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image
yellow	285-1176	25	

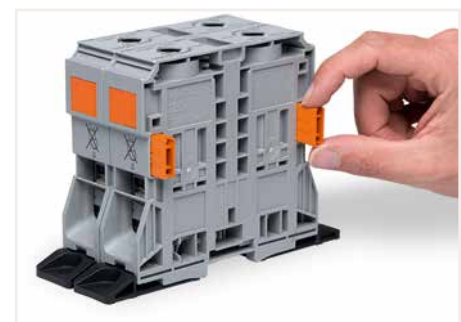
Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries and jumper slots			
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image
yellow	285-1178	25	

Three-phase set; with 185 mm ² high-current terminal blocks			
Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image	
285-1165	1		

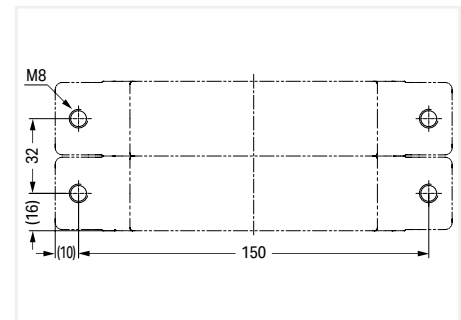
Power tap; for 185 mm ² high-current terminal blocks			
Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image	
285-1175	5		

T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft			
Item No.	Pack. Unit	Image	
285-172	1		

- ① 1000 VAC/DC
1500 VDC = rated voltage
12 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree
 - ② Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex e II applications.
50 ... 185 mm² / 1/0 AWG ... 350 kcmil
1000 V, 250 A
1 jumper, 250 A
4 ... 5 jumpers, 236 A
- Please observe the application notes:
Marking, from page 266
- Approvals and corresponding ratings,
visit www.wago.com



Optionally, insert block-to-block connector (285-1179) into housing slot.



Dimensions (in mm):
Drill hole separation distance



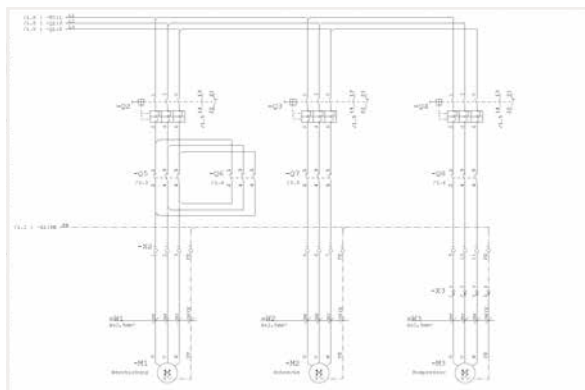
Secure the terminal block to a mounting plate using two M8 cylinder-head screws and appropriate washers.

Smart Data

Supports Workflow from Control Cabinet Planning to Installation

Electrical Planning

Directly import data from a CAE circuit diagram into the Smart Designer engineering software or output marking data on Smart Printer



Technical and Commercial Item Data

Classified by ETIM and eCl@ss – also in Advanced Format



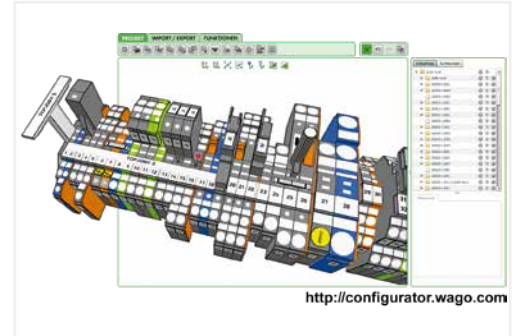
Mechanical Planning

CAD export into all standard CAD formats and in different granularities



Smart Designer

- Free online configuration and ordering software for all electrical interconnect and automation components
- No installation required
- Available worldwide – 24 hours a day
- Item data is always updated
- Auto-audit feature checks product compatibility via programmed database
- Design in full 3-D



Smart Script

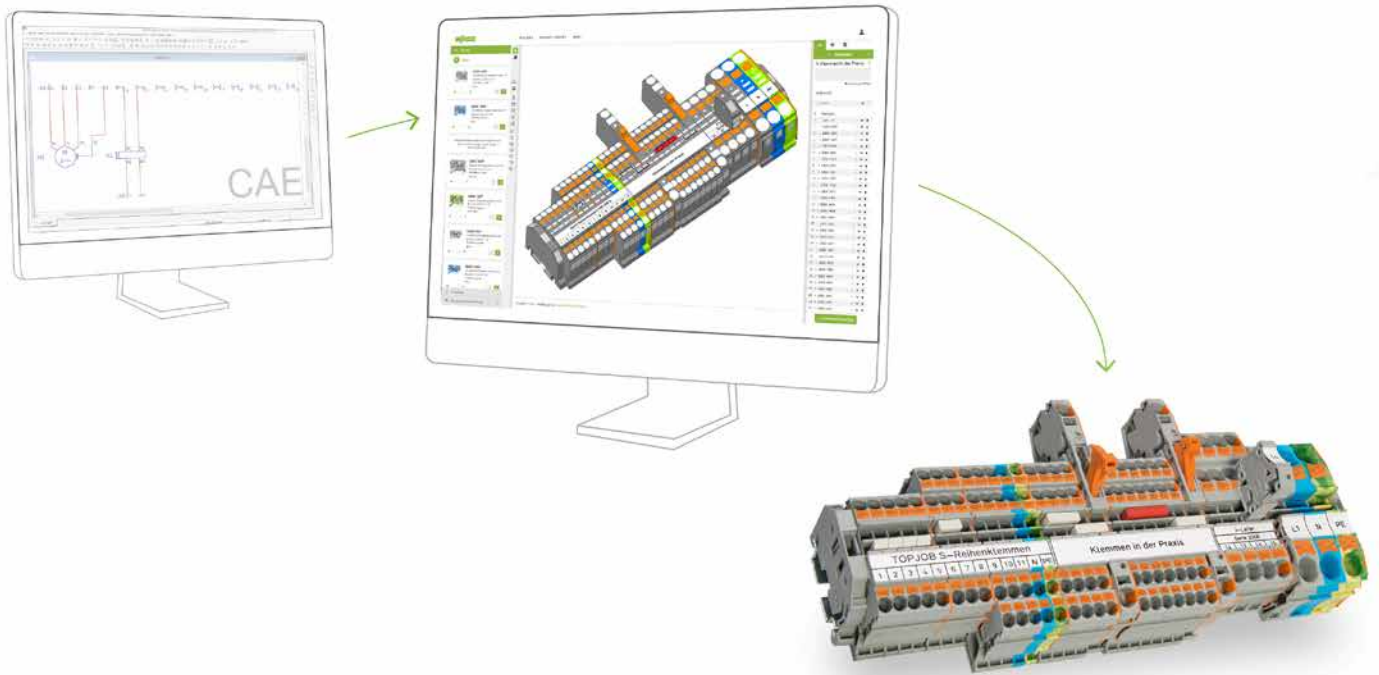
- XML-based software for all WAGO labeling materials
- Data import from CAE systems
- Font size check
- Material selection wizard



Configuration made easy – <http://configurator.wago.com>

Smart Printer

The Fastest Marking System

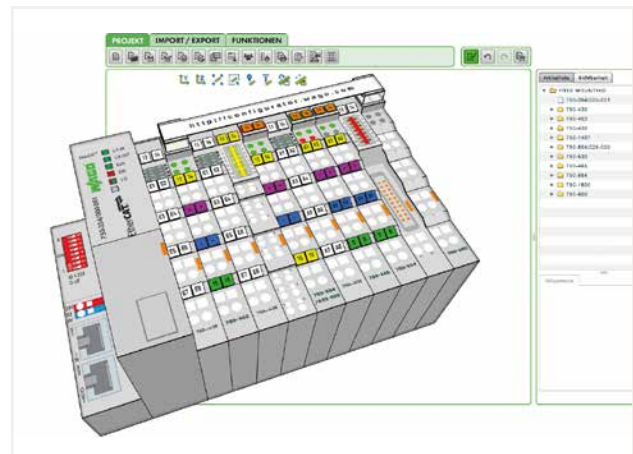


Smart Script



Smart Script
Import from CAE systems or create customized marking.

Smart Designer

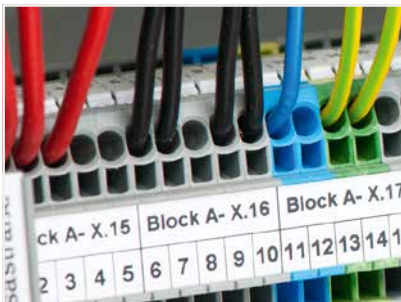


Smart Designer
After designing, print labeling materials directly from the project via Smart Printer



- Smart Printer
- Compact and easy-to-use
 - Quickly print and install marking strips
 - Cost-effective marking from beginning to end

Terminal Block Marking



Multi-line marking strips for clear, detailed control cabinet labels

- WMB Inline markers on a reel are suitable for various terminal block sizes – just one marker size for all standard applications
- Same profile across all WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S ensures quick labeling

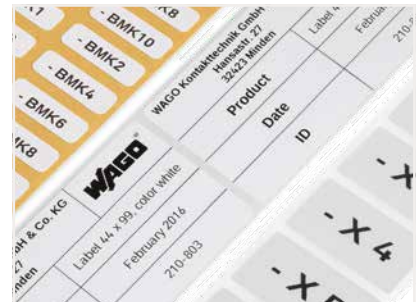
Cable and Conductor Marking



Different versions available:

- Marking sleeves, self-laminating labels, conductor markers for thread-on mounting or shrink tubes
- Large variety of marking surface sizes

Device Marking

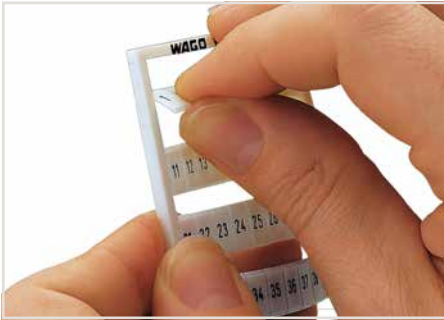


Broad selection of label types (e.g., printable fabric), push-button markers and type plates optimizes marking for devices and control cabinets

- Labels and markers are available in a variety of colors and sizes

Marking Systems

Description and Installation



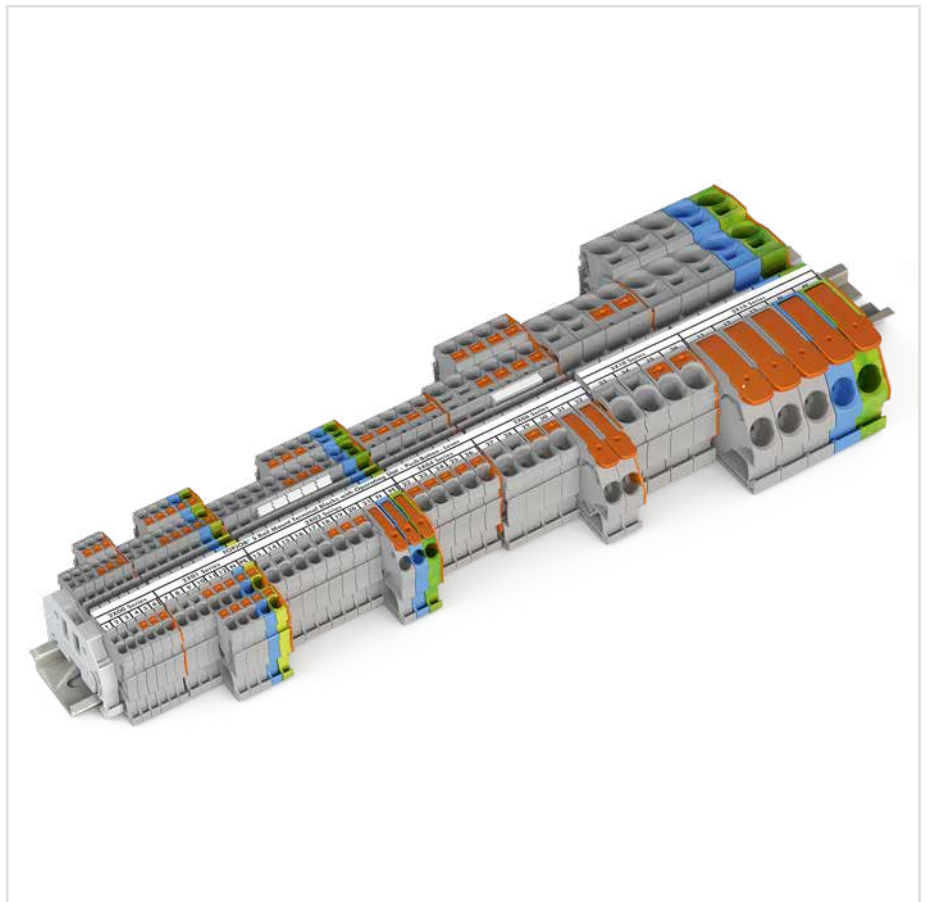
Separating a strip from the WMB or WMB marker card.



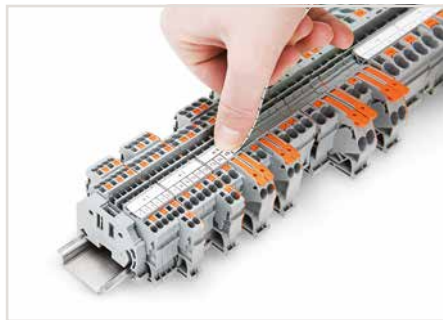
Stretching a WMB marker strip.



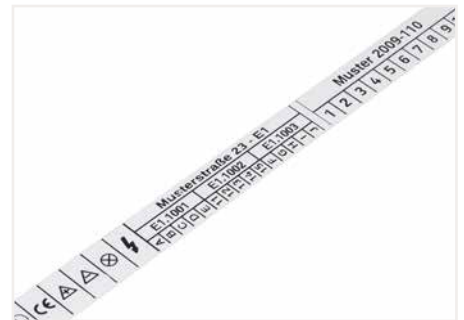
Separating an individual marker from the strip – for larger terminal blocks.



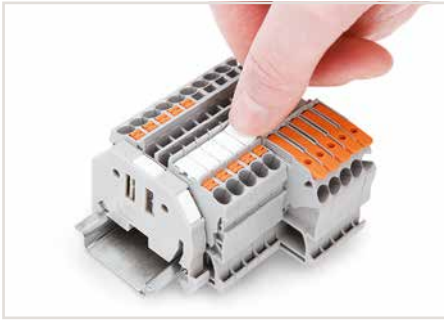
Printing a marking strip (2009-110) via Smart Printer.



Snapping a marking strip into the marker slot.



Marking strip – multi-line printing



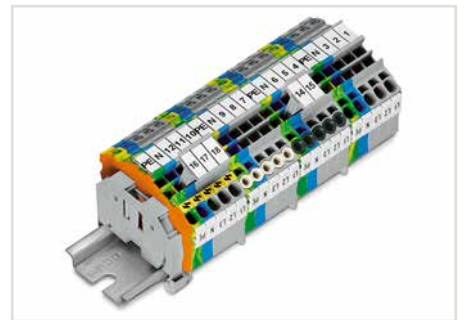
Snapping a marking strip into the marker slot.



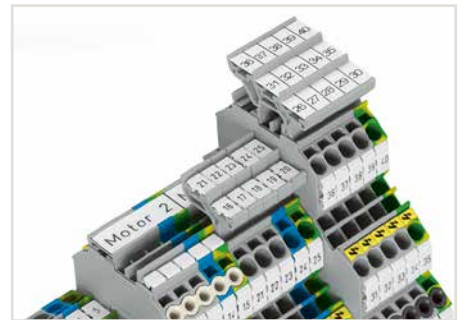
Snapping a WMB strip into the marker slot of the double marker carrier.



WMB "decade" marking



Group marker carriers for WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S – can be snapped into jumper slots.



Double- and triple-deck marker carriers can be retrofitted into the jumper contact slot of double- and triple-deck terminal blocks.



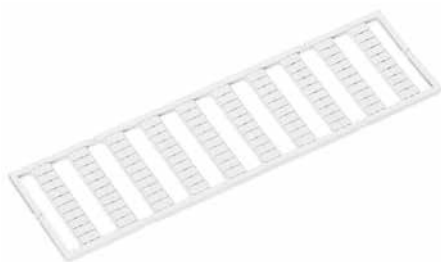
Height adjustable group marker carrier (2009-163) for marking strips (2009-110)



Height-adjustable group marker carrier

Marking System

Terminal Block Width: 3.5 mm, 4 ... 4.2 mm and from 5 mm



Use		
Marker width	Can be snapped onto the following terminal block series	
	for continuous marking	that will be separated
3.5 mm	2000, 2020	-
4 ... 4.2 mm	279, 2001	-
5 ... 5.2 mm	270, 280, 780, 869, 870, 880, 2002, 2003, 2022	Terminal blocks with spacing > 5 ... 5.2 mm
5 ... 17.5 mm	270, 280, 780, 869, 870, 880	281 ... 285, 781 ... 785, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2010, 2016, 2022

WMB marker card; plain; 10 strips with 10 markers/card					
Color	5 mm Item No.	5 ... 5.2 mm Item No.	4 ... 4.2 mm Item No.	3.5 mm Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ white	793-501	793-5501	793-4501	793-3501	5
● yellow	793-501/000-002	793-5501/000-002	793-4501/000-002		5
● red	793-501/000-005	793-5501/000-005	793-4501/000-005		5
● blue	793-501/000-006	793-5501/000-006	793-4501/000-006		5
○ gray	793-501/000-007	793-5501/000-007	793-4501/000-007		5
● orange	793-501/000-012	793-5501/000-012	793-4501/000-012		5
● light green	793-501/000-017	793-5501/000-017	793-4501/000-017		5
● green	793-501/000-023	793-5501/000-023	793-4501/000-023		5
● violet	793-501/000-024	793-5501/000-024	793-4501/000-024		5



Use		
Marker width	Can be snapped onto the following terminal block series	
	for continuous marking	that will be separated
3.5 mm	2000, 2020	-
4 ... 4.2 mm	279, 2001	-
5 ... 5.2 mm	270, 280, 780, 869, 870, 880, 2002, 2003, 2022	Terminal blocks with spacing > 5 ... 5.2 mm

WMB Inline; plain; 2,300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel		
Color	3.5 mm Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ white	2009-113	1

WMB Inline; plain; 2,000 WMB markers (4 mm)/reel; stretchable 4 ... 4.2 mm		
Color	4 ... 4.2 mm Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ white	2009-114	1

WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm		
Color	5 ... 5.2 mm Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ white	2009-115	1



Use		
	Can be snapped onto the following terminal block series	
	2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2010, 2016, 2020, 2022	

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel		
Color	3.5 mm Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ white	2009-110	1

Group Marker Carrier, Marker Carrier TOPJOB® S



Group marker carrier; snap-on type for jumper slot; gray

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 5 mm wide	2009-191	50 (25)
○ 10 mm wide	2009-192	50 (25)
○ 15 mm wide	2009-193	50 (25)

Marker carrier; for lateral marker slots; 5 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2009-198	200 (25)

2009-193 Group Marker Carrier (equipped with marking strips) for all 2001 to 2016 Series TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks.
Do not use on an end plate!

Group marker carrier; snap-on type for jumper slot; gray

○ 10 mm wide	2009-196	50 (25)
--------------	----------	---------



Marker carrier; for jumper slots of double-deck, double-disconnect terminal blocks (2002 Series); 5 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2002-160	50 (25)

Marker carrier; for jumper slots (2002 Series); 5 mm wide

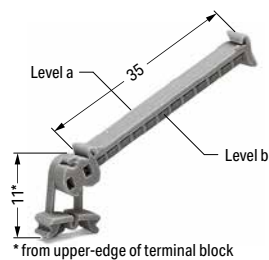
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2002-161	100 (25)

Using marker carriers for marking strips (2002-161) in jumper slots.



Using marker carriers for marking strips (2009-198) in lateral marker slots.

Pivoting Group Marker Carrier, Multilevel Marker Carrier TOPJOB® S




Pivoting group marker carrier		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	249-105	50 (25)

Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2000-121	50 (25)


Double-deck marker carrier; pivoting		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2002-121	50 (25)

Accessories; item-specific

Marker; 4 x 30 markers/sheet

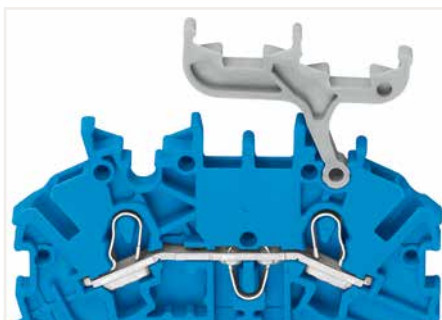
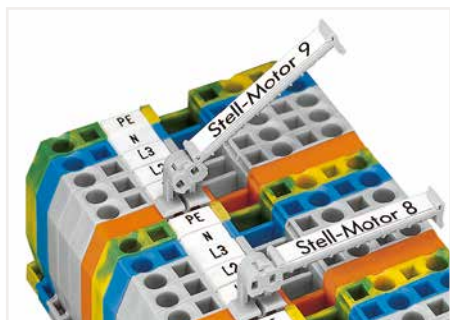
	white	209-183	1
--	-------	---------	---

Protective marker cover

	transparent	209-184	50
--	-------------	---------	----



Triple-deck marker carrier; pivoting		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	2002-131	50 (25)



This pivoting group marker carrier has been developed for group marking of rail-mount terminal blocks and incorporates many customer requirements.

- Can be used in all multiprofile marker slots for rail-mount terminal blocks from 5 mm (0.197 inch) on or in spacer housings as shown above.
- Pivotal in seven different stable positions, providing the best visual angle in case of difficult mounting conditions

Double-deck terminal blocks:

A double-deck marker carrier (2000-121) can be retrofitted to double-deck terminal blocks without a marker carrier.

Height-Adjustable Group Marker Carrier, Laterally Movable Marking System



Height-adjustable group marker carrier; snaps onto end stops (249-116 and 249-117), adjustable in height from 43.5 to 59.5 mm; for 1 marker or self-adhesive marker and transparent protection cover; 10 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	249-119	50 (25)

Height-adjustable group marker carrier; snaps onto end stops (249-116 and 249-117), adjustable in height from 43.5 to 59.5 mm; for 2 WMB markers or 1 continuous strip; 10 mm wide

○ gray	249-118	100 (25)
--------	---------	----------

Height-adjustable group marker carrier; snaps onto end stops (249-116 and 249-117), adjustable in height from 42.2 to 58.2 mm; with marking surface; 6 mm wide

○ white	249-120	50 (25)
---------	---------	---------

Height-adjustable group marker carrier; snaps onto end stops (249-116 and 249-117), adjustable in height from 45 to 61 mm; for 9 WMB markers or 1 marking strip TOPJOB® S; 12.2 mm wide

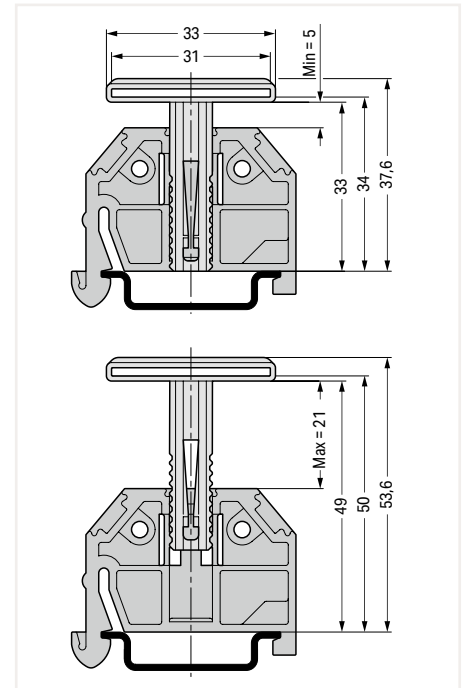
○ gray	2009-163	50 (25)
--------	----------	---------

Carrier-through element; height-adjustable; snaps onto end stops (249-116 and 249-117)

○ gray	709-118	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------

Carrier-end element; height-adjustable; snaps onto end stops (249-116 and 249-117)

○ gray	709-119	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------



Dimensions in mm

Accessories; item-specific

Marking strip receptacle; folded; 1 m long; 16 mm wide; 1.7 mm thick

transparent	709-120	1
-------------	---------	---

Marking card; with 14 marking strips; DIN A4

	709-193	1
--	---------	---



Height adjustable group marker carrier (2009-163) for marking strips (2009-110)



This laterally movable marking system can be used as an additional group marker carrier or continuous marking strip carrier for terminal strips or single-deck rail-mount terminal blocks, e.g., for:

- DIN-35 rail-mount terminal strips (264 Series)
- Single-deck rail-mount terminal blocks (279 to 284 Series) with a maximum height of 49 mm (1.93 inch) from upper-edge of DIN-rail (please observe conductor radius)

Thermal Transfer Printer Smart Printer



Open the printer.



Printer – open



Accessories for unwinding material



Insert the ink ribbon.



Prepare the marking material.



Insert and secure the appropriate roller into the printer.



Printer has several interfaces:
USB, ETHERNET, serial COM port



Fast, cost-effective and easy to use –
printing WMB Inline markers via Smart Printer

Thermal Transfer Printer, Cutter Smart Printer



Smart Printer; WMB Inline markers; Marking strips; Conductor markers and labels; Resolution: 300 dpi

Item No.	Pack. Unit
258-5000	1

Smart Printer

includes:

- Power supply and cable
- USB cable
- 1 x marking strip reel (2009-110)
- 1 x WMB Inline marker reel (2009-115)
- 2 x roller (258-5006 + 258-5007)
- 1 x reel holder
- 1 x ink ribbon (258-5005)

Technical Data

Printing method	Thermal transfer
Print head	Glass layer, spring-mounted
Print speed (max.)	127 mm/s (WAGO recommends 50.8 mm/s)
Print width (max.)	47 mm
Print length (max.)	762 mm
Print resolution	300 dpi (12 pixels/mm)
See-through/reflective sensor	Yes, centrally mounted
Operating display	Color TFT LCD with navigation button
Memory	8 MB Flash, 16 MB SDRAM
Interfaces	USB, RS-232, ETHERNET 10/100 Mbps, USB Host
Operating voltage	100 ... 240 VAC, 50 ... 60 Hz (automatic adjustment)
Dimensions (mm) W x H x D	135 x 175 x 245
Weight	2000 g (without printing material)
Operating temperature	5 ... 40 °C (41 ... 104 °F)
Storage temperature	-20 ... 50 °C (-4 ... 122 °F)
Safety approvals	CE (EMC)
Ink ribbon (see also Full Line Catalog, Volume 6, Marking)	External roll diameter: 40 mm; Internal core diameter: 12.7 mm (0.5 inch); Max. length: 110 m; Max. width: 58 mm



Cutter for Smart Printer; for marking strips only; not suitable for WMB Inline markers

Item No.	Pack. Unit
258-5030	1

Hardware requirements:

- Printer model: Smart Printer
- From manufacturing month/year: 0814 – August 2014
- Firmware version: 1.UW7i
- Printer driver: Version 7.4.2

Software requirements:

- Smart Script: Version 3.88.9.0 or higher
- WAGO printer settings: Version 2.4.0.0 or higher

Approved print material to be cut:

- Marking strips: 2009-110, 709-177, 709-178, 757-901/000-005
- Self-adhesive marking strips: 210-702, 210-870 ... -877
- Cable tie markers: 211-835 ... -836, 211-836/000-002
- Self-laminating labels: 211-855 ... -857
- Conductor markers for thread-on mounting: 211-861 ... -863
- Type labels: 210-801 ... -804, 210-812
- Continuous labels: 210-831 ... -834
- Label for circuit identification: 210-813

Dimensions of printing materials:

- Width (max.): 46 mm
- Thickness (max.): 250 µm

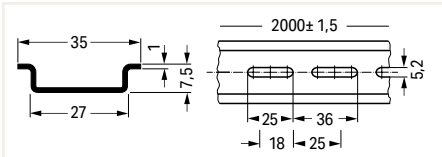
Technical Data

Width	60 mm
Height	107 mm
Depth	131 mm
Weight	1050 g

DIN-Rail; Rail End Cap; Angled Support Bracket



Dimensions in mm



Steel DIN-rail; I_N 76 A (based on 1 m length); 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; per EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-113	10 (1)

Hole width: 25 mm; Hole spacing: 36 mm

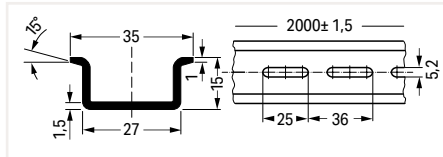
slotted	210-112	10 (1)
---------	---------	--------

Hole width: 18 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm

slotted	210-115	1
---------	---------	---



Dimensions in mm

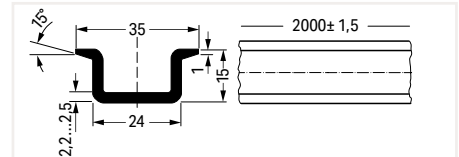


Steel DIN-rail; I_N 125 A (based on 1 m length); 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; similar to EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-114	10 (1)
slotted	210-197	10 (1)



Dimensions in mm

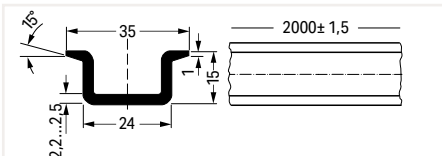


Steel DIN-rail; I_N 125 A (based on 1 m length); 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; per EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-118	10 (1)



Dimensions in mm

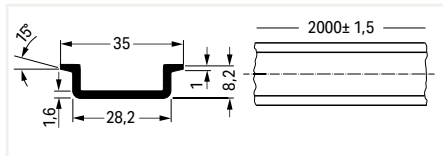


Copper DIN-rail; I_N 309 A (based on 1 m length); 35 x 15 mm; 2.3 mm thick; 2 m long; per EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-198	10 (1)



Dimensions in mm



Aluminum DIN-rail; I_N 76 A (based on 1 m length); 35 x 8.2 mm; 1.6 mm thick; 2 m long; similar to EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-196	20 (1)

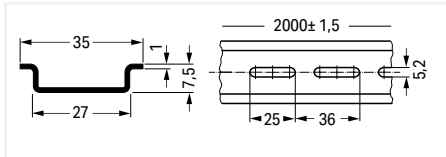


Rail end cap; for DIN-35 rail (7.5 mm high)

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	209-109	50 (25)



Dimensions in mm

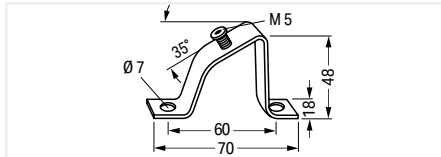


Steel DIN-rail; I_n 76 A (based on 1 m length); 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; per EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-505	1
slotted	210-504	1



Dimensions in mm



Angled support bracket; without screw

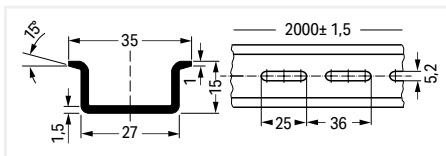
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	210-148	10

Screw M5 x 8

	210-149	100 (20)
--	---------	----------



Dimensions in mm

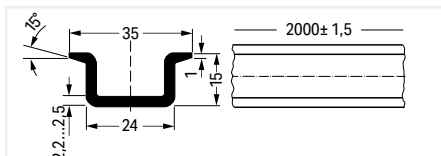


Steel DIN-rail; I_n 125 A (based on 1 m length); 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; per EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-506	1
slotted	210-508	1



Dimensions in mm



Carrier rail; plastic
Not suited for use with ground terminal blocks!

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	210-509	10 (1)

Sealable, Transparent Covers for Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks

709 Series

Description and Installation



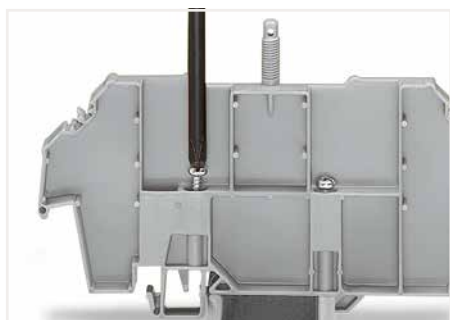
Snapping a cover carrier onto the DIN-rail.



Application example:
Cover (type 1) without safety warning



Application example:
Cover (type 1) with safety warning



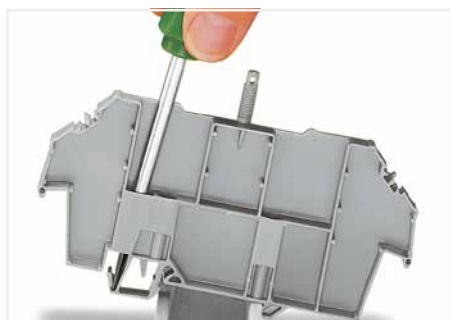
Tightening both securing screw (left) and mounting screw (right).



Application example:
Cover (type 2) with safety warning



Securing screw – prevents lifting off from the rail.
Mounting screw – prevents the cover carrier from being moved on the rail.



Removing a cover carrier from the DIN-rail.



Inserting a marking strip into the cover.



Cover with lead seals:
Using covers without lead seals,
the thread dome-head can be broken off.

Sealable, Transparent Cover; for Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks 709 Series



Cover; Type 1; for cover carrier (type 1); 1 m long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
transparent	709-153	10

Cover; Type 2; for cover carrier (type 2); 1 m long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
transparent	709-154	10

Accessories			
Marking card; with 6 marking strips; for group marking or safety instructions			
	plain	709-183	1

Spare mounting/securing screw; for cover			
		209-196	200 (25)

Spare knurled nut; for cover			
		210-549	100 (25)



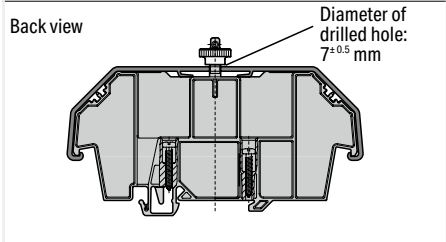
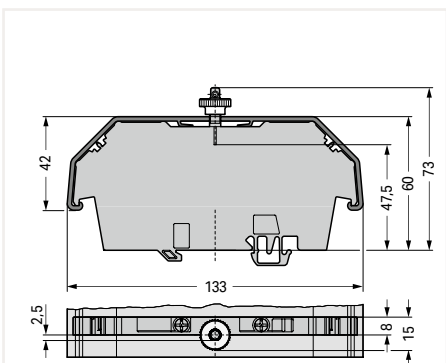
Cover carrier; Type 1; incl. mounting/securing screws and knurled nut; for rail-mount terminal blocks (279 to 282, 880 Series); for "Mini" rail-mount terminal blocks (264 Series); for sensor/actuator terminal blocks (270 Series)

Cover carrier; Type 2; incl. mounting/securing screws and knurled nut; for rail-mount terminal blocks (283 to 285 Series); for double- and triple-deck terminal blocks (279 to 281 Series); for TOPJOB® rail-mount terminal blocks (780 to 785 and 775 Series); for sensor/actuator terminal blocks (280 Series); for disconnect/test terminal blocks for transformer circuits (282 Series)

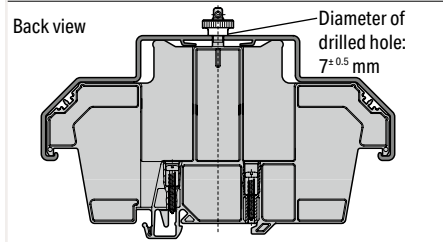
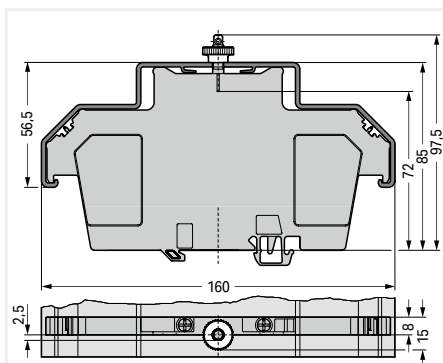
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	709-167	10

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	709-168	10

Dimensions in mm



Dimensions in mm



Sealable, Transparent Cover; for Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks 709 Series




Cover; Type 3; for cover carrier (type 3); 1 m long

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
transparent	709-156	10

Accessories


Marking card; with 6 marking strips; for group marking or safety instructions

 plain	709-183	1
---	---------	---


Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

 white	2009-110	1
---	----------	---

Spare mounting/securing screw; for cover

	209-196	200 (25)
---	---------	----------

Spare knurled nut; for cover

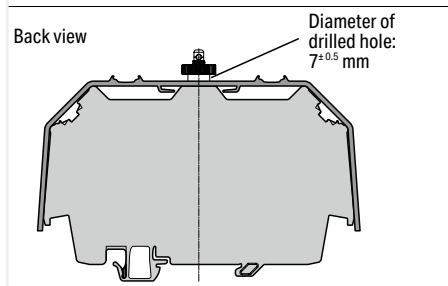
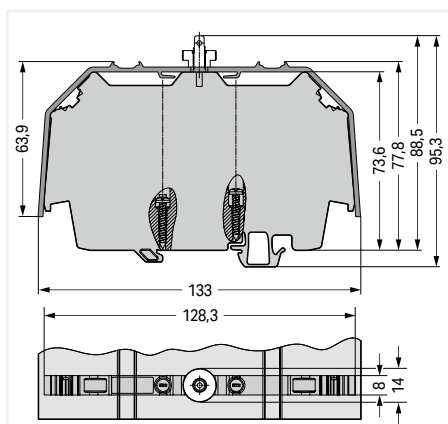
	210-549	100 (25)
---	---------	----------



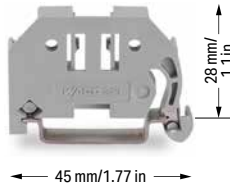
Cover carrier; Type 3; for rail-mount terminal blocks (2000 to 2016 Series, 2102 to 2116 Series, 2200 to 2216 Series); for transformer terminal blocks (2007 Series)

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	709-169	10

Dimensions in mm



Screwless End Stop; for DIN-35 Rail 249 Series



Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 6 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	249-116	100 (25)

Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 10 mm wide

○ gray	249-117	50 (25)
--------	---------	---------



Screwless end stop; for DIN-35 rail; 14 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	249-197	10



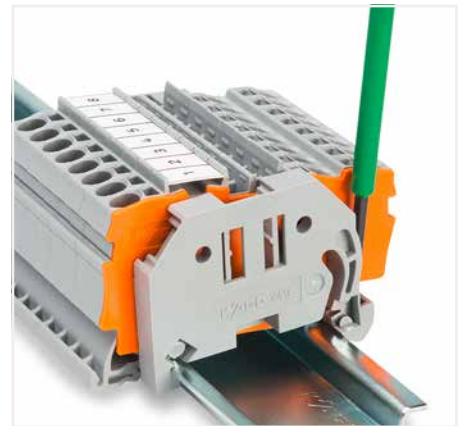
Simply snap on – that's it!



Simply snap on – that's it!



Simply snap on – that's it!



Removing an end stop from the DIN-rail.

Snap on – that's it! Assembling the WAGO Screwless End Stop is as simple and quick as snapping a rail-mount terminal block onto the rail.

Tool free!

A tool-free design allows rail-mount terminal blocks to be safely and economically secured against any movement on all DIN-35 rails per DIN EN 60715 (35 x 7.5 mm; 35 x 15 mm).

Screwless!

The "secret" to a perfect fit lies in the two small clamping plates which keep the end stop in position, even if the rails are mounted vertically.

Simply snap on – that's it!

In addition, costs are significantly reduced when using large numbers of end stops.

Additional benefit: Three marker slots for all WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Block Marking Systems and one snap-in hole for WAGO's adjustable height group marker carriers offer individual marking options.

Operating Tool



Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; Type 1, (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade

Item No.	Pack. Unit
210-719	50 (1)



Operating tool; Blades: 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm; for installation terminal blocks (TOPJOB® S)

Item No.	Pack. Unit
2009-309	50 (1)



T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft

Item No.	Pack. Unit
285-172	1

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; Type 2, (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade

210-720	50 (1)
---------	--------

Operating tool; Blades: 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm; for installation terminal blocks (TOPJOB® S)

2009-310	50 (1)
----------	--------

T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft and anti-rotation protection

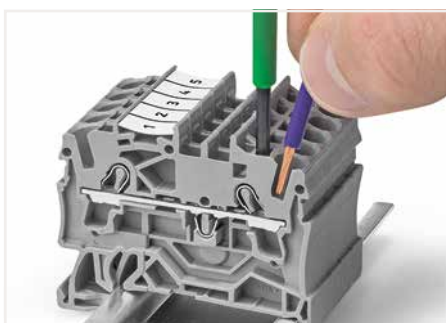
285-173	1
---------	---

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; Type 3, (5.5 x 0.8) mm blade

210-721	25 (1)
---------	--------

Set of operating tools with a partially insulated shaft; Type 1, (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade; Type 2, (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade; Type 3, (5.5 x 0.8) mm blade

210-722	1
---------	---



The blade of this operating tool with a partially insulated shaft is ideal for operating front-entry terminal blocks.



Open the clamping unit using an operating tool.



T-wrench with a partially insulated shaft and anti-rotation protection (285-173)



Set of operating tools in a box (210-722)

Cable Cutter



Cable cutter; for copper and aluminum cables up to 35 mm² (2 AWG)

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-118	10 (1)



Cutting a cable.

Cable Stripper



Never use this tool on or near live electrical circuits!

Cable knife; for Ø 8 ... 28 mm / 0.31 ... 1.10 inch; with a unique, changeable cable bracket system; including cable bracket

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1403	1

Cable knife set; for Ø 4 ... 70 mm / 0.16 ... 2.75 inch; including all cable brackets in a Sortimo® Box


Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1400	1




To replace the cable bracket, use the new bracket as an operating tool and pull it upwards.

Item-Specific Accessories


Cable bracket; for Ø 4 ... 16 mm / 0.16 ... 0.63 inch

	206-1411	1
--	----------	---


Cable bracket; for Ø 8 ... 28 mm / 0.31 ... 1.10 inch

	206-1412	1
--	----------	---


Cable bracket; for Ø 27 ... 35 mm / 1.06 ... 1.38 inch

	206-1413	1
--	----------	---

Cable bracket; for Ø 35 ... 50 mm / 1.38 ... 1.97 inch


	206-1414	1
--	----------	---

Cable bracket; for Ø 50 ... 70 mm / 1.97 ... 2.75 inch


	206-1415	1
--	----------	---

Accessories

Spare inside blade

	206-1418	1
--	----------	---

Spare hook blade

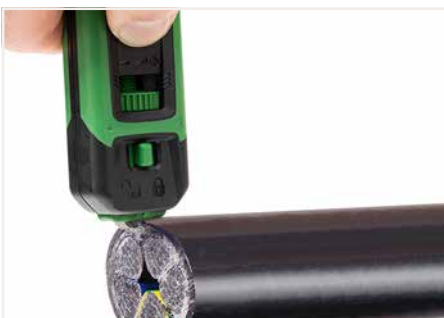
	206-1419	1
---	----------	---



The cutting depth of the hook blade can be adjusted with the slider.



The cutting depth of the inner knife can be adjusted with the screw.



Strip large cross sections with the hook blade.



Release the fuse before using the hook blade.

Cable Stripper



In-socket cable stripper; for \varnothing 8 ... 13 mm / 5/16 ... 1/2 inch

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1441	1



Universal cable stripper; for \varnothing 8 ... 13 mm / 5/16 ... 1/2 inch

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1442	1



Data cable stripper; for \varnothing 4.5 ... 10 mm / 3/16 ... 3/8 inch

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1451	1



Product features:

- Extra long design and improved force transmission simplifies stripping in deep device connection sockets
- Special four-blade design for an even more precise round cut
- No cutting depth adjustment required
- TiN-coated blades, TÜV/GS tested
- \varnothing 8 ... 13 mm / 5/16 ... 1/2 inch
- Strips all standard round cables, including NYM 3 x 1.5 mm²/16 AWG ... 5 x 2.5 mm²/14 AWG



Sheath stripping: longitudinal cut

Product features:

- Secure grip achieved with soft padding for non-slip grips
- Technically improved functionality
- New locking mechanism prevents the unwanted opening of the tool
- Absolutely straightforward, quick and easy longitudinal cuts – with innovative internal cable duct
- Redesigned blade layout and intake to stop cable waste from jamming the tool
- Durable and ergonomically designed pocket clip
- \varnothing 8 ... 13 mm / 5/16 ... 1/2 inch



Product features:

- Strip outer insulation and foil sheathing with one tool
- Ideal for stripping PVC-insulated data cables with thin insulation (e.g., Cat. 5, Cat. 6, Cat. 7, twisted pair cable)
- TiN-coated blades
- \varnothing 4.5 ... 10 mm / 3/16 ... 3/8 inch



Stripping a cable sheath.



Built-in handy knife



Stripping a conductor insulation.

Cable Stripper



Stripping pliers; for sensor cables; for \varnothing 3.2 ... 4.4 mm / 0.13 ... 0.17 inch

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1481	1

Item-Specific Accessories

Replacement blade set; for \varnothing 3.2 ... 4.4 mm / 0.13 ... 0.17 inch

	206-1491	1
---	----------	---

Stripping pliers; for control cables; for \varnothing 4.4 ... 7 mm / 0.17 ... 0.27 inch

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1482	1

Item-Specific Accessories

Replacement blade set; for \varnothing 4.4 ... 7 mm / 0.17 ... 0.27 inch

	206-1492	1
---	----------	---

Never use this tool on or near live electrical circuits!

The stripping pliers for sensor cables have a blade geometry specially designed for sensor cables with a smaller cross section and a working range from \varnothing 3.2 mm / 0.13 inch (for stranded cables and round cables with \varnothing 3.2 mm ... 4.4 mm / 0.13 ... 0.17 inch).

The stripping pliers for control cables are designed for stronger cables from \varnothing 4.4 mm / 0.17 inch (for stranded cables and round cables with \varnothing 4.4 mm ... 7 mm / 0.17 ... 0.27 inch).

These stripping pliers quickly and safely strip cables for connecting, e.g., sensor/actuator distribution boxes, bus couplers and pluggable connectors.

Suitable for:

- Halogen-free PUR sensor/actuator cables
- Highly flexible TPE-U cables
- Control cables
- PUR cables
- PUR/PVC cables
- PVC cables
- Multi-core cables
- Shielded and unshielded cables



Wire Stripper



Wire stripper "Quickstrip Vario"; 0.03 ... 16 mm² / 34 ... 6 AWG; with wire cutter

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1125	1

Accessories

Blade set; Standard; 0.03 ... 16 mm² / 34 ... 6 AWG

206-1126 1



Blade set; V-blade; 0.14 ... 4 mm² / 24 ... 12 AWG

206-1127 1



Blade set; Oval blade; 10 ... 16 mm² / 8 ... 6 AWG

206-1128 1



Spare stripping stop

206-1129 1



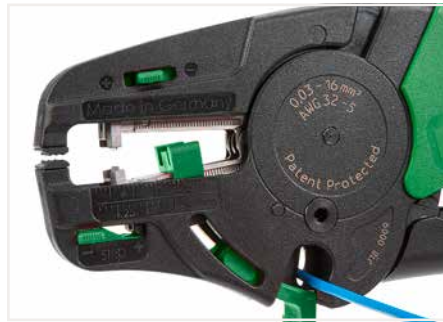
Spare cut protector

206-1131 1



Spare clamping jaws

206-1132 1



Cutting a conductor.



Partially stripping a conductor.

Wire Stripper:

- Automatically adjust to conductor size
- Stripping blades cause no damage to conductor strands
- Gripping pressure of jaws adjusts automatically to conductor insulation diameter
- Clamping jaws and stripping blades automatically open once the stripping process is completed – no splaying of the conductor strands
- Exact strip length may be set by sliding black setting stop
- Stripping blades can be replaced
- Self-sharpening, fully protected cutter (replaceable)
- Entire body made of glass-fiber-reinforced polyamide
- Cutting capacity of the wire cutter of fine-stranded conductors up to 16 mm² (6 AWG)

Crimping Tool



Crimping tool "Variocrimp 4"; for insulated and uninsulated ferrules; Crimping range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² (24 ... 12 AWG)

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	206-1204	1

Crimping tool "Variocrimp 16"; for insulated and uninsulated ferrules; Crimping range: 6 mm² (10 AWG), 10 mm² (8 AWG) and 16 mm² (6 AWG)

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	206-1216	1

Item-Specific Accessories

Spring clamp; large

	206-1205	1
--	----------	---

Spring clamp; small

	206-1206	1
---	----------	---

Item-Specific Accessories

Spring clamp; small

	206-1206	1
---	----------	---

Application notes:

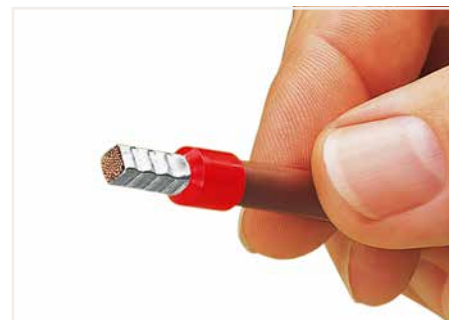
- The built-in crimping pressure control of "Variocrimp 4" automatically adjusts the crimping force to the conductor cross section. Select the wire gauge on "Variocrimp 16" before crimping.
- Only one crimping station is needed to handle the specified conductor range.
- Uniform, compact crimping on all four sides for high conductor retention.
- No need to center the ferrules into the terminal blocks.
- Crimping can be performed from either side (for left- or right-handed users).
- Built-in ratchet mechanism ensures gas-tight crimp connection.
- Crimping tools open automatically after crimping operation is complete.
- Ergonomically designed handles.



Insert the ferruled conductor into the crimping station.



Squeeze handles until ratchet mechanism is released.

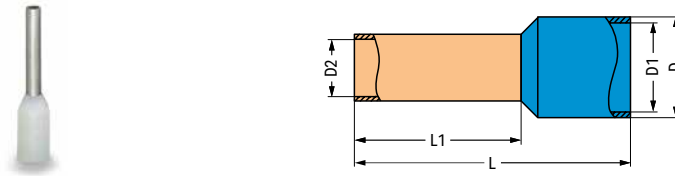


A perfect gas-tight crimp – both electrically and mechanically reliable



Only for "Variocrimp 16":
Adjust conductor cross section with crimping tool in open position.

Insulated ferrule; for Rail-Mount Terminal Block TOPJOB® S



Ferrule; insulated; electro-tin-plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; per DIN 46288 (Part 4/09.09)

Conductor Cross Section	Color	Strip Length	L	L 1	D	D 1	D 2	Item No.	Pack. Unit
0.5 mm ² / 20 AWG	○ white	12 mm / 0.47 inch	16	10	3,1	2,6	1	216-241	1000
0.75 mm ² / 18 AWG	○ gray	12 mm / 0.47 inch	16	10	3,3	2,8	1,2	216-242	1000
0.75 mm ² / 18 AWG	○ gray	14 mm / 0.55 inch	18	12	3,3	2,8	1,2	216-262	1000
1 mm ² / 18 AWG	● red	12 mm / 0.47 inch	16	10	3,5	3	1,4	216-243	1000
1 mm ² / 18 AWG	● red	14 mm / 0.55 inch	18	12	3,5	3	1,4	216-263	1000
1.5 mm ² / 16 AWG	● black	12 mm / 0.47 inch	16	10	4	3,5	1,7	216-244	1000
1.5 mm ² / 16 AWG	● black	14 mm / 0.55 inch	18	12	4	3,5	1,7	216-264	1000
1.5 mm ² / 16 AWG	● black	20 mm / 0.79 inch	24	18	4	3,5	1,7	216-284	500
2.5 mm ² / 14 AWG	● blue	12 mm / 0.47 inch	17	10	4,7	4,2	2,2	216-246	1000
2.5 mm ² / 14 AWG	● blue	14 mm / 0.55 inch	19	12	4,7	4,2	2,2	216-266	1000
2.5 mm ² / 14 AWG	● blue	20 mm / 0.79 inch	25	18	4,7	4,2	2,2	216-286	500
4 mm ² / 12 AWG	○ gray	14 mm / 0.55 inch	20	12	5,4	4,8	2,8	216-267	500
4 mm ² / 12 AWG	○ gray	20 mm / 0.79 inch	26	18	5,4	4,8	2,8	216-287	100
6 mm ² / 10 AWG	● yellow	14 mm / 0.55 inch	20	12	6,9	6,3	3,5	216-208	100
6 mm ² / 10 AWG	● yellow	20 mm / 0.79 inch	26	18	6,9	6,3	3,5	216-288	100
10 mm ² / 8 AWG	● red	20 mm / 0.79 inch	28	18	8,4	7,6	4,5	216-289	100
16 mm ² / 6 AWG	● blue	23 mm / 0.91 inch	28	18	9,6	8,8	5,8	216-210	100



Fine-stranded conductors with ferrules from at least two sizes below the rated cross section up to the rated cross section can also be simply pushed in – without tools.

Crimping Tool



Crimping tool 25; for insulated and uninsulated ferrules; crimping range: 10 mm² (8 AWG), 16 mm² (6 AWG) and 25 mm² (4 AWG)

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1225	1

Crimping tool 50; for insulated and uninsulated ferrules; crimping range: 35 mm² (2 AWG) and 50 mm² (1/0 AWG)

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1250	1



Insert the ferruled conductor into the crimping station.



Squeeze handles until ratchet mechanism is released.

Application notes:

- Improved crimping for higher conductor retention
- Crimping can be performed from either side (for left- or right-handed users).
- Built-in ratchet mechanism ensures gas-tight crimp connection.
- Crimping tools open automatically after crimping operation is complete.
- Ergonomically designed handles.

What is a "gas-tight" connection?

In a gas-tight connection, the conductor and the ferrule are compressed, eliminating all spaces. Under normal atmospheric conditions, neither a liquid nor gaseous medium can penetrate the crimped connection.

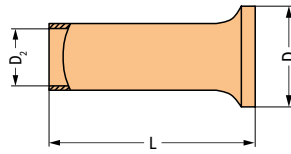
Oxidation between crimped single conductors is prevented, virtually eliminating the possibility of any increase in the crimped connection's resistance. In some exceptional cases, minute, isolated spaces may be present. However, these instances can be considered as closed off due to the twisted conductor.

Inadequate crimping can allow the conductor to be pulled out of the connection. Hollow spaces also remain, permitting oxidation formation and an increase in contact resistance.

Elevated resistance is detrimental for both signal transmission (signal flow is damped) and power transmission, resulting in power loss and contact heating (risk of fire). Crimping tools with built-in ratchets are recommended (e.g., WAGO Crimping Tools). These tools open automatically after the crimping operation is complete. Space-saving crimping from all four sides is ideal for spring clamp termination.

Ferruled conductor cross sections specified for WAGO products are based on this crimping method.

Uninsulated Ferrule



Ferrule; uninsulated; electro-tin-plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; per DIN 46288 (Part 4/09.09)

Conductor Cross Section	Strip Length	L	D	D 2	Item No.	Pack. Unit
25 mm ² / 4 AWG	25 mm / 0.98 inch	25	9,5	7,3	216-413	50
35 mm ² / 2 AWG	25 mm / 0.98 inch	25	11	8,3	216-414	50
35 mm ² / 2 AWG	30 mm / 1.18 inch	30	11	8,3	216-424	50
50 mm ² / 1/0 AWG	30 mm / 1.18 inch	30	13	10,3	216-425	50
50 mm ² / 1/0 AWG	35 mm / 1.38 inch	35	13	10,3	216-435	50

Test and Measurement Devices

206 Series



Testboy; with integrated flashlight, non-contact voltage tester

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-804	6 (1)



A device that will reliably detect AC voltage in cables, sockets, fuses, switches, outlets and other installations.

Testboy can detect the following:

- Live conductors
- Cable breaks
- Blown fuses (in cartridges or holders)
- Defective switches
- Defective lamps in strings of lights

Test and Measurement Devices

206 Series



Profi-LCD+; 2-pole voltage tester with LCD display; removable 4 mm Ø test probes

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-707	1



Profi-LED+; 2-pole voltage tester with LED display; removable 4 mm Ø test probes

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-706	1



Spare test probes; 4 mm Ø (2 pieces)

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-808	1



Additional Profi-LCD+ features:

- Automatic measurement range selection
- Single-pole phase testing AC > 100 V
- Two-pole sequence testing (R and L)
- Continuity testing
- RDC/RCD testing (30 mA) via buttons
- One-hand operation for SCHUKO® and CEE sockets
- LED torch lamp function
- Automatic backlight
- Auto power-off function
- CAT IV 1000 V
- TÜV/GS tested and approved
- IEC/EN 61243-3 (DIN VDE 0682-401)



Additional Profi-LED+ features:

- Automatic measurement range selection
- Single-pole phase testing AC > 100 V
- Two-pole sequence testing (R and L)
- Continuity testing
- RDC/RCD testing (30 mA) via buttons
- One-hand operation for SCHUKO® and CEE sockets
- LED torch lamp function
- CAT IV 1000 V
- TÜV/GS tested and approved
- IEC/EN 61243-3 (DIN VDE 0682-401)



Profi-LED+:

- Improved socket contact via 4 mm Ø test probes
- Removable test probes for small test ports (suitable for all WAGO Terminal Blocks)



Banana Plug (Only for Safety Extra-Low Voltage) 215 Series

Technical Data

0.08 ... 2.5 mm² 28 ... 14 AWG

max. 42 V

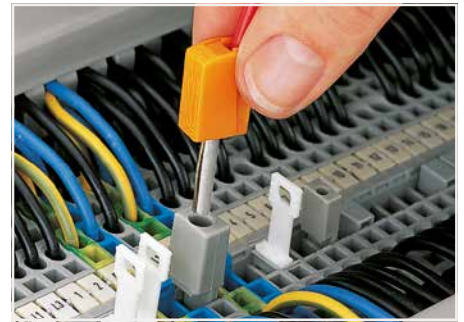
Test current: 20 A

Measuring range category: CAT I

9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch



Conductor termination: Press button fully, insert stripped conductor into square entry and release.



Testing via banana plug.
Picture shows a test plug adapter (209-170).

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter; color mixed; 10 x orange, white, black, blue, yellow

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	215-111	50

Banana plug; single

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter



orange 215-211 50

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter



red 215-212 50

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter



black 215-311 50

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter



green 215-411 50

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter



yellow 215-511 50

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter



white 215-611 50

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter



blue 215-711 50

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter

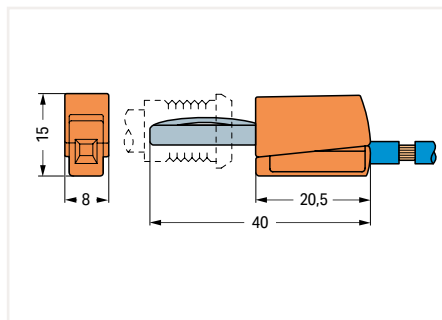


gray 215-811 50

Banana plug; for 4 mm socket diameter



green-yellow 215-911 50



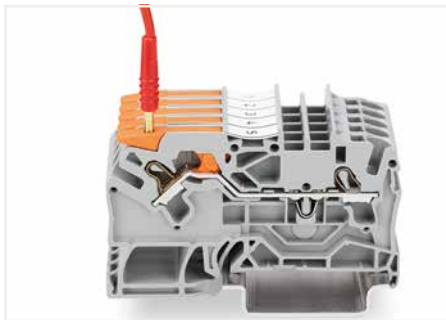
Dimensions in mm

Test Plug 210 Series



Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● red	210-136	50 (1)



Testing with a 2 mm Ø test plug (max. 42 V).

Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
206 Series		210 Series		282 Series		285 Series	
206-118	279	210-505	273	282-433	118	285-440	254
		210-506	272	282-433/011-000	118	285-441	254
206-706	289	210-508	272	282-433/100-000	118	285-442	250
206-707	289	210-509	272	282-434	118	285-447	254
		210-509	272	282-434/100-000	118	285-448	255
206-804	288	210-549	275	282-435	118	285-449	254
206-808	289			282-435/011-000	118	285-450	254
		210-719	278	282-435/300-000	118	285-495	256
206-1125	283	210-720	278	282-435/301-000	118	285-935	250
206-1126	283	210-721	278	282-436	118	285-950	254
206-1127	283	210-722	278	282-436/301-000	118	285-995	256
206-1128	283			282-436/304-000	118		
206-1129	283	215 Series		282-437	118	285-1161	259
206-1131	283	215-111	290	282-437/011-000	118	285-1163	259
206-1132	283			282-437/012-000	118	285-1164	259
				282-438	118	285-1165	259
206-1204	284	215-211	290	282-438/300-000	118	285-1167	259
206-1205	284	215-212	290	282-438/301-000	118	285-1167/999-950	259
206-1206	284			282-439	118	285-1169	258
206-1216	284	215-311	290	282-439/011-000	118	285-1171	258
206-1225	286			282-440	118	285-1175	258
206-1250	286	215-411	290			285-1176	258
				282-881	118	285-1177	258
206-1400	280	215-511	290	282-882	118	285-1178	258
206-1403	280			282-883	118	285-1179	259
206-1411	280	215-611	290	282-884	118	285-1181	258
206-1412	280			282-885	118	285-1184	258
206-1413	280	215-711	290	282-886	118	285-1185	258
206-1414	280			282-887	118	285-1187	258
206-1415	280	215-811	290	282-888	118	285-1187/999-950	258
206-1418	280			283 Series		285-1189	258
206-1419	280	215-911	290	283-404	250	709 Series	
206-1441	281			283-407	250	709-118	269
206-1442	281	216 Series		284 Series		709-119	269
206-1451	281	216-208	285	284-415	256	709-120	269
206-1481	282	216-210	285	285 Series		709-153	275
206-1482	282	216-241	285	285-131	250	709-154	275
206-1491	282	216-242	285	285-134	250	709-156	276
206-1492	282	216-243	285	285-135	250	709-167	275
		216-244	285	285-137	250	709-168	275
		216-246	285	285-137/999-950	250	709-169	276
		216-262	285	285-139	250	709-183	275
		216-263	285	285-141	255	709-193	269
		216-264	285	285-143	255	734 Series	
		216-266	285	285-144	255	734-326	160
		216-267	285	285-147	255	734-327	160
		216-284	285	285-147/999-950	255	734-328	160
		216-286	285	285-148	255	734-329	160
		216-287	285	285-150	254		
		216-288	285	285-151	254	734-430	200
		216-289	285	285-154	254	734-431	200
				285-157	254		
		216-413	287	285-157/999-950	254	769 Series	
		216-414	287	285-159	254	769-410	250
		216-424	287	285-168	257	777 Series	
		216-425	287	285-169	256	777-303	220
		216-435	287	285-170	256	785 Series	
				285-172	278	785-607	220
		249 Series		285-173	278	785-613	220
		249-101	240	285-175	256	793 Series	
		249-105	268	285-181	257	793-501	266
		249-116	277	285-184	257	793-501/000-002	266
		249-117	277	285-187	257	793-501/000-005	266
		249-118	269	285-188	257	793-501/000-006	266
		249-119	269	285-191	256	793-501/000-007	266
		249-120	269	285-194	256	793-501/000-012	266
		249-197	277	285-195	256	793-501/000-017	266
		258 Series		285-197	256	793-501/000-023	266
		258-5000	271	285-197/999-950	256	793-501/000-024	266
		258-5030	271	285-199	256		
		281 Series		285-407	256	793-3501	266
		281-503	122	285-420	250		
		282 Series		285-421	250		
		282-415	254	285-427	250		
		282-432	118	285-430	250		
		282-432/100-000	118	285-435	250		

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
793 Series		2000 Series		2000 Series		2001 Series	
793-4501	266	2000-435	18	2000-2233	56	2001-556	160
793-4501/000-002	266	2000-436	18	2000-2233/099-000	58	2001-557	160
793-4501/000-005	266	2000-437	18	2000-2234	56	2001-558	160
793-4501/000-006	266	2000-438	18	2000-2234/099-0003	58	2001-559	160
793-4501/000-007	266	2000-439	18	2000-2237	56	2001-560	160
793-4501/000-012	266	2000-440	18	2000-2237/099-000	58		
793-4501/000-017	266	2000-442	171	2000-2238	56	2001-1201	40
793-4501/000-023	266			2000-2238/099-000	58	2001-1202	40
793-4501/000-024	266	2000-510	160	2000-2239	56	2001-1203	40
		2000-511	160	2000-2239/099-0003	58	2001-1204	40
793-5501	266	2000-549	160	2000-2247	56	2001-1205	40
793-5501/000-002	266	2000-552	160	2000-2247/099-000	58	2001-1206	40
793-5501/000-005	266	2000-553	160	2000-2248	57	2001-1207	40
793-5501/000-006	266	2000-554	160	2000-2248/099-000	59	2001-1208	40
793-5501/000-007	266	2000-555	160	2000-2257	56	2001-1211/1000-410	136
793-5501/000-012	266	2000-556	160	2000-2257/099-000	58	2001-1211/1000-411	136
793-5501/000-017	266	2000-557	160	2000-2258	57		
793-5501/000-023	266	2000-558	160	2000-2258/099-000	59	2001-1301	40
793-5501/000-024	266	2000-559	160	2000-2291	57	2001-1302	40
		2000-560	160	2000-2292	57	2001-1303	40
						2001-1304	40
794 Series		2000-1201	38	2000-5310/101-000	131	2001-1305	40
794-5553/000-002	118	2000-1202	38	2000-5310/102-000	131	2001-1306	40
794-5554/000-006	118	2000-1203	38	2000-5310/1101-951	131	2001-1307	40
		2000-1204	38	2000-5310/1102-950	131	2001-1308	40
794-5615	122	2000-1205	38	2000-5311	128	2001-1311/1000-410	136
794-5616	122	2000-1206	38	2000-5311/1101-951	128	2001-1311/1000-411	136
794-5617	122	2000-1207	38	2000-5311/1102-950	128	2001-1321/1000-413	136
794-5618	122	2000-1291	18	2000-5317/101-000	130	2001-1321/1000-434	136
794-5619	122	2000-1292	18	2000-5317/102-000	130		
				2000-5317/1101-951	130	2001-1401	40
821 Series		2000-1301	38	2000-5317/1102-950	130	2001-1402	40
821-104	235	2000-1302	38	2000-5352	128	2001-1403	40
821-120	235	2000-1303	38	2000-5352/1102-953	128	2001-1404	40
821-122	235	2000-1304	38	2000-5357/101-000	130	2001-1405	40
821-123	235	2000-1305	38	2000-5357/102-000	130	2001-1406	40
821-129	235	2000-1306	38	2000-5372	128	2001-1407	40
821-153	53	2000-1307	38	2000-5372/1102-953	128	2001-1408	40
821-154	53	2000-1391	18	2000-5377/101-000	130	2001-1411/1000-410	136
821-155	53	2000-1392	18	2000-5377/102-000	130	2001-1411/1000-411	136
				2000-5391	128	2001-1421/1000-413	136
						2001-1421/1000-434	136
859 Series		2000-1401	38	2000-5410	131	2001-1441	41
859-500	178	2000-1402	38	2000-5410/1101-951	131		
		2000-1403	38	2000-5417/1101-951	129	2002 Series	
		2000-1404	38	2000-5417/1102-950	129	2002-115	8
		2000-1405	38	2000-5477	129	2002-116	146
2000 Series		2000-1406	38	2000-5477/1102-953	129	2002-121	268
2000-115	38	2000-1407	38	2000-5491	129	2002-131	268
2000-121	268	2000-1491	18			2002-160	267
		2000-1492	18	2001 Series		2002-161	267
2000-402	18			2001-115	40	2002-171	8
2000-402/000-005	166	2000-2141	39	2001-171	20	2002-172	8
2000-402/000-006	166	2000-2195	39			2002-191	173
2000-402/000-018	166	2000-2196	39	2001-402	20	2002-192	173
2000-403	18			2001-403	20	2002-194	173
2000-403/000-005	166	2000-2201	56	2001-404	20		
2000-403/000-006	166	2000-2201/099-000	58	2001-405	20	2002-400	167
2000-404	18	2000-2202	56	2001-405/011-000	169	2002-401	172
2000-404/000-005	166	2000-2202/099-000	58	2001-406	20	2002-402	8
2000-404/000-006	166	2000-2203	56	2001-406/020-000	169	2002-402/000-005	166
2000-405	18	2000-2203/099-000	58	2001-407	20	2002-402/000-006	166
2000-405/000-005	166	2000-2204	56	2001-407	20	2002-403	8
2000-405/000-006	166	2000-2204/099-0003	58	2001-408	20	2002-403/000-005	166
2000-405/011-000	169	2000-2207	56	2001-409	20	2002-403/000-006	166
2000-406	18	2000-2207/099-000	58	2001-410	20	2002-404	8
2000-406/000-005	166	2000-2208	56	2001-433	20	2002-404/000-005	166
2000-406/000-006	166	2000-2208/099-000	58	2001-434	20	2002-404/000-006	166
2000-406/020-000	169	2000-2209	56	2001-435	20	2002-405	8
2000-407	18	2000-2209/099-0003	58	2001-437	20	2002-405/000-005	166
2000-407/000-005	166	2000-2217	56	2001-438	20	2002-405/000-006	166
2000-407/000-006	166	2000-2217/099-000	58	2001-439	20	2002-405/011-000	169
2000-408	18	2000-2218	57	2001-440	20	2002-406	8
2000-408/000-005	166	2000-2218/099-000	59			2002-406/000-005	166
2000-408/000-006	166	2000-2227	56	2001-511	160	2002-406/000-006	166
2000-409	18	2000-2227/099-000	58	2001-549	160	2002-406/020-000	169
2000-409/000-005	166	2000-2228	57	2001-552	160	2002-407	8
2000-409/000-006	166	2000-2228/099-000	59	2001-553	160	2002-407/000-005	166
2000-410	18	2000-2231	56	2001-554	160	2002-407/000-006	166
2000-410/000-005	166	2000-2231/099-000	58	2001-555	160	2002-408	8
2000-410/000-006	166	2000-2232	56				
2000-433	18	2000-2232/099-000	58				
2000-434	18						

Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
2002 Series		2002 Series		2002 Series		2002 Series	
2002-408/000-005	166	2002-1206	42	2002-1791	84	2002-2227/099-000	62
2002-408/000-006	166	2002-1207	42	2002-1792	84	2002-2228	61
2002-409	8	2002-1208	42			2002-2228/099-000	63
2002-409/000-005	166	2002-1211/1000-410	138	2002-1801	99	2002-2231	60
2002-409/000-006	166	2002-1211/1000-411	138	2002-1802	99	2002-2231/099-000	62
2002-410	8	2002-1291	20	2002-1804	99	2002-2232	60
2002-410/000-005	166	2002-1292	20	2002-1811	105	2002-2232/099-000	62
2002-410/000-006	166	2002-1293	20	2002-1811/1000-541	105	2002-2233	60
2002-423	167	2002-1294	20	2002-1811/1000-542	105	2002-2233/099-000	62
2002-423/000-005	167			2002-1811/1000-836	105	2002-2234	60
2002-423/000-006	167	2002-1301	42	2002-1811/1000-867	105	2002-2234/099-000	62
2002-433	8	2002-1302	42	2002-1861	99	2002-2237	60
2002-434	8	2002-1303	42	2002-1871	98	2002-2237/099-000	62
2002-435	8	2002-1304	42	2002-1871/401-000	98	2002-2238	60
2002-436	8	2002-1305	42	2002-1872	98	2002-2238/099-000	62
2002-437	8	2002-1306	42	2002-1872/401-000	98	2002-2239	60
2002-438	8	2002-1307	42	2002-1874	98	2002-2239/099-000	62
2002-439	8	2002-1308	42	2002-1874/401-000	98	2002-2247	60
2002-440	8	2002-1311/1000-410	138	2002-1881	98	2002-2247/099-000	62
2002-472	168	2002-1311/1000-411	138	2002-1891	86	2002-2248	61
2002-473	168	2002-1321/1000-413	138	2002-1892	86	2002-2248/099-000	63
2002-473/011-000	168	2002-1321/1000-434	138			2002-2257	60
2002-474	168	2002-1391	20	2002-1901	101	2002-2257/099-000	62
2002-475	168	2002-1392	20	2002-1902	101	2002-2258	61
2002-475/011-000	168	2002-1393	20	2002-1904	101	2002-2258/099-000	63
2002-476	168	2002-1394	20	2002-1907	101	2002-2291	61
2002-477	168			2002-1911	104	2002-2292	61
2002-477/011-000	168	2002-1401	42	2002-1911/1000-541	104	2002-2295	61
2002-478	168	2002-1402	42	2002-1911/1000-542	104	2002-2296	61
2002-479	168	2002-1403	42	2002-1911/1000-836	104		
2002-479/011-000	168	2002-1404	42	2002-1911/1000-867	104	2002-2401	66
2002-480	168	2002-1405	42	2002-1961	101	2002-2402	66
2002-481	168	2002-1406	42	2002-1971	100	2002-2403	66
2002-481/011-000	168	2002-1407	42	2002-1971/401-000	100	2002-2404	66
2002-482	168	2002-1408	42	2002-1972	100	2002-2407	66
2002-492	171	2002-1411/1000-410	138	2002-1972/401-000	100	2002-2408	66
2002-492/000-012	171	2002-1411/1000-411	138	2002-1974	100	2002-2409	66
2002-493	171	2002-1421/1000-413	138	2002-1974/401-000	100	2002-2417	66
		2002-1421/1000-434	138	2002-1981	103	2002-2418	67
2002-511	161	2002-1441	43	2002-1981/1000-413	102	2002-2427	66
2002-541	160	2002-1491	20	2002-1981/1000-414	102	2002-2428	67
2002-549	161	2002-1492	20	2002-1981/1000-429	102	2002-2431	66
2002-552	161	2002-1493	20	2002-1981/1000-434	102	2002-2432	66
2002-553	161	2002-1494	20	2002-1981/1000-435	102	2002-2433	66
2002-554	161			2002-1981/1000-449	102	2002-2434	66
2002-555	161	2002-1601	95	2002-1991	88	2002-2437	66
2002-556	161	2002-1602	95	2002-1992	88	2002-2438	66
2002-557	161	2002-1604	95			2002-2439	66
2002-558	161	2002-1611	104	2002-2201	60	2002-2447	66
2002-559	161	2002-1611/1000-541	104	2002-2201/097-000	64	2002-2448	67
2002-560	161	2002-1611/1000-542	104	2002-2201/098-000	64	2002-2457	66
		2002-1611/1000-836	104	2002-2201/099-000	62	2002-2458	67
2002-611	164	2002-1611/1000-867	104	2002-2202	60	2002-2491	67
2002-641	164	2002-1661	95	2002-2202/099-000	62	2002-2492	67
2002-649	164	2002-1671	94	2002-2203	60		
		2002-1671/401-000	94	2002-2203/099-000	62	2002-2601	68
2002-800	146	2002-1672	94	2002-2204	60	2002-2602	68
2002-800/1000-410	142	2002-1672/401-000	94	2002-2204/099-000	62	2002-2603	68
2002-800/1000-411	142	2002-1674	94	2002-2206	60	2002-2604	68
2002-800/1000-541	144	2002-1674/401-000	94	2002-2207	60	2002-2607	68
2002-800/1000-542	144	2002-1681	94	2002-2207/099-000	62	2002-2608	68
2002-800/1000-836	144	2002-1691	82	2002-2208	60	2002-2609	68
2002-810	146	2002-1692	82	2002-2208/099-000	62	2002-2611	71
2002-820	146			2002-2209	60	2002-2611/1000-541	71
2002-880	143	2002-1701	97	2002-2209/099-000	62	2002-2611/1000-542	71
2002-880/1000-411	143	2002-1702	97	2002-2211/1000-410	154	2002-2611/1000-836	71
2002-880/1000-541	145	2002-1704	97	2002-2211/1000-411	154	2002-2611/1000-867	71
2002-880/1000-542	145	2002-1707	97	2002-2213/1000-487	154	2002-2612	71
2002-880/1000-836	145	2002-1711	104	2002-2213/1000-488	154	2002-2647	68
		2002-1711/1000-541	104	2002-2214/1000-489	154	2002-2657	68
2002-991	92	2002-1711/1000-542	104	2002-2214/1000-490	154	2002-2661	70
2002-992	92	2002-1711/1000-836	104	2002-2214/1000-491	154	2002-2662	70
		2002-1711/1000-867	104	2002-2214/1000-492	154	2002-2667	70
2002-1091	71	2002-1761	97	2002-2214/1000-980	154	2002-2671	70
2002-1092	71	2002-1771	96	2002-2217	60	2002-2672	70
		2002-1771/401-000	96	2002-2217/099-000	62	2002-2678	70
2002-1201	42	2002-1772	96	2002-2218	61	2002-2691	69
2002-1202	42	2002-1772/401-000	96	2002-2218/099-000	63	2002-2692	69
2002-1203	42	2002-1774	96	2002-2221/1000-413	154		
2002-1204	42	2002-1774/401-000	96	2002-2221/1000-434	154	2002-2701	65
2002-1205	42	2002-1781	96	2002-2227	60	2002-2702	65

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
2002 Series		2002 Series		2004 Series		2006 Series	
2002-2703	65	2002-6406	45	2004-911	122	2006-911/1000-542	124
2002-2704	65	2002-6407	45	2004-911/1000-541	122	2006-911/1000-836	124
2002-2707	65			2004-911/1000-542	122	2006-921	124
2002-2707/999-950	65	2002-7111	230	2004-911/1000-836	122	2006-921/1000-541	124
2002-2708	65	2002-7114	230	2004-911/1000-867	122	2006-921/1000-542	124
2002-2709	65	2002-7192	230			2006-921/1000-836	124
2002-2717	65			2004-1201	46	2006-921/1000-859	124
2002-2727	65	2002-7211	230	2004-1202	46	2006-931	124
2002-2791	54	2002-7214	230	2004-1203	46	2006-931/099-000	124
2002-2792	54	2002-7292	230	2004-1204	46	2006-931/1000-541	124
				2004-1205	46	2006-931/1000-836	124
2002-2941	152	2003 Series		2004-1206	46	2006-931/1000-859	124
2002-2951	150	2003-499	222	2004-1207	46	2006-931/1000-867	124
2002-2952	150			2004-1211/1000-400	140	2006-931/1099-541	125
2002-2954	150	2003-500	222	2004-1211/1000-401	140	2006-931/1099-542	125
2002-2958	150			2004-1291	26	2006-931/1099-836	125
2002-2959	150	2003-911	226	2004-1292	26	2006-931/1099-859	125
2002-2961	122	2003-911/1000-923	226	2004-1293	26	2006-991	110
2002-2963	122			2004-1294	26	2006-992	110
2002-2971	150	2003-6640	224				
2002-2972	150	2003-6641	222	2004-1301	46	2006-1201	48
2002-2974	150	2003-6642	222	2004-1302	46	2006-1202	48
2002-2991	122	2003-6643	224	2004-1303	46	2006-1204	48
2002-2992	122	2003-6644	222	2004-1304	46	2006-1207	48
		2003-6645	222	2004-1305	46	2006-1208	48
2002-3201	72	2003-6646	222	2004-1306	46	2006-1291	28
2002-3203	72	2003-6649	222	2004-1307	46	2006-1292	28
2002-3204	72	2003-6650	222	2004-1311/1000-400	140	2006-1293	28
2002-3207	72	2003-6651	222	2004-1311/1000-401	140	2006-1294	28
2002-3208	72	2003-6660	224	2004-1391	26		
2002-3209	72	2003-6661	224	2004-1392	26	2006-1301	48
2002-3211/1000-410	156	2003-6692	222	2004-1393	26	2006-1302	48
2002-3211/1000-411	156	2003-6693	224	2004-1394	26	2006-1304	48
2002-3211/1000-675	156	2003-6694	224			2006-1305	48
2002-3211/1000-676	156			2004-1401	46	2006-1307	48
2002-3212/1000-673	156	2003-7300	220	2004-1402	46	2006-1391	28
2002-3212/1000-674	156			2004-1403	46	2006-1392	28
2002-3217	72	2003-7640	220	2004-1404	46	2006-1393	28
2002-3218	73	2003-7641	220	2004-1405	46	2006-1394	28
2002-3221/1000-413	156	2003-7642	220	2004-1406	46		
2002-3221/1000-434	156	2003-7645	220	2004-1407	46	2006-1601	107
2002-3227	72	2003-7646	220	2004-1408	46	2006-1604	107
2002-3228	73	2003-7649	220	2004-1411/1000-400	140	2006-1611	110
2002-3231	72	2003-7650	220	2004-1411/1000-401	140	2006-1611/1000-541	110
2002-3233	72	2003-7651	220	2004-1491	26	2006-1611/1000-542	110
2002-3234	72	2003-7659	220	2004-1492	26	2006-1611/1000-836	110
2002-3237	72	2003-7692	220	2004-1493	26	2006-1611/1000-867	110
2002-3238	72			2004-1494	26	2006-1621	110
2002-3239	72	2004 Series		2005 Series		2006-1621/1000-541	110
2002-3247	72	2004-115	9	2005-7300	228	2006-1621/1000-542	110
2002-3248	73	2004-171	9			2006-1621/1000-836	110
2002-3257	72	2004-172	9	2005-7641	228	2006-1621/1000-859	110
2002-3258	73			2005-7642	228	2006-1631	110
2002-3291	73	2004-402	9	2005-7645	228	2006-1631/099-000	111
2002-3292	73	2004-403	9	2005-7646	228	2006-1631/1000-541	110
		2004-404	9	2005-7649	228	2006-1631/1000-542	110
2002-4101	74	2004-405	9	2005-7692	228	2006-1631/1000-836	110
2002-4111	74	2004-405/011-000	169			2006-1631/1000-859	110
2002-4127	74	2004-406	9	2006 Series		2006-1631/1000-867	110
2002-4131	74	2004-406/020-000	169	2006-115	10	2006-1631/1099-541	111
2002-4141	74	2004-407	9	2006-191	173	2006-1631/1099-542	111
2002-4157	74	2004-408	9			2006-1631/1099-836	111
2002-4191	74	2004-409	9	2006-401	172	2006-1631/1099-859	111
2002-4192	74	2004-410	9	2006-401/000-050	172	2006-1631/1099-867	111
		2004-433	9	2006-402	10	2006-1661	106
2002-6301	44	2004-434	9	2006-403	10	2006-1664	106
2002-6302	44	2004-435	9	2006-404	10	2006-1671	106
2002-6303	44	2004-436	9	2006-405	10	2006-1671/1000-848	106
2002-6304	44	2004-437	9	2006-405/011-000	169	2006-1671/1000-849	106
2002-6305	44	2004-438	9	2006-433	10	2006-1671/1000-850	106
2002-6306	44	2004-439	9	2006-434	10	2006-1671/1000-851	106
2002-6307	44	2004-440	9	2006-435	10	2006-1674	106
2002-6308	44			2006-451	172	2006-1681	109
2002-6391	24	2004-511	162	2006-499	20	2006-1681/1000-413	108
2002-6392	24	2004-541	162			2006-1681/1000-414	108
		2004-549	162	2006-511	162	2006-1681/1000-429	108
2002-6401	45	2004-552	162	2006-549	162	2006-1681/1000-434	108
2002-6402	45	2004-553	162			2006-1681/1000-435	108
2002-6403	45	2004-554	162	2006-911	124	2006-1681/1000-449	108
2002-6404	45	2004-555	162	2006-911/1000-541	124	2006-1691	106
2002-6405	45					2006-1692	106

Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
2006 Series		2010 Series		2020 Series		2020 Series	
2006-1695	124	2010-405/011-000	169	2020-100	133	2020-112/000-039	187
2006-1696	124	2010-433	11	2020-102	182	2020-112/125-000	190
		2010-434	11	2020-102/122-000	190	2020-112/135-000	190
2006-7111	230	2010-435	11	2020-102/132-000	190	2020-112/145-000	190
2006-7114	230			2020-102/142-000	190	2020-113	182
2006-7192	230	2010-511	162	2020-103	182	2020-113/000-036	186
		2010-549	162	2020-103/000-036	186	2020-113/000-037	186
2006-7300	230			2020-103/000-037	186	2020-113/000-038	186
		2010-1201	49	2020-103/000-038	186	2020-113/000-039	187
2006-8401	112	2010-1201/000-053	49	2020-103/000-039	187	2020-113/125-000	190
		2010-1202	49	2020-103/122-000	190	2020-113/135-000	190
2006-8601	112	2010-1204	49	2020-103/132-000	190	2020-113/145-000	190
2006-8604	112	2010-1205	49	2020-103/142-000	190	2020-114	182
2006-8661	112	2010-1207	49	2020-104	182	2020-114/000-036	186
2006-8664	112	2010-1208	49	2020-104/000-036	186	2020-114/000-037	186
2006-8671	112	2010-1291	29	2020-104/000-037	186	2020-114/000-038	186
2006-8674	112	2010-1292	29	2020-104/000-038	186	2020-114/000-039	187
2006-8691	112			2020-104/000-039	187	2020-114/125-000	190
2006-8692	112	2010-1301	49	2020-104/124-000	190	2020-114/135-000	190
		2010-1301/000-053	49	2020-104/133-000	190	2020-114/145-000	190
		2010-1302	49	2020-104/143-000	190	2020-115	182
2007 Series		2010-1304	49	2020-105	182	2020-115/000-036	186
2007-8442	118	2010-1305	49	2020-105/000-036	186	2020-115/000-037	186
2007-8443	118	2010-1307	49	2020-105/000-037	186	2020-115/000-038	186
2007-8444	118	2010-1391	29	2020-105/000-038	186	2020-115/000-039	187
2007-8445	118	2010-1392	29	2020-105/000-039	187	2020-115/125-000	190
2007-8446	118			2020-105/124-000	190	2020-115/135-000	190
2007-8447	118	2010-7111	230	2020-105/133-000	190	2020-115/145-000	190
2007-8448	118	2010-7114	230	2020-105/143-000	190	2020-161	184
		2010-7192	230	2020-106	182	2020-164	184
2007-8801	118			2020-106/000-036	186	2020-167	184
2007-8804	118	2016 Series		2020-106/000-037	186	2020-181	184
2007-8807	118	2016-100	12	2020-106/000-038	186	2020-184	184
2007-8811	118	2016-115	12	2020-106/000-039	187	2020-187	184
2007-8821	118			2020-106/124-000	190		
2007-8873	120	2016-402	12	2020-106/133-000	190	2020-202	182
2007-8876	121	2016-403	12	2020-106/143-000	190	2020-202/122-000	192
2007-8891	118	2016-404	12	2020-107	182	2020-202/132-000	192
2007-8892	118	2016-405	12	2020-107/000-036	186	2020-202/142-000	192
2007-8893	118	2016-405/011-000	169	2020-107/000-037	186	2020-203	182
2007-8894	118	2016-433	12	2020-107/000-038	186	2020-203/000-036	188
2007-8899	118	2016-434	12	2020-107/000-039	187	2020-203/000-037	188
		2016-435	12	2020-107/124-000	190	2020-203/000-038	188
2009 Series		2016-499	29	2020-107/134-000	190	2020-203/000-039	189
2009-110	266			2020-107/144-000	190	2020-203/122-000	192
2009-113	266	2016-511	163	2020-108	182	2020-203/132-000	192
2009-114	266	2016-549	163	2020-108/000-036	186	2020-203/142-000	192
2009-115	266			2020-108/000-037	186	2020-204	182
2009-163	269	2016-1201	50	2020-108/000-038	186	2020-204/000-036	188
2009-174	165	2016-1202	50	2020-108/000-039	187	2020-204/000-037	188
2009-180	169	2016-1203	50	2020-108/124-000	190	2020-204/000-038	188
2009-182	165	2016-1204	50	2020-108/134-000	190	2020-204/000-039	189
2009-191	267	2016-1207	50	2020-108/144-000	190	2020-204/124-000	192
2009-192	267	2016-1208	50	2020-109	182	2020-204/133-000	192
2009-193	267	2016-1291	30	2020-109/000-036	186	2020-204/143-000	192
2009-196	267	2016-1292	30	2020-109/000-037	186	2020-205	182
2009-198	267			2020-109/000-038	186	2020-205/000-036	188
		2016-1301	50	2020-109/000-039	187	2020-205/000-037	188
2009-304	220	2016-1302	50	2020-109/124-000	190	2020-205/000-038	188
2009-305	220	2016-1303	50	2020-109/134-000	190	2020-205/000-039	189
2009-309	278	2016-1304	50	2020-109/144-000	190	2020-205/124-000	192
2009-310	278	2016-1305	50	2020-110	182	2020-205/133-000	192
		2016-1306	50	2020-110/000-036	186	2020-205/143-000	192
2009-402	170	2016-1307	50	2020-110/000-037	186	2020-206	182
2009-404	170	2016-1391	30	2020-110/000-038	186	2020-206/000-036	188
2009-406	170	2016-1392	30	2020-110/000-039	187	2020-206/000-037	188
2009-412	170			2020-110/125-000	190	2020-206/000-038	188
2009-414	170	2016-7111	230	2020-110/135-000	190	2020-206/000-039	189
2009-414/000-005	170	2016-7114	230	2020-110/145-000	190	2020-206/124-000	192
2009-414/000-006	170	2016-7192	230	2020-111	182	2020-206/133-000	192
2009-416	170			2020-111/000-036	186	2020-206/143-000	192
		2016-7601	232	2020-111/000-037	186	2020-207	182
2010 Series		2016-7604	232	2020-111/000-038	186	2020-207/000-036	188
2010-100	11	2016-7607	232	2020-111/000-039	187	2020-207/000-037	188
2010-115	11	2016-7691	232	2020-111/125-000	190	2020-207/000-038	188
		2016-7692	232	2020-111/135-000	190	2020-207/000-039	189
				2020-111/145-000	190	2020-207/124-000	192
2010-402	11	2016-7711	232	2020-112	182	2020-207/134-000	192
2010-403	11	2016-7714	232	2020-112/000-036	186	2020-207/144-000	192
2010-404	11	2016-7792	232	2020-112/000-037	186	2020-208	182
2010-405	11			2020-112/000-038	186	2020-208/000-036	188

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
2020 Series		2020 Series		2022 Series		2022 Series	
2020-208/000-037	188	2020-1401	178	2022-104/999-953	214	2022-114	200
2020-208/000-038	188	2020-1404	178	2022-105	200	2022-114/000-036	204
2020-208/000-039	189	2020-1407	178	2022-105/000-036	204	2022-114/000-037	204
2020-208/124-000	192	2020-1491	178	2022-105/000-037	204	2022-114/000-038	204
2020-208/134-000	192	2020-1492	178	2022-105/000-038	204	2022-114/000-039	205
2020-208/144-000	192			2022-105/000-038/999-953	215	2022-114/126-000	206
2020-209	182	2020-2201	180	2022-105/000-039	205	2022-114/136-000	206
2020-209/000-036	188	2020-2202	180	2022-105/000-039/999-953	215	2022-114/146-000	206
2020-209/000-037	188	2020-2203	180	2022-105/123-000	206	2022-115	200
2020-209/000-038	188	2020-2204	180	2022-105/134-000	206	2022-115/000-036	204
2020-209/000-039	189	2020-2207	180	2022-105/144-000	206	2022-115/000-037	204
2020-209/124-000	192	2020-2208	180	2022-105/999-953	214	2022-115/000-038	204
2020-209/134-000	192	2020-2209	180	2022-106	200	2022-115/000-039	205
2020-209/144-000	192	2020-2217	180	2022-106/000-036	204	2022-115/127-000	206
2020-210	182	2020-2227	180	2022-106/000-037	204	2022-115/137-000	206
2020-210/000-036	188	2020-2231	180	2022-106/000-038	204	2022-115/147-000	206
2020-210/000-037	188	2020-2232	180	2022-106/000-038/999-953	215	2022-141	182
2020-210/000-038	188	2020-2233	180	2022-106/000-039	205	2022-142	182
2020-210/000-039	189	2020-2234	180	2022-106/000-039/999-953	215	2022-151	182
2020-210/125-000	192	2020-2237	180	2022-106/123-000	206	2022-152	182
2020-210/135-000	192	2020-2238	180	2022-106/134-000	206	2022-161	202
2020-210/145-000	192	2020-2239	180	2022-106/144-000	206	2022-162	202
2020-211	182	2020-2247	180	2022-106/999-953	214	2022-164	202
2020-211/000-036	188	2020-2257	180	2022-107	200	2022-167	202
2020-211/000-037	188	2020-2291	181	2022-107/000-036	204	2022-171	202
2020-211/000-038	188	2020-2292	181	2022-107/000-037	204	2022-172	202
2020-211/000-039	189			2022-107/000-038	204	2022-174	202
2020-211/125-000	192	2020-5311	133	2022-107/000-039	205	2022-177	202
2020-211/135-000	192	2020-5311/1102-950	133	2022-107/123-000	206	2022-181	202
2020-211/145-000	192	2020-5317/102-000	135	2022-107/135-000	206	2022-182	202
2020-212	182	2020-5317/1102-950	135	2022-107/145-000	206	2022-184	202
2020-212/000-036	188	2020-5372	133	2022-107/999-953	214	2022-187	202
2020-212/000-037	188	2020-5372/1102-953	133	2022-108	200		
2020-212/000-038	188	2020-5377/102-000	135	2022-108/000-036	204	2022-1201	194
2020-212/000-039	189	2020-5391	133	2022-108/000-037	204	2022-1201/999-953	208
2020-212/125-000	192			2022-108/000-038	204	2022-1202	194
2020-212/135-000	192	2020-5417	134	2022-108/000-039	205	2022-1204	194
2020-212/145-000	192	2020-5417/1102-950	134	2022-108/123-000	206	2022-1204/999-953	208
2020-213	182	2020-5477	134	2022-108/135-000	206	2022-1207	194
2020-213/000-036	188	2020-5477/1102-953	134	2022-108/145-000	206	2022-1207/999-953	208
2020-213/000-037	188	2020-5491	134	2022-108/999-953	214	2022-1291	194
2020-213/000-038	188			2022-109	200	2022-1292	194
2020-213/000-039	189			2022-109/000-036	204		
2020-213/125-000	192	2022 Series		2022-109/000-037	204	2022-1301	194
2020-213/135-000	192	2022-100	194	2022-109/000-038	204	2022-1301/999-953	208
2020-213/145-000	192	2022-101	200	2022-109/000-039	205	2022-1302	194
2020-214	182	2022-101/122-000	206	2022-109/123-000	206	2022-1304	194
2020-214/000-036	188	2022-101/122-006	206	2022-109/135-000	206	2022-1304/999-953	208
2020-214/000-037	188	2022-101/122-016	206	2022-109/145-000	206	2022-1307	194
2020-214/000-038	188	2022-101/132-000	206	2022-110	200	2022-1307/999-953	208
2020-214/000-039	189	2022-101/132-006	206	2022-110/000-036	204	2022-1391	194
2020-214/125-000	192	2022-101/132-016	206	2022-110/000-037	204	2022-1392	194
2020-214/135-000	192	2022-101/142-000	206	2022-110/000-038	204		
2020-214/145-000	192	2022-101/142-006	206	2022-110/000-039	205	2022-1401	194
2020-215	182	2022-101/142-016	206	2022-110/123-000	206	2022-1401/999-953	208
2020-215/000-036	188	2022-102	200	2022-110/135-000	206	2022-1402	194
2020-215/000-037	188	2022-102/122-000	206	2022-110/145-000	206	2022-1404	194
2020-215/000-038	188	2022-102/132-000	206	2022-111	200	2022-1404/999-953	208
2020-215/000-039	189	2022-102/142-000	206	2022-111/000-036	204	2022-1407	194
2020-215/125-000	192	2022-102/999-953	214	2022-111/000-037	204	2022-1407/999-953	208
2020-215/135-000	192	2022-103	200	2022-111/000-038	204	2022-1491	194
2020-215/145-000	192	2022-103/000-036	204	2022-111/000-039	205	2022-1492	194
2020-261	184	2022-103/000-037	204	2022-111/126-000	206		
2020-264	184	2022-103/000-038	204	2022-111/136-000	206	2022-1601	196
2020-267	184	2022-103/000-038/999-953	215	2022-111/146-000	206	2022-1601/999-953	210
2020-281	184	2022-103/000-039	205	2022-112	200	2022-1604	196
2020-284	184	2022-103/000-039/999-953	215	2022-112/000-036	204	2022-1604/999-953	210
2020-287	184	2022-103/123-000	206	2022-112/000-037	204	2022-1607	196
		2022-103/133-000	206	2022-112/000-038	204	2022-1607/999-953	210
		2022-103/143-000	206	2022-112/000-039	205	2022-1691	196
2020-1201	178	2022-103/999-953	214	2022-112/126-000	206	2022-1692	196
2020-1204	178	2022-104	200	2022-112/136-000	206		
2020-1207	178	2022-104/000-036	204	2022-112/146-000	206	2022-1801	196
2020-1291	178	2022-104/000-037	204	2022-113	200	2022-1801/999-953	210
2020-1292	178	2022-104/000-038	204	2022-113/000-036	204	2022-1804	196
		2022-104/000-038/999-953	215	2022-113/000-037	204	2022-1804/999-953	210
2020-1301	178	2022-104/000-039	205	2022-113/000-038	204	2022-1807	196
2020-1304	178	2022-104/000-039/999-953	215	2022-113/000-039	205	2022-1807/999-953	210
2020-1307	178	2022-104/123-000	206	2022-113/126-000	206	2022-1891	196
2020-1391	178	2022-104/133-000	206	2022-113/136-000	206	2022-1892	196
2020-1392	178	2022-104/143-000	206	2022-113/146-000	206		

Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
2022 Series		2102 Series		2116 Series		2202 Series	
2022-2201	198	2102-5304	13	2116-1392	12	2202-1711/1000-836	92
2022-2201/999-953	212	2102-5307	13			2202-1711/1000-867	92
2022-2202	198	2104 Series		2116-5201	17	2202-1761	84
2022-2202/999-953	212	2104-1201	9	2116-5204	17	2202-1771	84
2022-2203	198	2104-1204	9	2116-5207	17	2202-1772	84
2022-2203/999-953	212	2104-1207	9			2202-1774	84
2022-2204	198	2104-1291	9	2116-5301	17	2202-1781	84
2022-2204/999-953	212	2104-1292	9	2116-5304	17		
2022-2207	198			2116-5307	17		
2022-2207/999-953	212	2104-1301	9	2200 Series		2202-1801	87
2022-2208	198	2104-1304	9	2200-1201	18	2202-1802	87
2022-2208/999-953	212	2104-1307	9	2200-1204	18	2202-1804	87
2022-2209	198	2104-1391	9	2200-1207	18	2202-1811	93
2022-2209/999-953	212	2104-1392	9			2202-1811/1000-541	93
2022-2217	198			2200-1301	18	2202-1811/1000-542	93
2022-2217/999-953	212	2104-5201	14	2200-1304	18	2202-1811/1000-836	93
2022-2227	198	2104-5204	14	2200-1307	18	2202-1811/1000-867	93
2022-2227/999-953	212	2104-5207	14			2202-1861	86
2022-2231	198			2200-1401	18	2202-1871	86
2022-2231/999-953	212	2104-5301	14	2200-1404	18	2202-1872	86
2022-2232	198	2104-5304	14	2200-1407	18	2202-1874	86
2022-2232/999-953	212	2104-5307	14			2202-1881	86
2022-2233	198			2201 Series			
2022-2233/999-953	212	2106 Series		2201-1201	20	2202-1901	89
2022-2234	198	2106-1201	10	2201-1204	20	2202-1902	89
2022-2234/999-953	212	2106-1204	10	2201-1207	20	2202-1904	89
2022-2237	198	2106-1207	10			2202-1907	89
2022-2237/999-953	212	2106-1291	10	2201-1301	20	2202-1911	92
2022-2238	198	2106-1292	10	2201-1302	20	2202-1911/1000-541	92
2022-2238/999-953	212			2201-1303	20	2202-1911/1000-542	92
2022-2239	198	2106-1301	10	2201-1304	20	2202-1911/1000-836	92
2022-2239/999-953	212	2106-1304	10	2201-1307	20	2202-1911/1000-867	92
2022-2247	198	2106-1307	10			2202-1961	88
2022-2247/999-953	212	2106-1391	10	2201-1401	20	2202-1971	88
2022-2257	198	2106-1392	10	2201-1404	20	2202-1972	88
2022-2257/999-953	212			2201-1407	20	2202-1974	88
2022-2291	199	2106-5201	15	2202 Series		2202-1981	91
2022-2292	199	2106-5204	15	2202-1201	22	2202-1981/1000-413	90
2042 Series		2106-5207	15	2202-1203	22	2202-1981/1000-414	90
2042-321	148			2202-1204	22	2202-1981/1000-429	90
2042-331	148	2106-5301	15	2202-1205	22	2202-1981/1000-434	90
2042-341	148	2106-5304	15	2202-1207	22	2202-1981/1000-435	90
2042-351	148	2106-5307	15	2202-1209	22	2202-1981/1000-449	90
2050 Series							
2050-301	244	2110 Series		2202-1301	22	2202-2701	54
2050-304	244	2110-1201	11	2202-1302	22	2202-2702	54
2050-307	244	2110-1204	11	2202-1303	22	2202-2703	54
2050-311	245	2110-1207	11	2202-1304	22	2202-2704	54
2050-314	245	2110-1291	11	2202-1305	22	2202-2707	54
2050-317	245	2110-1292	11	2202-1307	22	2202-2708	54
2050-321	244			2202-1309	22	2202-2709	54
2050-324	244	2110-1301	11			2202-2717	54
2050-327	244	2110-1304	11	2202-1401	22	2202-2727	54
2050-381	242	2110-1307	11	2202-1403	22		
2050-391	243	2110-1391	11	2202-1404	22	2202-6301	24
		2110-1392	11	2202-1405	22	2202-6302	24
2050-1201	241			2202-1407	22	2202-6303	24
2050-1204	241	2110-5201	16	2202-1409	22	2202-6304	24
2050-1207	241	2110-5204	16			2202-6305	24
2050-1291	240	2110-5207	16	2202-1601	83	2202-6306	24
2102 Series				2202-1602	83	2202-6307	24
2102-1201	8	2110-5301	16	2202-1604	83		
2102-1204	8	2110-5304	16	2202-1611	92	2202-6401	25
2102-1207	8	2110-5307	16	2202-1611/1000-541	92	2202-6402	25
2102-1291	8			2202-1611/1000-542	92	2202-6403	25
2102-1292	8	2116 Series		2202-1611/1000-836	92	2202-6404	25
		2116-1201	12	2202-1611/1000-867	92	2202-6405	25
2102-1301	8	2116-1201/605-038	12	2202-1661	82	2202-6406	25
2102-1304	8	2116-1204	12	2202-1671	82	2202-6407	25
2102-1307	8	2116-1207	12	2202-1672	82	2204 Series	
2102-1391	8	2116-1291	12	2202-1674	82	2204-1201	26
2102-1392	8	2116-1292	12	2202-1681	82	2204-1204	26
						2204-1207	26
2102-5201	13			2202-1701	85		
2102-5204	13	2116-1301	12	2202-1702	85	2204-1301	26
2102-5207	13	2116-1304	12	2202-1704	85	2204-1304	26
		2116-1307	12	2202-1707	85	2204-1307	26
2102-5301	13	2116-1391	12	2202-1711	92		
				2202-1711/1000-541	92	2204-1401	26
				2202-1711/1000-542	92	2204-1404	26
						2204-1407	26

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
2206 Series							
2206-1201	28						
2206-1204	28						
2206-1207	28						
2206-1301	28						
2206-1304	28						
2206-1307	28						
2210 Series							
2210-1201	29						
2210-1204	29						
2210-1207	29						
2210-1301	29						
2210-1304	29						
2210-1307	29						
2216 Series							
2216-1201	30						
2216-1204	30						
2216-1207	30						
2216-1301	30						
2216-1304	30						
2216-1307	30						
2250 Series							
2250-301	242						
2250-304	242						
2250-307	242						
2250-311	243						
2250-314	243						
2250-317	243						
2250-321	242						
2250-324	242						
2250-327	242						
2250-1201	240						
2250-1204	240						
2250-1207	240						

Success for generations: environmental protection at WAGO



At WAGO, we see environmental protection not only as compliance with environmental protection requirements.

As a growing company, our commitment to the environment drives our efforts to deliver new ideas, new concepts and new technologies along the product lifecycle. Here our employees and business partners support us.

Corporate environmental protection

Business growth also leads to higher consumption of resources. We have realized that the economic success of a company also depends on the achievement of environmental goals.

As a manufacturing company, we therefore support developments that make a contribution to environmental protection. In doing so, we always pursue individual material flows along the value chain, because we see resources, product design, production and consumption as a whole.

With our environmental management system certified in accordance with DIN EN ISO 14001, we ensure that the required national and international requirements are complied with in all areas of the company and that the concept of environmental protection is practiced in all corporate processes. In addition, WAGO is pursuing further efforts in the field of environmental protection that go far beyond the requirements of ISO

Some examples include the recycling of plastics, resource savings on product and packaging materials, the use of recycled paper throughout the company, the introduction of e-filling stations and the use of waste heat from production processes.

Product-related environmental protection

Product-related environmental protection is an important part of sustainable environmental management at WAGO. Ensuring compliance with substance bans / restrictions worldwide, such as: As REACH, RoHS has a high priority.

Success for generations: environmental protection at WAGO

RoHS – Restriction of the use of certain Hazardous Substances

It is an EC directive that regulates the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment. In addition to reducing the harmful effects on humans and the environment, legislation aims to improve recycling possibilities. WAGO closely monitors the development regarding RoHS and reacts promptly to specifications accordingly. For more information about RoHS please contact us via ehs-product-compliance@wago.com.

RoHS 
Compliant

REACH – Registration, Evaluation and Authorisation of Chemicals

On 01.06.2007 the regulation (EC) no. 1907/2006 (REACH regulation) came into force and since then forms a valid legal basis for all EU member states. To protect human health and the environment, this EU Chemicals Regulation aims to classify and identify all chemicals, including their effects.

The REACH Regulation creates specific obligations for each actor in the supply chain. The products manufactured by WAGO are to be designated as products in the sense of the regulation. Since products are not subject to registration, WAGO usually assumes the role of the downstream user in the supply chain. WAGO therefore has an obligation to provide information along the supply chain in accordance with REACH Article 33. WAGO is naturally aware of this obligation.

For more information about our reporting requirements according to REACH Article 33 please visit our website "REACH SVHC Declaration" via www.wago.com/svhc

BOMcheck

European legislation such as REACH or RoHS requires the provision of information on restricted ingredients in products. This information must be shared by manufacturers and suppliers in the supply chain. WAGO meets this challenge in product-related environmental protection successfully and efficiently with BOMcheck.

BOMcheck .net

BOMcheck is a centralized database for the declaration of ingredients. It is a compliance tool specifically designed to enable manufacturers and suppliers to produce their substance declarations under REACH, RoHS, and other restrictions on ingredients in an efficient and structured manner. This Internet database system increases data quality in the area of product-related environmental protection.

Further information on BOMcheck can be found at the following link: <http://www.bomcheck.net>

Less is more: our packaging

Recycling is the basis for choosing our packaging materials. All packaging used by WAGO can be recycled in the economic cycle without further pretreatment. In addition to the aspect of recycling, emphasis is placed on resource conservation. For this reason, our cardboard boxes consist of 80% recycled paper and are marked with the Resy symbol. The Resy symbol guarantees compliance with the Packaging Ordinance for transport packaging. The labeling is partly done by perforation. This process enables the colorless printing of WAGO cardboard boxes. This avoids unnecessary environmental pollution.

WAGO Worldwide Companies and Representatives

- Algeria**
Please contact WAGO France
- Argentina**
Bruno Schillig S.A.
Arenales 4030, B1604CFD
Florida, PBA
Phone +54 11 4730 1100
Fax +54 11 4761 7244
wago@schillig.com.ar
- Armenia**
ROOT ITSP LLC
33 Halabyan str.
0038, Yerevan
info@root.am
- Australia**
WAGO Pty. Ltd.
2-4 Overseas Drive
Noble Park Victoria 3174
Phone +61 03 8791 6300
Fax +61 03 9701 0177
sales.anz@wago.com
- Austria**
WAGO Kontakttechnik Ges.m.b.H.
Europaring F15 602
Campus 21
2345 Brunn am Gebirge
Phone +43 1 6150780
Fax +43 1 6150775
wago-at@wago.com
- Azerbaijan**
AZ Technics LTD
Zulfi V. Alizade
Y.Safarov str.33, AZ1025,
Baku
Phone +994 50 210 24 49
Fax +994 12 496 83 34
info@AZtechnics.az
- Bangladesh**
Please contact WAGO India
- Belarus**
DemsEnergO LLC
Vostochnaya Str. 39, Office 1N.
220040 Minsk
Phone +375 17 2102189
Fax +375 17 2102189
dems@dems.by
- ATAVA Techno Ltd.
Ul. Denisovskaya 47, office 1
220006 Minsk
Phone +375173881018
atava@atava.by
- Belgium**
WAGO BeLux nv
Excelsiorlaan 11
1930 Zaventem
Phone +32 2 717 9090
Fax +32 2 717 9099
info-be@wago.com
- Bolivia**
ISOTEK S.R.L.
Zona Casco Viejo
Calle Isso #578, B/San Roque
Santa Cruz
Phone +591 721 000 27
info@isotek.bo
- Bosnia & Herzegovina**
Please contact WAGO Bulgaria
- Brazil**
WAGO Eletroeletrônicos Ltda
Rua Tripoli, 640, Loteamento Multivias II
Jardim Ermida I
Jundiaí - SP
CEP 13212-217
Phone +55 (11) 2923 7200
info.br@wago.com
- Bulgaria**
WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG
Representative Office Sofia
Business Center Serdiika
2E Akad. Ivan Geshov Blvd.
Building 1, Floor 4, Office 417
1330 Sofia
Phone +359 2 489 46 09/10
Fax +359 2 928 28 50
info-BG@wago.com
- Canada**
WAGO Canada, Inc.
1550 Yorkton Court - Unit 1
Burlington, ON L7P 5B7
Phone +1-888-9246-221
info.ca@wago.com
- Chile**
Desimat Chile
Av Puerto Vespuccio 9670
Pudahuel Santiago
Phone +56 2 747 0152
Fax +56 2 747 0153
ventaschile@desimat.cl
- China**
WAGO Electronic (Tianjin) Co., Ltd.
No.5, Quan Hui Road
Wuqing Development Area
Tianjin 301700
Phone +86 22 5967 7688
Fax +86 22 5961 7668
info-cn@wago.com
- Colombia**
T.H.L. Ltda.
Cra. 49 B #91-33
Bogotá
Phone +57 1 621 85 50
Fax +57 1 621 60 28
ventas-thl2@thl.com.co
- Croatia**
M.B.A. d.o.o.
Frana Supila 5
51211 Matulji
Phone +385 51 275-736
Fax +385 51 275-066
mba@ri.htnet.hr
- MICROSTAR d.o.o.
Siget 18 b
10020 Zagreb
Phone +385 1 3647 849
Fax +385 1 3636 662
wago@microstar.hr
- Czech Republic**
WAGO Elektro spol. sr. o.
Rozvodova 1116/36
143 00 Praha 12 - Modřany
Phone +420 261 090 143
info.cz@wago.com
wago-cz@wago.com
- Denmark**
WAGO Denmark A/S
Lejrvej 17
3500 Værløse
Phone +45 44 357 777
info.dk@wago.com
- Ecuador**
ECUAINSETEC CIA LTDA
Yugoslavia N34-110 y Azuay
Quito
Phone +593 2 24 50 475
Fax +593 2 22 51 242
g.castro@ecuainsetec.com.ec
- Egypt**
IBN Engineering / Distributor (Automation
Products)
Phone +2 02 3 721 43 50
Fax +2 02 3 722 17 09
nasrelwy@ibnengineering.com
- Estonia**
Eltarko OÜ
Treiali tee 2 door 6
Peetri küla
Rae vald
75312 Harjumaa
Phone +372 651 7731/32
Fax +372 651 7786
andres@eltarko.ee
- Finland**
WAGO Finland Oy
Äyritie 12 B
01510 Vantaa
Phone +358 9 7744 060
Fax +358 9 7744 0660
info.fi@wago.com
- France**
WAGO Contact SAS
Paris Nord 2
83 Rue des Chardonnerets
93290 - Tremblay en France
B.P. 95947 - ROISSY CDG CEDEX
Phone +33 1 4817 2590
Fax +33 1 4863 2520
info-fr@wago.com
- Germany**
WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG
Hansastraße 27
32423 Minden
Phone +49 571 887-0
Fax +49 571 887-169
info@wago.com
- WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG
Waldstraße 1
99706 Sondershausen
Phone +49 3632 659-0
Fax +49 3632 659-100
info@wago.com
- Great Britain**
WAGO Limited
Triton Park, Swift Valley Industrial Estate
RUGBY
Warwickshire, CV21 1SG
Phone +44 1788 568 008
Fax +44 1788 568 050
uksales@wago.com
- Greece**
PANAGIOTIS SP. DIMOULAS
DIMOULAS AUTOMATIONS
Kritis Str. 26
10439 Athens
Phone +30 210 883 3337
Fax +30 210 883 4436
wago.info@dimoulas.com.gr
- Honduras**
CILASAS S.A. de C.V.
Barrio Los Andes
7 Calle entre 14 y 15 Ave. N.O.
P.O. Box. 1061
San Pedro Sula
Phone +504 2557 1146/7
Fax +504 2557 1149
ventas@iecilasa.com
- Hong Kong**
National Concord Eng., Ltd.
Unit A-B, 5/F.
Southeast Industrial Building
611-619 Castle Peak Road
Tsuen Wan, N.T.
Phone +852 2429 2611
Fax +852 2429 2164
sales@nce.com.hk
- Hungary**
WAGO Hungária KFT
Ipari Park, Gyár u. 2
2040 Budapest
Phone +36 23 502-170
Fax +36 23 502-1
info.hu@wago.com
- Iceland**
Johan Rönning ehf / S.Gudjonsson
Smidjuvegur 3
200 Kopavogur
Phone +354 520-4500
Fax +354 520-4501
export@wago.com
- India**
WAGO Private Limited
C-27, Sector-58, Phase-III
Noida-201 301
Uttar Pradesh-201301
Phone +91 120 438 8700
Fax +91 120 438 8799
info.india@wago.com
- Indonesia**
Please contact WAGO Singapore
- Iraq**
Please contact WAGO Middle East
- Ireland**
Drives & Controls
Unit F4, Riverview Business Park
Nangor Road
Dublin 12
Phone +353 1 4604474
Fax +353 1 4604507
info@drivesandcontrols.ie
- Israel**
Comtel Israel Electronic Solutions Ltd.
Bet Hapaamon
20 Hataas Street
P.O. Box 66
44425 Kefar-Saba
Phone +972 9 76 77 240
Fax +972 9 76 77 243
sales@comtel.co.il
- Italy**
WAGO Elettronica SRL a Socio Unico
Via Parini 1
40033 Casalecchio di Reno (BO)
Phone +39 051 6132112
Fax +39 051 6132888
info-ita@wago.com
- Japan**
WAGO Co. of JAPAN Ltd.
Kinshicho Prime Tower
1-5-7, Kameido, Koto-ku
Tokyo 136-0071
Phone +81 3 5627 2050
Fax +81 3 5627 2055
info-jp@wago.com
- Jordan**
Oxgen for Engineering Systems Co. L.L.C
PO Box: 2154 Amman
11953 Jordan
Phone +962 79 9 860 869
Fax. +962 655 211 89
info@oxgn-grp.com
- Kazakhstan**
Axima LLP
232/2, Ryskulov avenue
050061 Almaty
Phone +7 727 356 52 91/92/93
Fax +7 727 327 14 92/93
trade1@axima.kz
or@axima.kz
- Technik-Tade LLC
Kabanbay Batyra Str. 11
office 305
070004 Ust-Kamenogorsk
Phone +7 7232 254064
Fax +7 7232 253251
info@technik.kz
- Korea**
WAGO Korea Co., Ltd.
Room A413~A416, A dong,
Indukwon IT Valley Building, Imiro 40,
Poil-dong,Uiwang-Si, Gyeonggi-do,
16006, South Korea
Phone +82 31 421 9500
Fax +82 31 360 2476
info.korea@wago.com
- Kosovo**
Please contact WAGO Bulgaria
- Latvia**
INSTABALT LATVIA SIA
Vestienas iela 6
Riga, LV-1035
Phone +371 6790 1188
Fax +371 6790 1180
info@instabalt.lv
- Lebanon**
Gemayel Trading & Contracting
Rue 55, Antonins Project-Bloc L
P.O. BOX 70-1096
Antelias, Lebanon
Phone +961 3 22 30 29
Fax +961 4 52 10 29
info@gtclb.com
- Lithuania**
INSTABALT LIT UAB
Savanorių 187
Vilnius, 2053
Phone +370 52 322 295
Fax +370 52 322 247
info@instabalt.lt
- Luxembourg**
Please contact WAGO Belgium
- Malaysia**
WAGO Automation Sdn. Bhd.
No 806, Block A4, Leisure Commerce
Square,
No 9, Jalan PJS 8/9, 46150 Petaling Jaya,
Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia
Phone +60 3 7877 1776
Fax +60 3 7877 2776
info-my@wago.com

Maledivea

Please contact WAGO India

Mexico

WAGO S.A. de C.V.
Carretera estatal 431 Km. 2+200
Lote 99 Módulo 6
Parque Industrial Tecnológico Innovación
Querétaro
El Marqués, Qro. 76246
Phone +52 442 221 5946
Fax +52 442 221 5063
info.mx@wago.com

Morocco

Automatisme & Connection Maroc
23, Rue Boured
2ème étage, appt4
Roche Noire
20300 Casablanca
Phone +212 522 24 21 72/73
Fax +212 522 24 21 75
info-fr@wago.com

Nepal

Please contact WAGO India

Netherlands

WAGO Nederland B.V.
Laan van de Ram 19
7234 BW APELDOORN
Phone +31 55 36 83 500
Fax +31 55 36 83 599
info-nl@wago.com

New Zealand

Please contact WAGO Australia

Engineering Computer Services Ltd
7-19 Ruffell Rd
Hamilton, 3200
New Zealand
Phone +64 (0) 7 849 2211
Fax +64 (0) 7 849 2220
sales@ecsnz.com

Nigeria

GIL Automations Ltd.
Daily Times Complex
2 Lateef Jakande Rd., Agidingbi
100271 Ikeja, Lagos State
Phone +234 17132672335
sales@gilautomation.com

Norway

WAGO Norge AS
Jerikoveien 20
1067 Oslo
Phone +47 22 30 94 50
Fax +47 22 30 94 51
info.no@wago.com

Oman

Please contact WAGO Middle East

Pakistan

FuziLogix Automation & Control
Suit No. 14, 5th Floor, Shan Arcade
New Garden Town, Lahore
Phone +92 42 594 1503 - 4
Fax +92 42 585 1431
info@fuzilogix.com

S.A. Hamid & Co.

7 Brandreth Road
Lahore, 54000
Phone +92 42 376 500 99
Fax +92 42 376 513 91
sales@sahamid.com

Paraguay

AESA
Av. Madame Lynch
c/Antolin Irala
2309 Asunción
Phone +59 521674524
info@aesa.com.py

Philippines

Please contact WAGO Singapore

Poland

WAGO ELWAG sp. z o. o.
ul. Piękna 58 a
50-506 Wrocław
Phone +48 71 3602970
Fax +48 71 3602999
wago.elwag@wago.com

Portugal

MORGADO & CA. LDA - SEDE
Estrada Exterior da
Circunvalação 3558/3560
Apartado 1057
4435 Rio Tinto
Phone +351 22 9770600
Fax +351 22 9770699
geral@morgadocl.pt

Quatar

GEBD - Gulf European Business
Development - Company W.L.L.)
PO Box: 20 000
Doha, Quatar
Phone +974 5591 5682
info@gebdc.com

Republic of Moldova

Smart Delight SRL
Bulgara Str. 9/6
2001 Chisinau
Phone +373 (373) 69 10 22 01
alexandres@starnet.md

Republic of North Macedonia

Please contact WAGO Bulgaria

Kompjunet Inzenering
Vladimir Komarov 1A-3/9
1000 Skopje
Phone +389 2 521 12 00

Romania

WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG
Representative Office Romania
Sos. Pipera-Tunari nr. 1/1
building 1, 2nd floor
077190 Voluntari, Ilfov
Phone +40-(0)31 421 85 68
info-RO@wago.com

Russia

OOO WAGO Contact Rus
Iljinskaya strret 5, bldg. 2
127576 Moscow
Phone +7 495 223-4747
info.ru@wago.com
www.wago.ru

Saudi Arabia

Saudi Electronic Trading
P.O. Box 60712
Riyadh 11555
Phone +966 11 2063 377
Fax +966 11 4633 297
info@setra.com.sa

Serbia

Please contact WAGO Bulgaria

Mehatronik Sistem d.o.o.
Bul. Oslobodjenja 30
32000 Cacak
Phone +381 (0)32 310 088
Fax. +381 (0)32 371 571
Mobil +381 (0)64 877 22 02
office@mehatronik.com

Sigma Controls Engineering d.o.o.

Jovana Skerlica 22
18000 Nis
Mobil +381 (0)63 403 104
zeljko.savic@sce.rs

Singapore

WAGO Electronic Pte Ltd
138 Joo Seng Road #06-01
Singapore 368361
Phone +65 62866776
Fax +65 62842425
info-sing@wago.com

Slovakia

Proelektro spol. s r.o.
Na barine 22
841 03 Bratislava - Lamač
Phone +421 2 4569 2503
info@wago.sk

Slovenia

IC elektronika d.o.o.
Vodovodna cesta 100
1000 Ljubljana
Phone +386 1568 01 26
Fax +386 1568 91 07
info@ic-elect.si

Slovenia

Elektronabava d.o.o.
Cesta 24 junija 3
1231 Ljubljana
Phone +386 1 58 99 300
Fax +386 1 58 99 409
info@elektronabava.si

South Africa

Shorrock Automation CC
Nelmapius drive
5 Regency Drive, Route 21 Corp. Park
0051 Centurion
Phone +27 12 4500300
Fax +27 12 4500322
sales@shorrock.co.za

Spain

DICOMAT S.L.
Avda. de la Industria, 36
Apartado Correos, 1.178
28108-Alcobendas (Madrid)
Phone +34 91 662 1362
Fax +34 91 661 0089
info@dicomat-asetyc.com

Sri Lanka

Please contact WAGO India

Sweden

WAGO Sverige AB
Box 11127, 161 11 BROMMA
Besöksadress: Adolfsbergsv. 31
Phone +46 858410680
info.se@wago.com

Switzerland

WAGO CONTACT SA
Rte. de l'Industrie 19
Case Postale 168
1564 Domdidier
Phone +41/26 676 75 00
Fax +41/26 676 75 01
info.switzerland@wago.com

Syria

Please contact WAGO Middle East

Taiwan R.O.C.

WAGO Contact, Ltd.
5F, No.168, Jiankang Rd
Zhonghe City
Taipei County 23585, Taiwan
Phone +886 2 2225 0123
Fax +886 2 2225 1511
info.taiwan@wago.com

Thailand

WAGO Contact Ltd.
4th Floor, KS Building
213/6-8 Rachada-Phisek Road
Dingdaeng Bangkok 10400
Phone +66 2 6935611
Fax +66 2 6935612
info-th@wago.com

Tunisia

Please contact WAGO France

Turkey

WAGO Elektronik Sanayi ve Ticaret Ltd. Şti.
Yukarı Dudullu Mahallesi Bayraktar Bulvarı
Cad. Hattat Sok. No. 10
34775 Ümraniye - İstanbul
Phone +90 216 472 1133
Fax +90 216 472 9910
info.tr@wago.com

Ukraine

LLC RPE „Logicon“
Predslavinskaya street, 37, office 303
03150 Kiev
Phone +380 44 5228019
Fax +380 44 2611803
info@logicon.ua

Micropribor Ltd.

4, Krzhizhanovsky Str.
03142 Kiev
Phone +380 44 392 93 86
Fax +380 44 392 93 87
sales@micropribor.kiev.ua

United Arab Emirates (UAE)

WAGO Middle East (FZC)
SAIF Zone, Q4-282
P.O. Box 120665
Sharjah, UAE
Phone +971 6 5579920
Fax +971 6 5579921
info.uae@wago.com

Uruguay

Fivisa Electricidad
Avda. Uruguay 1274
11100 Montevideo
Phone +59 829 020 808
Fax +59 829 021 230
info@fivisa.com.uy

USA

WAGO CORPORATION
N120 W19129 Freistadt Road
Germantown, WI 53022
Phone +1 262 255 6222
Fax +1 262 255 3232
Toll-Free: 1-800 DIN Rail (346-7245)
info.us@wago.com

Venezuela

PETROBORNAS, C.A.
C.C. PLAZA AEROPUERTO - PISO 1 - LO-
CAL P1-B-03
(8015) UNARE - PUERTO ORDAZ -
ESTADO BOLÍVAR
REPÚBLICA BOLIVARIANA DE
VENEZUELA
Phone +58 286 951 3382
Fax +58 286 951 3382
info@petrobornas.com

Vietnam

Please contact WAGO Germany (Minden)

Version: 10/2020

Current addresses at www.wago.com

WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG

Postfach 2880 · D · 32385 Minden
Hansastraße 27 · D · 32423 Minden
info@wago.com
www.wago.com

Headquarters	+49 571 887 - 0
Sales	+49 571 887 - 44222
Order Service	+49 571 887 - 44333
Fax	+49 571 887 - 844169

WAGO is a registered trademark of WAGO Verwaltungsgesellschaft mbH.
"Copyright – WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG – All rights reserved. The content and structure of the WAGO websites, catalogs, videos and other WAGO media are subject to copyright. Distribution or modification to the contents of these pages and videos is prohibited. Furthermore, the content may neither be copied nor made available to third parties for commercial purposes. Also subject to copyright are the images and videos that were made available to WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG by third parties."